

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,330

Friday May 25 1984

D 8523 B

Dismal outlook for some less developed countries, Page 16

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Hope for British pit strike

Talks between Britain's National Coal Board and miners' union over the 11-week pit strike looked likely to resume last night, as all sides moved sharply back from name-calling to conciliation.

A rift has opened up between board chairman Ian MacGregor and senior board officials over his handling of a meeting on Wednesday with the union, and miners' leader Arthur Scargill has reacted enthusiastically to a letter from deputy chairman James Cowan offering talks on the industry's future.

The dispute is costing the Government about £70m (£97m) a week, "unpleasant but manageable," a senior analyst said. Page 9

Bombay toll rises

Eight people died when security forces fired on Hindus and Muslims fighting in Bombay. It brought the death toll in a week of sectarian violence to 193.

Salvadorans guilty

A Salvadoran court found five national guardsmen guilty of murdering four U.S. church women in 1980.

Killing applauded

South African Supreme Court judge Irving Slegn cleared a white man of murdering a black who allegedly stole £3c (U.S. 81c) milk money outside his house, saying he deserved a medal for ending a spate of petty theft.

Life poll violence

Several hundred youths throwing stones, bottles of acid and petrol bombs tried to storm a European Parliament election meeting in Lille addressed by ultra-rightwing National Front leader Jean-Marie Le Pen.

Fundamentalist jailed

Moroccan Muslim fundamentalist leader Abdesslem Yacine was jailed for two years for criticising official institutions.

Envoys expelled

Denmark expelled two diplomats who worked in the commercial section of the Soviet embassy in Copenhagen, for industrial espionage.

Romania for Games

Romania said it would attend the Los Angeles Olympics. Cuba, however, joined the Soviet boycott. The European Parliament deplored the boycott and backed proposals to hold the Games permanently in Greece.

French rail strike

French railway staff began a 48-hour strike over demands for shorter working hours, stopping 75 per cent of trains. In Norway, 15,000 civil servants began a pay strike, affecting trains, schools and postal services.

Butter plan

An EEC advisory committee proposed that the Community's 1m-tonne mountain of surplus butter be sold cheaply to its 12.5m unemployed.

Tank sale charges

West German police arrested two Germans, an Iranian and an American for trying to sell 250 U.S. M-48 tanks, apparently to Iran.

Fast food

Taiwan police investigating a pigeon race in which 2,000 birds began and five finished suspect the rest were captured in huge nets and sold to restaurants.

BUSINESS

London index falls 21.2 to 826.4

LONDON: rumours of trouble at Manufacturers Hanover depressed financial market trading. Following gills down, the FT Industrial Ordinary index fell 21.2 - its second-biggest one-day drop - to 826.4, for a three-day decline of 49.8. Details Page 18; Report, Page 35; FT share information service, Pages 36-37

WALL STREET: Dow Jones index

was down 10.37 at 1,003.43 at the close. Report, Page 31; Full share listings, Pages 32-34

U.S. bank shares

plunged in New York yesterday with the majority of the major money centre banks hitting 12-month share price lows as signs of a renewed crisis of confidence amongst investors emerged.

Argentine seeking early agreement with IMF

ARGENTINA expects to have a draft letter of intent to the International Monetary Fund (IMF) ready by the beginning of next month and hopes to reach final agreement by June 15. Sr Leopoldo Portnoy, vice-president of the Central Bank, said this week.

Japan likely to raise interest rates in liberalisation package

JAPAN'S EFFORTS to liberalise its financial markets are likely to raise domestic interest rates and could squeeze bank profits, a senior official of the country's central bank said yesterday.

Iranians attack tanker in Gulf

THE WAR on shipping in the Gulf flared again yesterday, after a week's lull, when Iranian aircraft hit the tanker Chemical Venture off the Saudi Arabian coast.

France calls for closer EEC links

PRESIDENT Francois Mitterrand yesterday issued a challenging summons to France's EEC partners to take part in a new effort to deepen political integration in Europe.

Beatrice raises offer for Esmark

ESMARK, the U.S. food and consumer goods group, yesterday received a revised takeover offer from Beatrice Foods.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn

in the latest reporting week.

U.S. bank shares fall sharply as confidence wavers

BY WILLIAM HALL AND PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK AND DAVID LASCELLES IN LONDON

U.S. bank shares plunged in New York yesterday with the majority of the major money centre banks hitting 12-month share price lows as signs of a renewed crisis of confidence amongst investors emerged.

The shares of Bank of America, Citicorp, Chase Manhattan, Manufacturers Hanover Trust, Bankers Trust and Crocker National hit new 12-month lows as Wall Street witnessed one of its sharpest sell-offs in bank stock since the international debt crisis surfaced in the Autumn of 1982.

U.S. share prices generally fell sharply yesterday with the Dow Jones industrial average dropping through the 1,000 level before recovering to close 10.37 points down at 1,003.43 - its lowest level since February 1983.

In the money markets traders detected a further wave in the flight to quality which has been occurring since the run on the Continental Illinois Bank, the eighth biggest U.S. bank, two weeks ago. Three-month Treasury bill rates fell 35 basis points, while bank certificates of deposit rates rose 20 basis points.

Nervousness about U.S. banks affected international financial markets, too. Interest rates in the Euro-markets, where banks fund themselves rose by 1/4 per cent, while bank share prices dipped sharply on the London Stock Exchange.

One senior Wall Street economist, Mr David Jones of Aubrey Langston, described events yesterday morning as a spillover from the run on Continental Illinois.

Bank shares opened two or more dollars lower in hectic trading on Wall Street following rumours, said to have originated in Europe, that one or more major U.S. banks were experiencing liquidity problems. The banks firmly denied this and said they knew of no reason for the sharp decline in their share prices. Despite these reassuring statements, bank shares were still sharply lower at lunchtime.

Problems in Europe began early in the day with reports that a large U.S. East Coast bank was in trouble. These had crystallised round Manufacturers by the time Wall Street opened. Trading was especially nervous in the market for bank certificates of deposit, though traders said Manufacturers' paper had traded at times during the day. The bank still forms part of "the

views recently expressed privately by some officials at the Economy Ministry who had been suggesting that negotiations with the IMF were close to breaking point because of its "inflexibility" and President Raul Alfonsin's determined refusal to accept excessive austerity.

Sr Portnoy confirmed that the Argentine Government expected the budget deficit to average out this year at about 10 per cent of GDP, two points above the original official forecast.

IMF officials have been proposing that the deficit should be reduced to as low as 8 per cent of GDP. Sr Portnoy said, however, that he expected the IMF board of directors to accept Argentina's argument that "it's best to agree on targets that we realistically think we can stick to than to break our promises as in the past."

Mr Ohta said Japan's other aim in acceding to U.S. requests is to improve the vigour and competitiveness of its own financial institutions, even at the cost of squeezing banks' profit margins in the short-term.

"We are going to be given an international ticket. Our goal is to make Tokyo like the City of London, so we need a completely liberalised onshore market," he added.

Mr Ohta said that Japanese capital was flowing at a gross rate of about \$1bn per month into the U.S. much of it into U.S. Treasury bonds. This was a result of the high level of interest rates in the U.S. relative to those in Japan. A more liberal financial regime, with higher Japanese interest rates, would help to staunch the flow of capital across the Pacific, when Japan's Government funding needs became acute.

In spite of the fanfares with which the U.S. and Japanese Governments have heralded this package, Mr Ohta made it clear that the

process of liberalisation is likely to be gradual, with initial focus on domestic interest rates.

He said the bank would be worried by any "excessive liberalisation" of the yen through expansion of the Euroyen market. This would make the yen more volatile and create difficulties in controlling the domestic money supply.

For this reason it is expected relaxation of restrictions will apply only to the issue of short term yen-denominated certificates of deposit in the Euromarket.

Japan appears to have turned down a U.S. demand that it should lift the 20 per cent withholding tax on Euroyen interest payments, but more flexible rules for conversion between yen bonds and those in other currencies could help to reduce the burden of this tax.

The general aim of the measures will be to enable foreign banks to compete for wholesale funds and to allow the creation of a range of short-term instruments.

Lex, Page 28; Pushing hard for new Gatt round, Page 6

Iranians attack tanker in Gulf

By Richard Johns in London

THE WAR on shipping in the Gulf flared again yesterday, after a week's lull, when Iranian aircraft hit the tanker Chemical Venture off the Saudi Arabian coast.

The attack on the 29,000 dead-weight ton Liberian registered vessel was made yesterday afternoon (18.55 p. m. GMT) and was almost certainly in retaliation for an Iraqi attack against at least one vessel in the vicinity of Iranian ports.

The resumption of "tit-for-tat" hostilities against oil traffic in the Gulf came amid rising hopes that intensified diplomatic activity would halt the escalation of the 44-month-old Gulf conflict.

Earlier yesterday a military spokesman in Baghdad claimed Iraqi aircraft had hit "two large enemy targets". The announcement followed the pledge by President Saddam Hussein of Iraq on Wednesday "not to retreat from our plan to close the blockade on Kharg Island and strike any tanker within the prohibited zone."

The most likely target of Iraq's attack was the Arizona, a 140,000 dwt Panama-registered vessel which loaded a cargo of crude oil at Kharg Island, Iran's main oil export terminal, on Wednesday.

According to informed shipping brokers it narrowly missed being hit by a missile while south of Kharg Island. The Arizona is understood to be Greek-owned and chartered by Sopotona of Portugal at World Scale 80 - about three times the rate available a fortnight ago. No other distress calls were reported.

Confirmation of the Iranian strike on the Chemical Venture was first given by Lloyds of London. Later the U.S. State Department also confirmed it, saying that Saudi Arabian fighters had scrambled to intercept the Iran P-4 Phantom but failed to make contact.

Saudi naval units were reported to have rescued the crew of the Chemical Venture, which is owned by Pearl Carriers of Monrovia. Three tugs operated by Smit International, The Dutch salvage company, left their Bahrain base to assist the stricken vessel.

Lloyds gave its position as 21 miles north-east of the Saudi port of Jubail, but later Smit said the ship was 37 miles east of the coast.

The flare-up yesterday dashed hopes that the high-level Syrian mission sent by President Hafez al Assad to Tehran might bring an end to Iranian attacks on Arab oil traffic in the Gulf.

France calls for closer EEC links

BY JOHN WYLES IN STRASBOURG

PRESIDENT Francois Mitterrand yesterday issued a challenging summons to France's EEC partners to take part in a new effort to deepen political integration in Europe.

Launching an initiative which could well split the Community, the French president called for the adoption of a new treaty to the Treaty of Rome which would extend the EEC's powers in the areas of education, health, justice, security and struggle against terrorism.

He implied that the work should go ahead even if not all member states wanted to take part and that the same exercise should consider moving further in the direction of greater political union.

Delivered in the most significant speech given to the directly-elected European Parliament, Mitterrand's call delighted large numbers of MEPs. Most unexpected was his apparent endorsement of the thinking behind the draft treaty on European union adopted by the parliament in February.

This draft, he said, with the "solemn declaration on European union" adopted by last June's Stuttgart summit should be the basis of preparatory discussions leading to a conference of "interested member states."

The parliament's treaty sought to strengthen and extend the Community's powers of common action and the parliament's own role in decision-making. The Stuttgart declaration was altogether much more vague because of disagreements between governments although it did seek to improve the framework of political co-operation and relations between the Council of Ministers and the parliament.

M Claude Cheysson, France's External Affairs Minister, said afterwards that France wanted preparations for a conference of governments to begin as soon as possible. The other five founding members of the EEC are bound to respond positively. Of the newer member states, the UK would want to take part, although it is dubious about more political integration. The participation of Ireland, Denmark and Greece would be much less certain.

The Mitterrand initiative is the first formal attempt to bring about the Community of "differing

Beatrice raises offer for Esmark

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

ESMARK, the U.S. food and consumer goods group, yesterday received a revised takeover offer from Beatrice Foods.

The latest \$90 a share bid, worth a total of at least \$2.5bn, tops an earlier \$85 a share offer by Beatrice for Esmark. The combined company would rank among the giants of the world food and consumer products industry, with annual sales of over \$13bn.

Esmark also revealed a sharp rise in second quarter earnings, from \$27.2m a year ago to \$55.1m, boosting the first half total from \$11.9m to \$46.1m.

Earnings per share were \$3.25 against \$1.33 for the six months and \$1.28 against 87 cents for the second quarter.

Half-year sales jumped from \$1.39bn to \$2.39bn, with the latest three months generating \$1.36bn against \$713.9m.

For the full year ended October 1983, Esmark turned in record prof-

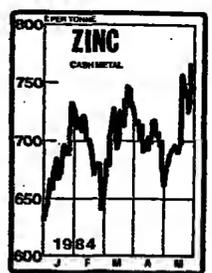
its of \$117m or \$3.66 a share on revenues of \$4.04bn.

Both of Beatrice's offers top an earlier accepted \$55 a share bid worth a total of \$2.2bn by Kohlberg, Kravis, Roberts (KKR), the New York investment group, which had proposed a leveraged buyout of the company by a group of investors including Esmark's senior management. The KKR offer had been widely expected to trigger other bids.

Under the terms of Beatrice's latest offer, it is understood that the company agrees to sweeten the bid in return for an option to purchase Esmark's Swift-Hunt-Wesson food operations and the right to buy 7.8m unissued Esmark shares at \$56 a share.

Both measures are seen as an attempt by the two companies to lock out other bids. The sales of the Swift-Hunt-Wesson food operations,

Continued on Page 18



ZINC CASH METAL price surged £30 to a 10-year high of £767.5 a tonne in London as the squeeze on immediately available supplies tightened. Page 40

TOKYO: Nikkei Dow index jumped 228.26, its fourth highest one-day gain, to 10,251.72. The Stock Exchange index added 15.17 at 802.57. Report, Page 31; Leading prices, other exchanges, Page 34

DOLLAR weakened in London on rumours of problems at another big U.S. bank, although its trade-weighted index, calculated before the end of the day, rose 0.8 to 131.8. It was down at DM 2.7455 (DM 2.7505), SwFr 2.2875 (SwFr 2.271), Y231.45 (Y231.6) and Ffr 8.4425 (Ffr 8.4575). In New York it closed at DM 2.7055, Ffr 8.345, SwFr 2.245 and Y230.5. Page 41

STERLING rose 10 points in London to \$1.3815, after touching a record trading low of \$1.3735. It was weaker at DM 3.795 (DM 3.8), SwFr 1.1575 (SwFr 1.175) and Ffr 11.66 (Ffr 11.675) and unchanged at Y320. Its trade weighting held at 79.5. In New York it closed at \$1.3687. Page 41

GOLD fell \$0.75 in London to \$377. In Frankfurt and Zurich it fell \$3.25 to \$375.5. In New York the Comex settlement for May was \$378.50. Page 40

U.S. money supply, M1, rose \$1.1bn in the latest reporting week.

HITACHI, Japanese electrical appliance maker, lifted net profit 12 per cent to ¥83.4bn (\$380m) for the year on sales up 13 per cent to ¥2,648.2bn. Page 20

MITSUBISHI Heavy Industries of Japan raised unconsolidated net profit for the year by 109 per cent to ¥206.9bn (\$892m). Page 20

The editorial content of today's international edition has been re-ordered because of continuing industrial action by IG Druck and Papier at Frankfurt Societiedruckerei, where the edition is printed. This prevents the publication of late-breaking news, the final Wall Street report and closing U.S. over-the-counter and Canadian share prices.

The date on the Section IV survey - Office Property - is incorrect. The section was pre-printed for last Friday's International Edition, which was halted by industrial action by printers in West Germany.

We regret the New York stock price listing in this edition is incomplete due to a transmission failure.

We regret the New York stock price listing in this edition is incomplete due to a transmission failure.

We regret the New York stock price listing in this edition is incomplete due to a transmission failure.

We regret the New York stock price listing in this edition is incomplete due to a transmission failure.

CONTENTS

Europe	2-3	Enrobonds	42
Companies	19	Euro-options	35
America	5	Financial Futures	41
Companies	19	Gold	40
Overseas	4	Int. Capital Markets	42
Companies	4	Letters	17
World Trade	6, 8	Lex	18
Britain	8-10	Lombard	17
Companies	28-30	Management	12
Agriculture	40	Market Monitors	31
Appointments advertising	24, 27	Men and Matters	16
Arts - Reviews	14	Mining	41
World Guide	14	Money Markets	41
Commodities	49	Raw materials	40
Crossword	38	Stock markets - Bourses	31, 34
Currencies	41	- London	31, 34
Editorial comment	16	- Wall St.	31-34
		- London	31, 35-37
		Technology	36
		Unit Trusts	36-39
		Weather	18

LDCs: dismal outlook for some	16	Editorial comment: Malaysia; pensions	16
UK Alliance: time for some tenderness	17	Lex: Japan; Plessey; Cater Allen; markets	18
Tokyo: pushing hard for new Gatt round	6	Lombard: jobs for EEC commissioners	17
Management: Akzo's search for recovery	12	International property: Survey	21-25
Technology: Paribas strategy for investment	12	Office property: Survey	Section IV

Editorial comment: Malaysia; pensions	16
Lex: Japan; Plessey; Cater Allen; markets	18
Lombard: jobs for EEC commissioners	17
International property: Survey	21-25
Office property: Survey	Section IV



ONE CALL IS ALL YOU NEED FOR BUILDING SUCCESS.

The moment you consider a new building project or refurbishment programme, or consider investing in plant and process equipment, call IDC.

Because from start to finish you need only deal with one company, saving you both time and money.

IDC's unique 'total project integration' is the most sophisticated design and construct method available to business today.

IDC 'design, construct and engineering' is not only the most efficient way to build, it's also the most cost-effective.

For further details call IDC on 0789 204288 and ask for Mike Stanton.

It's all you need do for building success.

TELEPHONE: 0789 204288
THE IDC GROUP PLC, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON CV37 9NJ. BUILDING SUCCESS



EUROPEAN NEWS

Talks open in bid to end W. German strikes

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN BONN

MANAGEMENT AND union representatives last night began crucial new talks in Stuttgart on the outcome of which hinge hopes of an early end to the engineering industry strikes in the region.

At the same time, however, employers in the state of Hesse, the second area so far affected by strikes, announced plans to lock out 30,000 workers from next Wednesday.

This is in retaliation for the stoppages involving 33,000 workers since the start of this week, called by IG Metall, the engineering union, in support of its claim for a 35-hour working week.

Technically, the Stuttgart meeting only concerns the North Baden-Wuerttemberg region, where 25,000 men are on strike and a further 65,000 locked out. In fact, however,

an agreement there would almost certainly set the pattern for the entire country.

The discussions will be tough, and could last several days. Herr Hans Peter Stihl, the employers' chief negotiator, declared last night that, if they did not succeed, then the dispute would escalate dangerously.

Although he again ruled

out a generalised five-hour cut in the working week, Herr Stihl was careful to leave the door open for a compromise. "Flexible solutions for shorter working hours are by no means inconceivable," he said before the talks began.

A separate appeal for a "fair compromise" has come from Herr Gerhard Stoltenberg, the Finance Minister.

Fresh twist to debate on tax evasion

By Our Bonn Staff

CHANCELLOR Helmut Kohl's coalition government wants tighter regulations against contempt of court to prevent pre-judging of suspects—or at least of the 33 of its party politicians being investigated for encouraging tax evasion.

The proposal, aired before Parliament yesterday and accompanied by bear-bawling appeals to the fairness of "anglo-saxon" practice, marked a clever counter-attack in yesterday's highly embarrassing debate over the coalition's failed attempt to bring in an amnesty for tax evasion by donors to political parties.

Nonetheless, the coalition yesterday came under fierce pressure from two experienced opposition lawyers, Herr Hans-Jochen Vogel, Social Democrat (SPD) federal leader, and Herr Otto Schily of the Greens, over the amnesty plan which was hatched in secret only to collapse when the junior coalition partner, the Free Democrats (FDP) had second thoughts.

While the air turned blue with constitutional niceties, Herr Vogel accused the Chancellor of suspending the precept of equality by seeking to pardon big business (and his party treasurer) at the expense of the common man.

The high point of the debate was, as so often, the speech of Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, FDP chairman and Foreign Minister, who defended with equal passion and sincerity two directly opposing positions. Fresh back from quarrelling with Mr Andrei Gromyko in Moscow, Herr Genscher had no difficulty defending his own support for the amnesty and his party's new hostility to it.

EEC hints at anti-trust agreement with U.S.

BY OUR BRUSSELS STAFF

THE EUROPEAN Community has signalled to the U.S. that it would be interested in exploring the chances of reaching a bilateral agreement to avoid friction on anti-trust matters.

The signal came yesterday in a speech by Mr Frans Andriessen, the Commissioner in charge of competition policy, delivered in Dublin.

If the formal channel through the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development is insufficient, "it could of course be enlarged by bilateral conventions to be negotiated by the Commission on behalf of the Council of Ministers," he said.

This is the first time the possibility has been raised since tentative discussions in the mid-1970s broke down.

Wave of anti-Craxi protest strikes hits northern Italy

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN

NORTHERN ITALY was hit yesterday by a wave of strikes, some of them inspired by the CGIL Communist labour union to protest at the passage on Wednesday of the Craxi Government's decree cutting the scale mobile wage indexation system.

Industrial activity in Turin, the home of Fiat, was crippled for much of the day, as CGIL ordered an anti-Craxi protest strike. Some sectors, such as the textile industry, were hit hard. But less than a third of Fiat workers took part in the stoppage.

In Milan, a wage dispute disrupted air traffic at the city's two airports, Linate and Malpensa. Many flights were cancelled and a number of arrivals from the U.S. were redirected to Rome. In Genoa, where the Italian Government's intended steel closures are expected to

James Buchan meets the Bonn Labour minister in the eye of the storm

Bluem sees no extra jobs in cutting hours

FOR 35 YEARS, Herr Norbert Bluem, a 57-year-old, has paid his dues to IG Metall, the West German engineering union, and would be in line for top strike pay if he were out with his 58,000 colleagues for a shorter working week.

He is not, partly because he is Labour Minister in Chancellor Helmut Kohl's government, and partly because he does not think a cut in the basic working week from 40 to 35 hours would dent unemployment of 2.2m.

A straight five-hour cut would drive many companies out of business, he says, while a step-by-step approach, as IG Metall seems to want, would not work because each hour cut would be rationalised away without new employment.

Herr Bluem, long suspect even in his own Christian Democrat Party (CDU) as a left-winger, is now full in the sights of IG Metall. At a May Day demonstration he was booed and whistled, and this Monday he will be the object of a mass march on Bonn, as IG Metall attempts to divert the resent-



Herr Norbert Bluem: "I am not the sort of bloke who can learn to live with structural unemployment of 12m."

ments of the quarter-million men laid off as a result of the strike on the Government.

The Labour Minister is the shortest member of the Kohl Cabinet and the hardest to define: put him in a box and he would jump out of it. Five foot four and 48 years old, he began his career at Opel (on strike since Monday), took night classes and ended up a doctor of philosophy.

In Ankara last summer, he nuzzled his Turkish hosts by telling them how he had fitted the opera-house chandeliers.

Hamming it up

Herr Bluem is a bit of a card. He hams it up a little, appearing with sticking-plaster on his ears at receptions or larding his sentences with verbs not found in the standard dictionaries. But, as chairman of the CDU workmen's organisation, the Social Committees, he helped carry the Ruhr for Herr Kohl at last year's general election.

Since then, he has been bursting with ideas. Some, like his appeal for a pay freeze last year, fell flat. But his plan to tackle unemployment by providing public funds to help industry take on young workers to replace people retiring at 58 has gained ground among the unions as an alternative to the 35-hour week.

"I am not the sort of bloke who can learn to live with structural unemployment of 12m," he says.

In the engineering industry strike, Herr Bluem sees himself caught between two "fossilised" institutions. Employers have not budged from a 40-hour basic week in pay settlements since 1975, above all because of the pressure of the smaller concerns. "They are not very clever if they are seeking to destroy the trade unions," Herr Bluem says.

On the other side, he sees IG Metall stuck with a view of the working world which is being rapidly overtaken by an industrial revolution.

"They must move away from their 19th century ideas. Assembly-line work has given them almost military notions, the entire workforce moving in step. Solidarity is an instinctive virtue, but industry is changing and they must think in terms of solidarity plus differentiated solutions."

However, IG Metall is also in a dilemma. The government's spending cuts have hit the working man, while the union's 2.6m members have seen a real loss in income in three years of pay settlements. The hostility of some of Herr Bluem's colleagues, including the Chancellor, to the 35-hour week has encouraged the union to take a more political line.

Many in Government think there is quite a lot of steam still to be vented on both sides, although Herr Bluem is optimistic. "I think it will be solved this week or next," he says.

Innovation urged in reducing capital needs

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT, IN GENEVA

THE MOTOR industry must be as innovative in its approach to reducing its need for capital as it has been in the recent past in cutting its production costs, says Sig Ghidella, managing director of Fiat Auto.

He was addressing the fifth Financial Times World Motor Industry Conference at which it was pointed out by another speaker that the European car producers are only halfway through an \$80bn investment programme for the 1980s and were wondering where the rest of the cash was to come from.

Sig Ghidella said the industry could enhance its self-financing capability by improving profit margins and by intensifying the improvements in efficiency started in the past few years—such as product standardisation and production rationalisation.

But the industry could do much to streamline the links between suppliers, producers and the distribution networks. Much closer relationships at all stages of the chain could cut stocks and reduce the requirement for working capital throughout the system from component suppliers.

The car producers would have to play the leading role in this process and act as a catalyst,

of outside financial organisations.

Another method by which the industry could cut costs was suggested by a team from Booz-Allen and Hamilton, the consultancy group. They argued that increased competition in a period of reduced demand had encouraged car-makers during the 1968-1982 period to add more and more models, thus increasing the complexity of the ranges offered.

Booz-Allen had developed a method of measuring the cost of complexity—a cost which turned out to be nearly all the

\$2,100 increase in the real cost of an average U.S. car since 1968.

The relative lack of complexity of Japanese cars compared with U.S. ones accounted for \$800 of the \$1,500 cost advantage enjoyed in the U.S. by Japanese vehicles.

Other work by Booz-Allen showed that most buyers were willing to accept less choice in the features or options offered by a car, and that dealers arranged their vehicle stocking practices accordingly.

It was pointed out, however, that each individual car-maker would have to make its own decision about what was the right balance between product variety and production simplicity.



himself which models he would be allowed to sell in a few years time, or whether his rival distributor will be selling the same model but under a different name.

Mr Graham Kanneck, adviser to the Economist Group, suggested that the European industry is on the verge of a short period of relative profitability but that a cyclical recession in 1987 is threatening. Companies should avoid cutting investment unless this could be done by shifting the burden to component suppliers.

The European industry's cash needs were so great that some increase in borrowing seemed inevitable and there was the risk of some casualties. Pressures of public expenditure would probably not inhibit further assistance by governments, however.

French company to update study for Channel bridge

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

BOUYGUES, the leading French private construction and civil engineering group, has started work on a feasibility study to build a 35 kilometre long road and rail bridge across the Channel.

The study involving the update of an earlier project by Bouygues to construct a Channel bridge is due to be completed by September, M. Pierre Richard, the French company's research director, said yesterday.

M. Richard and other senior Bouygues officials said that the French banks into the feasibility of financing a cross Channel project had encouraged them to go ahead with the update of Bouygues' original bridge plan. Bouygues put forward on its own initiative a plan to build a cable-stayed bridge across the Channel two years ago, but the original plan involved only a road bridge.

M. Richard said Bouygues first bridge project involved an estimated cost of FF 35bn (€5bn) two years ago. "The same price would probably cost about FF 40bn today and adding the rail link would bring the total cost to between FF 45bn to FF 48bn," he explained.

Bouygues is so far the only major construction company to have decided to work independently on its own cross-Channel project.

Although the bankers report argues that government financial guarantees would be required to finance a cross-Channel bridge, Bouygues says "the problem is essentially political."

Venture Airways the first class experience Coventry to Paris

There's a new, first class experience in the air - Venture Airways flying to Paris (Charles de Gaulle) from Coventry Airport.

Every Venture Airways passenger enjoys a first class experience at a business like fare. Our British Aerospace aircraft seats just 33 passengers, instead of the standard 48, in armchair comfort in a spacious, fully pressurised cabin.

Flying Venture you enjoy in-flight meals served with champagne and wine, free drinks, newspapers and magazines and the exclusive executive lounge at Coventry.

Twice daily return flights (Monday to Friday inclusive, plus evening return on Sundays), give you the maximum business hours in Paris.

Connections are available from Paris to over 170 destinations worldwide with Air France and other international airlines.

Latest check in is fifteen minutes before take-off and you select your own seat on arrival. Car parking at Coventry Airport is free.

For more information about the first class experience of Venture Airways ask your local travel agent or phone Coventry 307020.



Apple User magazine presents.

WIN a micro computer

Apple '84

The Falcrum Centre, Slough

May 24-26

- On display for the first time - the ultra-compact Apple IIc, the latest in the Apple family of desktop business computers.
- Demonstrations of the Apple Macintosh, the management tool that has set a new standard in microcomputing.
- Exhibitors include Britain's leading suppliers of printers, monitors, disc drives, modems, networks.
- Opportunities to meet and question many of the leading experts in business microcomputing.

Thurs May 24 10am-5.30pm
Fri May 25 10am-5.30pm
Sat May 26 10am-4.30pm

For free tickets send SAE to:
Apple '84, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY. Telephone 061-456 8383.

DBS Joint Project

The Independent Broadcasting Authority has been asked by the Home Secretary to advise on participants to join the BBC and Independent Television companies in the proposed Direct Broadcasting by Satellite (DBS) joint project described by the Home Secretary in the House of Commons on 8th May 1984.

Those wishing to be considered are invited to obtain from the Secretary to the Independent Broadcasting Authority a copy of a note of guidance giving an outline of the project. The IBA is required to advise the Home Secretary before the end of July, and is asking for proposals not later than 20th June 1984.

IBA

Independent Broadcasting Authority,
70 Brompton Road,
London SW3 1EY.

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No 190640 published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$420.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York NY and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to: FINANCIAL TIMES, 14 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Swiss concerned at 'support' for inflows of fugitive capital

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

THE SWISS National Bank feels that more could be done to prevent banks from "actively supporting" the influx of fugitive capital from abroad. At the same time, the bank has expressed its concern at the lack of sufficient controls over certain sectors of the domestic financial market.

Speaking in Zurich yesterday, Dr Markus Lusser, bank director, said that an existing agreement with the Swiss bankers' association had worked very well in improving the identification of clients' funds.

However, he said the National Bank was "rather more sceptical" over the effectiveness of the agreement in stopping the siphoning and abetting of capital flight into Switzerland. It was difficult to determine where this had taken place.

The agreement, which was first drawn up in 1977 and renewed in a rather more restrictive version five years later, will run out in 1987.

The National Bank does not intend to take part in a further extension since it hopes that the question can be covered in the revised Banking Act. It would like to see the banks voluntarily create a professional code which would deal with the problem.

At the same time, the bank has called on the Ministry of Finance to look into possible steps to be taken in the field of investor protection on the private-placements market, control of any future options market and registration of foreign-exchange dealers.

DKr 1bn Danish trade deficit

BY OUR COPENHAGEN CORRESPONDENT

DENMARK RECORDED a provisional trade deficit of DKr 1.07bn (\$107m) in April, compared with a DKr 571m deficit in March and a DKr 204m deficit in April 1983, the Danish state statistical bureau announced.

The April figures give a provisional trade deficit of DKr 3.13bn for the first four months of 1984 against a surplus of DKr 306m for the same period last year.

April imports fell to a provisional DKr 13.14bn from a revised DKr 15.2bn in March, while exports fell to DKr 12.07bn from a revised DKr 14.6bn, the bureau said.

With regard to private placements - the issue of medium-term Swiss Franc notes - Dr Lusser repeated a recent claim by Dr Fritz Leutwiler, chairman of the National Bank, that investors were given insufficient information by the issuing banks.

"At least a rudimentary prospectus is necessary," Dr Lusser said. He suggested that the notes could at some later date be listed on stock exchanges. This would make them subject to the same prospectus regulations as public issues.

In the case of "financial innovations", such as any future options market, he pointed to strict controls in the U.S. and the UK. While the National Bank did not want to play the role of a controller in Switzerland, he said this might prove a job for an expanded banking commission of possibly an entirely new authority.

Mentioning recent scandals involving foreign-exchange dealers, Dr Lusser said it would be sensible to license professional dealers. He also called for "as much transparency as possible" in the foreign-exchange market.

This package of demands is likely to come as something of a shock to the Swiss financial community, which is only just recovering from the battle against the Social Democrats' move to reform the country's bank secrecy laws which was rejected in a national referendum last week.

New Polish unions voice discontent on economy

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

A DEEP rift is developing over rising prices and low living standards between the Polish Government and representatives of the country's new trade unions.

These unions, which claim some 4m members, were established in 1982 after the Solidarity movement was outlawed. They are still viewed with considerable suspicion by workers and outright hostility by the Solidarity underground.

However, published reports of their meeting with the Government this week show considerable differences. Union leaders, who are aware of workers' discontent at the 12 per cent inflation rate over the first four months this year, are anxious to win some credibility with the shop-floor.

Mr Mieczyslaw Rakowski, a Deputy Premier, told the meeting that the unions must limit their demands, however justified, in view of the general state of the country. He asked them to work with the Government and "not create antagonistic contradictions."

He was responding to Mr Romuald Sosnowski, a unionist, who said: "We want our views to be the basic source of information for the decision-makers and, should the need arise, we want to be able to correct decisions which the people feel are not bringing the desired effects."

The unions are also demanding greater powers, more consultation on price rises and are criticising the Government's attempts to curb wages growth which have risen above planned targets in the first quarter.

A union statement issued later notes "a growing lack of coherence between declared economic policies and their practical realisation." It points to the failure to curb inefficiency throughout the economy as a source of many problems.

Pope John Paul has asked President Ronald Reagan for an immediate unconditional lifting of Western economic sanctions against Poland and an end to the bar on Polish membership of the IMF.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Crocker leaves to South Africa for more Namibia talks

WASHINGTON - Mr Chester Crocker, U.S. Assistant Secretary of State for Africa, left for southern Africa yesterday following talks on the region with Sr Javier Perez de Cuellar, UN Secretary General.

The State Department said Mr Crocker would travel to South Africa and then Zambia for talks with officials on southern African developments.

Mr Crocker met the UN Secretary General in New York yesterday, the department said. He is expected to be away for about a week.

Mr Crocker is the main negotiator for the U.S. in protracted efforts to achieve independence for Namibia (South West Africa), which South Africa rules in defiance of the UN.

The talks are in a delicate phase following failure by principal parties involved in the dispute to agree in Zambia 10 days ago on implementation of a ceasefire in the Namibian guerrilla war and on an independence settlement.

The all-party conference, billed as an opportunity to break the Namibian impasse, attended by South Africa, the South West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo), which is fighting South African forces in

the territory, and representatives of six of Namibia's internal parties.

U.S. officials insist the meeting was not a failure. They see some success in the fact the rivals met and had not closed the door to further talks. The officials also express satisfaction over a withdrawal of South African forces into Namibia from neighbouring Angola.

Mr Pik Botha, South African Foreign Minister, met Angolan officials in the Zambian capital, Lusaka, two days ago and said afterwards the pull-out may be completed in days.

Mr Crocker last visited Lusaka in mid-February for high-level secret talks with South Africa and Angola on the withdrawal from Angola and efforts to arrange a ceasefire in the 17-year-old Namibian conflict.

Previous attempts to negotiate a Namibian settlement were blocked by South African and U.S. demands that an estimated 25,000 Cuban troops leave Angola if South Africa were to quit Namibia.

Independent analysts in Washington see little chance of peace efforts succeeding this time unless the Angolans or South Africans give some ground on the Cuban issue.

Reuter

Bitter rivalry in Malaysian ruling party elections

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

MALAYSIA'S ruling party, the United Malays National Organisation, holds its triennial elections here today in what has been the most intense and corrupt campaign in the party's history.

The 1,280 delegates from the party's 114 divisions will elect 24 members to the supreme council, which is effectively the country's top decision-making body, including the crucial post of deputy president.

Umno has ruled Malaysia for the past 27 years and, following tradition, Dr Mahathir, the Prime Minister, has been returned unopposed as party president for another three year term.

However, his deputy, Datuk Musa Hitam, faces a tough challenge in a three-corner fight against Tengku Razaleigh, the

Finance Minister.

In 1981, Musa secured 722 votes to defeat Razaleigh by 205 votes for the party deputy presidency, and went on to be deputy prime minister. Musa is 50 and Razaleigh is 48. Most Umno members would want to see their long and bitter rivalry settled during this round.

Observers say Musa should win again, although the margin of victory could be considerably reduced. A second defeat for Razaleigh would most likely result in him losing the finance portfolio as well.

As an indication of the high stakes, the campaign for the Umno supreme council seats has been feverish over the past month, marked by a profusion of poison pen letters.

Foreign investment; Editorial comment; Page 16



CENTROBANCA
BANCA CENTRALE DI CREDITO POPOLARE

Sede in Milano - Corso Europa n. 20
Iscritta al tribunale di Milano al n. 53177

ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS 1984

The ordinary and extraordinary Meeting of Centrobanca was held on April 13 1984 at its Head Office in Milan, Corso Europa 20, under the chairmanship of Cavaliere del Lavoro Lino Venini.

The ordinary Meeting approved the balance sheet for the financial year 1983, which closed with a net profit of Lire 20,594,769,740 (inclusive of Lire 1,208,798,181 as a net profit of the Agricultural Section); a dividend of 10% per annum was declared. Loans in being at 31.12.1983 stood at Lire 2,502.5 billion and managed funds at Lire 4,589.1 billion.

After conversion of the second tranche of Lire 25 billion of the original convertible debenture stock of Lire 100 billion and the ordinary reserve and risk funds provisions, the net assets at 31.12.1983 totalled Lire 300.1 billion (Lire 235.6 billion at 31.12.1982). The Company's capital is entirely held by Co-operative banks quartered throughout the country.

Franco Gazzola having renounced his position as Permanent Auditor, the Meeting brought the Board of Auditors up to strength by appointing Giovanni Salai.

The extraordinary Meeting approved amendments in some articles of the Company's Statuta.

The Executive body of the Company is thus composed of:

The Board of Directors: President Cavaliere del Lavoro Lino Venini; Vice President Lorenzo Suardi and Aldo Cova; Directors Giancarlo Ballamo, Franco Carniglia, Giovanbattista Certia, Antonio Ceola, Gianfrancesco Del Nero, Giovanbattista Fiorentini, Angelo Guarra, Angelo Mazza, Marcello Melani, Piero Melazzini, Carlo Pavesi, Massimo Pinelli, Giorgio Pulini, Giancarlo Rossi, Michele Stacca, Giuseppe Vigorelli.

Secretary to the Board of Directors is the General Manager Marcello Gentile.

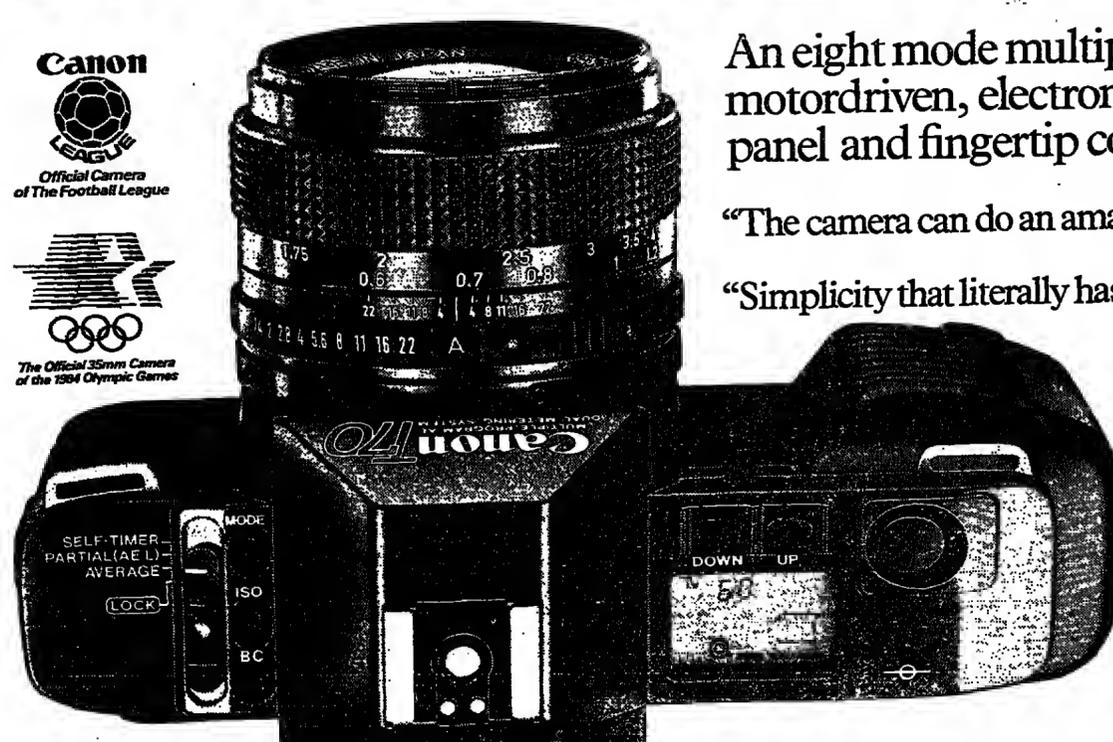
The Board of Auditors: President Cavaliere del Lavoro Francesco Parrillo; Permanent Auditor Pietro Agnoluzzi, Ottavio Fontanesi, Umberto Menesatti, Giovanni Salsi; Temporary Auditors Josef Froschmayr, Onorato Ortelli.

SUMMARY OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1983
(in billion Lire)

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Funds and securities	1,734.8	Certificates of deposit	3,163.5
Loans in being	2,502.5	Bonds	813.8
Other items	638.8	Funds from abroad	129.9
		Correspondent creditors	26.3
	4,876.1	Funds from public Bodies and Institutions	33.8
Loan applications accepted	583.0	Other items	300.8
			4,567.9
		Assets of the Company (*)	287.6
		Net profit for the year	20.6
			4,876.1

(*) 300.1 after allocation of profit

A new camera concept.



An eight mode multiprogrammed, dual metering, motordriven, electronic SLR, with LCD information panel and fingertip controls.

- "The camera can do an amazing number of things."
Practical Photography
- "Simplicity that literally has to be seen to be believed."
35mm Photography
- "There's no other camera quite like it."
Amateur Photographer
- "It sits so comfortably in the hands."
35mm Photography
- "Loading is a dream!"
Practical Photographer
- "Multiprogrammed majesty."
Camera Weekly

Canon T70

So advanced, it's simple.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Charles Richards reports on the first honest poll for 60 years

Election itself the issue in Egypt

CAMPAIGNING for Egypt's parliamentary elections on Sunday has focused on one issue: the elections themselves. The public has faith in President Hosni Mubarak's declaration that these elections will be the first sincere and honest ones for 60 years, and interest has been aroused in the challenge posed to the Government by the revived New Wafd Party.

Gulf attacks put Arab states on defensive at UN

BY KATHY EVANS IN DUBAI

AT THE request of the six Gulf states, the United Nations Security Council is to meet today to discuss last week's attacks by Iran on three Arab tankers. The Arabs will be asking the international community to condemn Iranian aggression, but to ignore the Iraqi attacks which provoked it.



Egyptian Prime Minister Fawzi Mohamed (left) chats with two NDP party candidates in front of a portrait of President Hosni Mubarak

Likud bloc closes ranks as liberals decide to remain

BY OUR TEL AVIV CORRESPONDENT

ISRAEL'S RULING Likud bloc is beginning to close ranks after weeks of feuding and trying to create a right wing front before the General Election on July 23. The Liberal Party, riddled with long-standing personality disputes, has finally announced it will remain in the bloc, which was set up with former Prime Minister Menachem Begin's far larger Herut party in the 1970s.

Afghan cities in state of famine says report

BY ALAIN CASS

PARTS OF war-torn Afghanistan are on the verge of famine according to an independent report prepared by a senior researcher at London's School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. The report, published yesterday, also suggests that certain strategic provinces in the country where fighting between Soviet-backed Government troops and rebels is fiercest, are reverting to subsistence level.

Chernenko calls for reunification of Korea

MOSCOW — President Konstantin Chernenko spoke out for Korean reunification "without any outside interference" during talks with Kim Il-Sung, North Korean leader. The Soviet news agency Tass said that during the talks, which took place on the second day of Kim's visit to Moscow, "special attention was given to the situation in the Korean peninsula, which remains unsettled and tense due to the continuing presence of American troops in South Korea."

Kim on his first visit to Moscow for 30 years, told Chernenko yesterday that his country sought U.S. withdrawal from the south. Tass said senior North Korean officials, including the foreign and defence ministers, accompanied President Kim at the Kremlin talks with Mr Chernenko and four other Politburo members. Tass said the talks "corroborated the similarity of the two sides' views on international affairs, a catch phrase which normally indicates disagreement on some points. Asian diplomats said the problem area was likely to have been China, which North Korea has appeared to favour in recent years, despite its delicate path between the estranged Communist giants. Chinese Communist Party leader Hu Yaobang visited

The Gulf Arabs have two ways of approaching the debate. They could, as the Arab League decision urged, seek the outright condemnation of Iran's attacks. Such a move would satisfy public opinion at home and give expression to the outrage the Gulf Arabs feel about the Iranian raids. But there are a number of arguments against such an approach. First, it would cause difficulties and embarrassment for the Security Council members who want to maintain the vestiges of neutrality in the Gulf war. Secondly, as the Americans advise, it might strengthen Iran's resolve to retaliate for the blockade of Kharg Island. Moreover, such a resolution would be simply ignored by Iran, which has always viewed the UN Security Council as a pro-Israeli purring of the superpowers. This image of the Council is even portayed on Iranian postage stamps.

There are a number of reasons why they may look for a more palatable resolution from the Council. Not the least, there has been a subtle change over the last week of attitudes from Iran's major allies in the Arab world, Syria and Libya. Mr Abdul Aziz al Tureiki, the Libyan Foreign Minister, has promised to try

BASE LENDING RATES table with columns for bank names and interest rates. Includes A.B.N. Bank, Allied Irish Bank, Amro Bank, etc.

A market which offers new prospects

IMPA '84 advertisement for International Postal Equipment Fair. Includes logo and text: 'IMPA '84 is the first fair in Europe to present an international cross-section display of the products offered by the postal equipment industry.'

Terra Nova Energy Inc. 50,000 Units. Each unit consists of 40 Common Shares and 10 Share Purchase Warrants. Price: C\$110.00 per unit.

Silverado Mines Ltd. C\$7,000,000. A private offering of a minimum of 10 units to a maximum of 70 units at a purchase price of C\$100,000 per unit.

SANDOZ advertisement. Performance 1983 table, Sales by division, Sales by region, and large SANDOZ logo.

AMERICAN NEWS

Austerity protests spread in Bolivia

PROTEST strikes and fasts against government austerity measures have spread in Bolivia and the country's third largest party has warned that the armed forces would have to take over if President Hernan Siles Zuazo did not resign.

Rebel ship sunk

The Nicaraguan Government said on Wednesday that its air force sank a light assault craft off the Atlantic coast, Reuter reports from Managua.

Election challenge

Panama's opposition leader led 4,000 people in a march through Panama City on Wednesday to protest at the result of the country's first presidential election in 16 years.

Cuba joins boycott

Cuba, one of the world's top sporting nations, has become the 10th country to join the Soviet-led boycott of the summer Olympic games in Los Angeles.

HOUSE BANS USE OF COMBAT TROOPS

Salvador aid request approved

BY REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

THE HOUSE of Representatives yesterday overwhelmingly approved President Ronald Reagan's request for \$62m in urgent military aid for the embattled government of El Salvador.

The vote came after the House fired a warning shot across the bows of Mr Reagan's Central American policies by banning the introduction of American combat troops into El Salvador or Nicaragua unless the U.S. or its citizens were endangered, or Congress first declared war.

The full House approved the \$62m for El Salvador by 267 to 154, dividing the funds into \$30m for new military aid and \$32m to refund the Pentagon for aid already rushed to the country through emergency procedures.

A Salvadorean civilian court yesterday found five national guardsmen guilty of the murder of four U.S. churchwomen near the international airport in December 1982.

In New York relatives of the four murdered women accused the U.S. government of hampering efforts to find and punish the murderers of the four.

U.S. man who sat as an observer at the trial, which took place in the provincial town of Zacatecoluca, announced after the verdict: "We will now pursue investigations of a cover-up and high involvement."

Approval of the full \$62m followed an impassioned and apparently successful appeal for support by Sr Jose Napoleon Duarte, the President-elect, during a Washington visit earlier this week.

House leaders said they hoped the Senate, which has approved both the \$62m for El Salvador and \$21m for the "contras," would now back off on the Nicaraguan funds.

reference negotiations to settle the issue, with the Administration still pressing strongly for the money for the "contras."

The House Democrats yesterday also sharply rejected a proposal to provide just \$6m to close down operations by the "contras," whom Mr Reagan describes as "freedom fighters."

Wednesday night's vote prohibiting the use of U.S. combat troops is unlikely to become law, as it must also pass the republican-led senate and be signed by Mr Reagan.

House delivers setback to 'star wars' plan

WASHINGTON — The House of Representatives has delivered a setback to President Ronald Reagan's "star wars" defence plan. It voted on Wednesday night to stop the testing of anti-satellite weapons (Asat) while the Soviet Union continued its own moratorium.

Reagan supporters tried to thwart the move through a series of procedural manoeuvres but lost by wide margins. The key vote was 238-181.

It was the second defeat for President Reagan on the Administration's \$285bn (£203bn) defence Bill for 1985. Last week the House deleted funds for the production of chemical weapons.

It kept the MX nuclear missile programme alive only after the President and key Republicans agreed to a compromise which cut the 1985 missile purchase from 40 to 15 weapons and tied the funds to resumed arms control talks.

The Republican - controlled Senate must still act on the Bill. Representative George Brown said the amendment adopted "puts the Asat testing programme on hold unless the Soviets break their own declared moratorium."

He and other Democrats argued that the chances of achieving an arms control agreement with the Soviet Union were less likely when Asat flight-testing was complete because of the difficulty of verifying an anti-satellite weapons ban.

Mr Reagan had asked for \$83m to start production of the Asat non-nuclear guided missile, intended to be launched from an F-15 fighter plane. Mr Reagan pushed the Asat system as part of the broader "star wars" defence system.

Banks lobby for Canadian law change

BY BERNARD SIMON IN TORONTO

A GROUP of senior foreign bankers has flown to Ottawa in an effort to defuse parliamentary opposition to a government proposal easing statutory restrictions on the activities of foreign banks in Canada.

Opponents of the proposed relaxation, who are members of the socialist-leaning New Democratic Party (NDP), threaten to delay parliamentary passage of an amendment to the Bank Act long enough to prevent it being passed before parliament is prorogued in a month's time.

The amendment would allow the 58 foreign banks to increase their assets to 16 per cent of the domestic assets of the banking sector as a whole, double the present limit of 8 per cent.

Several banks are already humping against the ceiling and are anxious for the law to be changed as soon as possible to enable them to expand their Canadian business.

Foreign banks are frequently criticised for concentrating on the lucrative corporate sector at the expense of small and medium-sized customers.

Doubts over Colombia truce

RENEWED violence in Colombia this week has cast doubts over the conservative government's ability to implement an indefinite ceasefire, with the country's largest guerrilla group due to take effect on Monday.

Bomb attacks in the capital have killed two people and injured 11, while renewed guerrilla fighting has left nearly 20 people dead in the provinces. The truce with the Colombian Armed Revolutionary Forces (Farc) was the result of months of efforts by the government.

Opinion poll puts Reagan ahead of Democrats

By Reginald Dale, U.S. Editor in Washington

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan would beat either of the two leading Democratic contenders if the U.S. presidential elections were held today, but Senator Gary Hart would give him a closer race than former vice-president Walter Mondale, a nationwide opinion poll said yesterday.

The latest Washington Post-ABC news poll of registered voters said Mr Reagan would beat Mr Mondale by 51 to 43 per cent, but Mr Hart by only 49 to 45 per cent. Nevertheless, Democratic voters said by a margin of 3 to 2 that they still preferred Mr Mondale as their nominee.

Nearly three out of four registered voters (73 per cent) said Mr Reagan had "strong leadership qualities," while only 50 per cent said the same of Mr Mondale and 49 per cent of Mr Hart. By 54 to 37 per cent, registered voters said it would be a good idea for the Democrats to select a woman vice-presidential candidate.

The 1,511 respondents were almost evenly divided over whether Mr Mondale sides more with the average citizen or with special interests, as his opponents have charged. Mr Hart was seen by a 2 to 1 ratio as siding more with the average citizen, and Mr Reagan, also by 2 to 1, as siding with special interests.

As Idaho voted for 18 of its delegates to the Democratic convention in Caracas yesterday, the latest unofficial count gave Mr Mondale 1,610 of the 1,967 delegates needed to win the nomination, against 953 for Mr Hart, 303 for the Rev Jesse Jackson and 327 uncommitted.

Campaign break-in

THE headquarters of the Democratic Party Congressional Campaign Committee were broken into Wednesday, AP reports from Washington. Two offices were ransacked and a variety of papers and other items were stolen, police said.

A committee aide, Mr Mark Johnson, said no politically sensitive documents were taken and that the break-in appeared to be mostly an act of vandalism.

De Lorean lawyers claim government created drugs case

BY LOUISE KEHOE IN LOS ANGELES

THE CRITICAL act in the John De Lorean court room drama opened yesterday as defence attorneys for the former automobile executive began their efforts to "destroy" the chief prosecution witness in the drug trafficking trial.

"Doing well, in cross examining Hoffman (Mr James Hoffman) a convicted drug dealer turned government informant will be very very important," conceded Mr Donald Re, one of Mr De Lorean's lawyers.

Video tapes and tape recorded conversations played in the courtroom showed Mr De Lorean discussing the purchase and sale of "Thai heroin" and "Colombian cocaine."

Although code words such as "monkeys" and "spare parts" were used in discussions of the drug trafficking scheme, Mr De Lorean was indeed talking about drugs, his lawyers admitted outside the Los Angeles court on Wednesday.

"Yes, he was talking about a drug deal, but it was their drug deal, not his," said Mr Howard Weitzman, chief defence attorney. "John (De Lorean) was in a pathetic state of mind. Clearly his judgment was poor non-existent," said Mr Weitzman of the founder of De Lorean motors. "But he was desperate to save his company."

Mr De Lorean listened nervously but said nothing as his lawyers questioned the tactics of the FBI undercover agents who arrested him.

"This case will form the backbone of new legislation and (undercover operation) guidelines," predicted Mr Weitzman. "How far can the Government go? They created this case to draw publicity for a new inter-agency FBI-Drug Enforcement Agency Task Force to bring attention to their war on drugs," Mr Weitzman charged.

"This is a drugs case only because the Government wanted a drugs case," added Mr Re. "It could have been a security fraud, or another sort of crime but they manipulated John to make a drugs case. The Government's conduct was outrageous."

Mr Re also charged that the British government knew of the undercover drug investigation prior to Mr De Lorean's arrest and contributed to the pressures put upon Mr De Lorean to accept drug profits to save his Belfast-based company.

Earlier, in the courtroom, a secretly video taped meeting between Mr De Lorean and undercover agents showed Mr De Lorean blaming the British government for his financial problems.

"When we went into this project with the Labour Government in Great Britain it was on the understanding that we were going to be the nucleus of a major automotive complex in Northern Ireland... to create 10,000 to 15,000 jobs."

"We had absolute carte blanche from the Labour Government."

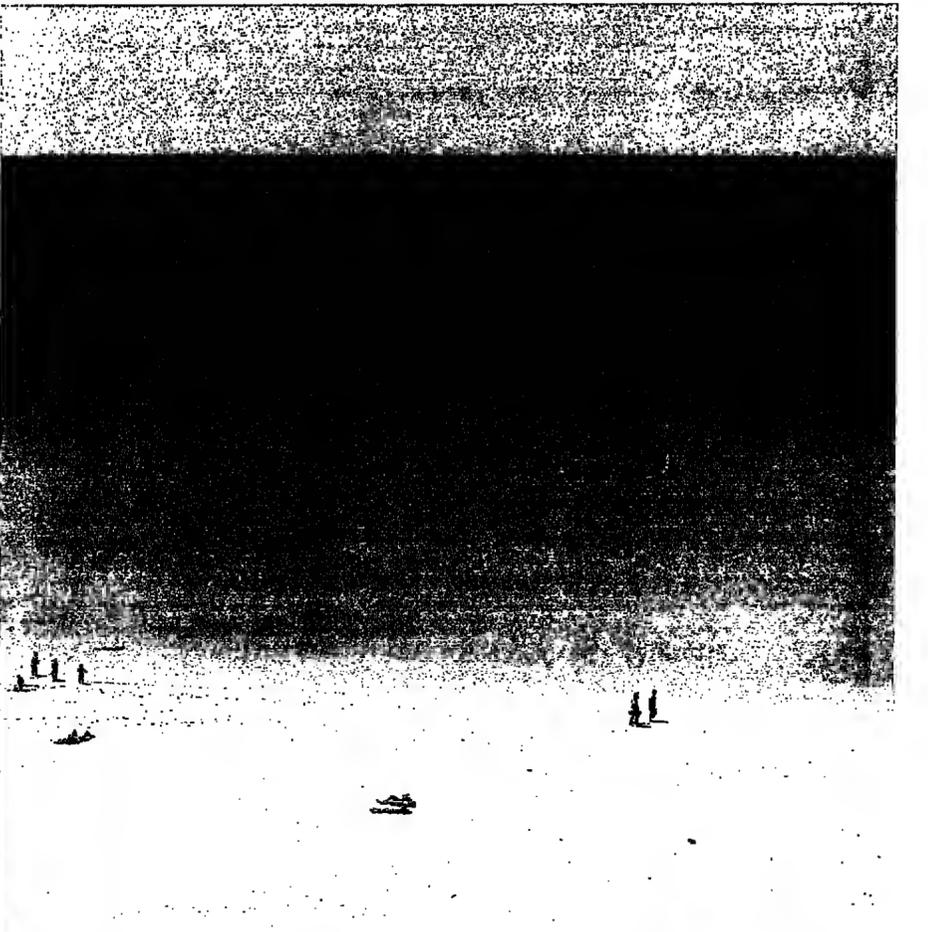
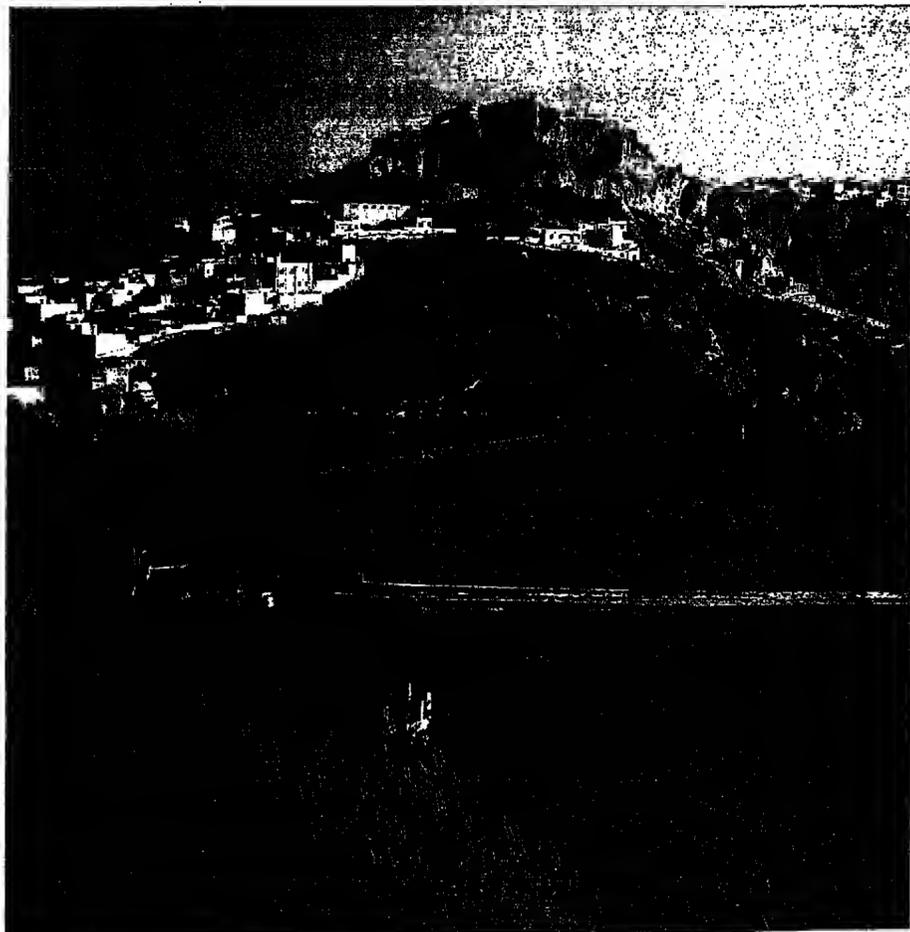
Colombia minister in U.S. for talks on drugs trade

BY ANDREW GOWERS IN WASHINGTON

Sr Rodrigo Lloreda, the Colombian Foreign Minister, is in Washington this week to talk with U.S. officials amid high U.S. hopes that the Bogota Government finally means business in its crackdown on cocaine growers and traffickers.

Colombia, the source for about 75 per cent of the cocaine on the U.S. market, mainly refining coca-leaf grown in Peru and Bolivia, has come under mounting pressure from the U.S. Government to curb the trade.

However, since Sr Rodrigo Lara Bonilla, the former Justice Minister who crusaded against the drug trade, was gunned down late last month by suspected traffickers, President Bolivar Betancur has declared war on narcotics, and the Government has begun to make good its promises.



Where are all the tourists?

They're five minutes drive from here, at one of the busiest, most popular beaches in Spain. One reason why so many people come to Spain, and come back year after year, is that we have so many secluded spots like this beach. Pick one for yourself and make it your own.

There are countless deserted coves along our coasts. There's peace and quiet inland, too. Up the mountainsides, just a short drive from some of our best-known beach resorts, are ancient villages sleeping alone and still as lizards in the sunshine. Go and discover one.

Leave your car outside the high white village walls. The streets will be too narrow for it, and sometimes they become steps. There will be a church and a small square. There will be tables outside a cafe. Sit, sip some wine and listen to the quiet.

We could tell you of peaceful places all around Spain, but you'll have more fun finding them for yourself. Then they will become the places you will always remember most fondly, where there wasn't a tourist in sight. Except you.



Spain. Everything under the sun.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

China's premier looks to Europe to drum up fresh investment

PEKING — Prime Minister Zhao Ziyang of China, the driving force behind the country's liberalised economic policies, opens a tour of west Europe next week to drum up fresh trade and investment.

Mr Zhao, 64, leaves Peking on Tuesday to visit France, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Italy.

His trip follows a visit to the U.S. in January, ahead of President Ronald Reagan's China tour last month, and is seen by Western diplomats in Peking as part of a process of building up Zhao as an international statesman. He became Prime Minister in 1980.

Under Zhao, China is adopting a policy of opening up to the West. It is trying to build ties with Western Europe, which is seen in Peking as an alternative source of advanced technology and trade to Japan and the U.S.

Earlier this month, Vice-Premier Li Peng visited Bonn and signed a 15-year research

and co-operation agreement with West Germany on the peaceful use of nuclear energy. It could lead to the sale of two West German nuclear power plants to China.

China, which also announced a nuclear energy accord with the U.S. during the Reagan visit, plans to build 12 reactors, with potential contracts valued at around \$20bn.

Industry officials expect most to be filled by U.S. manufacturers, so long as the American agreement is ratified by Congress, but China is also looking to Europe to participate in the energy programme.

France looks likely to get the contract for a nuclear plant at Daya Bay, near Hong Kong. GEC of Britain is expected to supply the turbines. Zhao is not going to West Germany because his visit would follow Li's too closely, and he is also leaving London on his itinerary as Britain and China are currently involved in sensitive

negotiations over the future of Hong Kong.

His first stop is Paris and follows a visit by French President Francois Mitterrand a year ago.

Apart from the nuclear deal, France is interested in selling China Mirage 2000 combat aircraft as well as civilian jets such as the European Airbus.

Zhao will be pressing French businessmen to invest in China's special economic zones and 14 coastal cities which Peking says will now open for overseas investment under special concessionary terms.

Overall Sino-EEC trade rose 20 per cent in 1983 to \$5.97bn, with China reversing a three-year running trade surplus to end with a \$1.21bn deficit, according to Chinese figures.

The Community signed a textile agreement with China in March under which Peking can increase its textile exports to the community by 10 per cent in certain categories.

Reuter.

Andean Pact may relax restrictions

By Hugh O'Shaughnessy in London

RESTRICTIONS ON foreign investments in the five countries of the Andean Pact are likely to be considerably relaxed in the next few months, according to Sr Jorge Ospina, head of the Colombian National Planning Department.

Speaking in London at a meeting for British businessmen before the Investors' Forum to be held in July in Bogota, Sr Ospina said that the governments of the five-nation grouping — Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia — were keen to do more to encourage inward investment.

"The former Article 24 of the Andean Pact has been substantially modified and regulations on profit remittances, local partnerships and reinvestment have been liberalised," he said.

According to Colombian Government statistics, more than 700 foreign companies had by the end of 1982 invested \$1.35bn in Colombia

Jurek Martin on why Japan is setting its hopes on the London summit

Tokyo pushes for new Gatt round

JAPAN BELIEVES that European attitudes hold the key to whether or not progress can be made at the London summit next month towards launching another round of multinational trade negotiations.

A senior Foreign Ministry official here, speaking with unusual frankness, said that Japan hoped that the summit communiqué "will go a little bit further" than that issued by ministers attending the meeting of the Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development in Paris last week.

That session had produced a statement to the effect that another trade round could make an important contribution to an improved global economy. But it did not, as Mr Shintaro Abe, the Japanese Foreign Minister, had proposed, refer to a specific timetable for getting the process under way.

Japan would like to see the summit first recognise the importance of a new round, thus giving it at least a provisional

political seal of approval and secondly, perhaps assign some form of body to get the necessary groundwork under way. The most critical initial steps were to determine "when it should start and what should be in it," he said.

Japan is setting considerable store on its self-appointed leadership on the trade issue, with the proposed new round already having been informally named after Mr Yasuhiro Nakasone, the Prime Minister.

The official said that while the U.S. shared Japan's enthusiasms, European reservations

THE seven-nation European Free Trade Association (EFTA) this week joined Japan and the U.S. in calling for a new round of global negotiations aimed at reducing trade barriers, writes our Trade Staff.

A communique issued after a summit meeting of Efta prime ministers on the Swedish island of Gotland said:

"The Efta countries support the idea of a new global round of Gatt, that is, international negotiations whose aim should be to dismantle trade barriers and strengthen free trade."

However, he noted that those European nations to be represented at the summit were themselves divided on the issue, with the UK and West Germany noticeably less negative than France and Italy, probably, he said, because the economies of the two latter countries were still in poor shape.

In three meetings this month — when M Gaston Thorn, President of the European Commission, was in Tokyo, during a Japanese ministerial delegation's talks in Brussels, and at the OECD—Japan and Europe have fenced inconclusively with each other over a new trade round. However, the official said Japan was far from discouraged by the exchanges to date.

Nor was Japan discouraged by concerns expressed by some developing nations that a new round would have little benefit for them. Agriculture, a primary concern for the LDCs, must be an essential part of this coming round — as should trade in newer areas like services and high technology," he said.

The important and, as yet, unresolved question here is the extent to which Japan and Europe, in particular, are prepared to expose their protected agricultural sectors in the interests of wider free trade.

India to send first official trade mission to Peking

By K. K. SHARMA IN NEW DELHI

INDIA IS to send its first official trade delegation to China in July in a major bid to increase trade between the two largest countries in Asia. Among the subjects that will be discussed is the signing of a trade agreement.

This was announced yesterday by Mr V. P. Singh, the Minister of Commerce, at a meeting of the Central Advisory Council of Trade after a number of members, including Mr Ramakrishna Bajaj, president of the Federation of the Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, urged the Government not to ignore China in its trade promotion efforts. India's trade delegation will be led by Mr Abid Hussain, the country's Commerce Secretary.

India and China went to war over a border dispute in 1962 and since then relations have been cool. A thaw set in about four years ago when they resumed diplomatic contacts and started talks on improvement of relations. However, economic relations have developed only slowly despite a number of private trade

missions. Two-way turnover in trade is less than \$60m a year. At yesterday's meeting of the Central Advisory Council, at which all major associations and chambers of businessmen are represented, a strong feeling was expressed that India was missing a vital opportunity by not pursuing a policy of rapid trade expansion with China. A minimum two-way turnover of \$1bn a year could be achieved, members said.

Mr Bajaj, who recently led a private businessmen's delegation to China, said he had noted that the Chinese were extremely anxious for greater commercial contacts with India. They had indicated that they wanted the new hotels opened there.

Among other decisions announced at the meeting by Mr Singh was that the Government had decided to concentrate its trade promotion efforts on about 15 promising countries so that the maximum results could be achieved. At present, efforts are spread thinly over all countries and the investments are thought to be largely wasteful.

Reuter.

Portugal wins textile export concessions

STOCKHOLM — Sr Mario Soares, the Portuguese Prime Minister said yesterday he had won concessions from Sweden on the issue of Portugal's textile exports that loomed large at the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) summit concluded on Wednesday.

The EFTA delegates, meeting in the Swedish island of Gotland, heard Sr Soares hit out at restrictions on textile imports from his country, and he pursued the subject in talks here during an official visit following the summit.

Appearing at a joint news conference with Sr Soares, Mr Olof Palme, the Swedish Prime Minister, confirmed that Sweden would take "a more flexible attitude". But he did note that Portugal's exports already exceeded by more than 200 per cent the agreed quotas, which left room for an annual growth of only about 2 per cent.

Mr Palme promised further discussions, however, and Sr Soares was satisfied. "It means Portugal will be able to export more textiles to Sweden," he said.

Sr Soares said discussions during his first official visit to Sweden as premier also covered tourism and Swedish investment in Portugal, along with international issues ranging from Latin America and South Africa to the Gulf and the conflict between Iran and Iraq. Asked when his Government's austerity programme might be ex-

pected to bring about a reduction of inflation and unemployment in Portugal, Sr Soares said he considered inflation a much more serious problem than unemployment.

"Unemployment is not as bad as in other countries. The current level is 8 per cent. Inflation is a considerably more difficult problem. At present the rate is 23 per cent, but we hope to reduce it to 21-22 per cent," he explained.

"We successfully battled a number of economic problems that were grave when we came to power 11 months ago," Sr Soares said. He cited a considerable reduction of the deficits on the balances of trade and payments.

"We have reduced the trade balance from \$3.5bn to \$1.6bn," he said.

"The major problem is that Portugal has to import large amounts of oil and grains and we have to pay in U.S. dollars. With the steady rise of the dollar against our currency we also import inflation."

Sr Soares said his plans for Portugal did not include nationalisation, which he did not consider "necessary" and opposed because of the potential bureaucracy.

Mr Palme said he believed in Portugal's future. "Portugal has, like other nations, been hit hard by the economic recession. But I am convinced Portugal will have a bright future, not just economically but also as a democracy." Reuter

KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

BankAmerica Travelers Cheques, World Money.

Wherever your travels take you, you'll find few things as widely recognized as BankAmerica Travelers Cheques. They are carried with confidence by experienced travelers on six continents, welcomed by merchants in 150 countries, and backed by a worldwide refund network and assets in excess of U.S. \$120 billion. BankAmerica Travelers Cheques. Available in leading world currencies from thousands of banks all over the globe. If you're going as far as San Francisco, you can even use them for bridge fare.



BankAmerica Corporation



ASTBURY & MADELEY (HOLDINGS) PLC

Year to 31st December	1983	1982
Turnover	£'000	£'000
Profit before tax	12,468	12,272
	1,351	1,211
Dividend per share	5.5p	5.0p
Earnings per share	13.78p	12.10p

At the Annual General Meeting held on 22nd May 1984 the Chairman, Mr Brian W. Stanton, said:

"The trading for the current year to date continues to show an improvement over that of the same period last year. We remain reasonably optimistic that if this progress is maintained the results attained last year will be exceeded."

FINCH ROAD, LOZELLS, BIRMINGHAM B19 1HU

EIGHTEEN YEARS AGO WE LAID OUR FOUNDATIONS.



In 1966, we came to a decision.
 Not only would we make a profit, but we'd plough every penny we made back into the business.
 It's a policy that's paid off.
 Our new terminal at Heathrow has been paid for out of our own pocket.
 Not the taxpayer's.

What's more, it's on schedule. (No mean feat, when you consider that it's one of Europe's biggest building projects.)
 So when the Right Honourable gentleman tops out our new terminal, you can bet your Wellington boots on one thing.
 It hasn't cost you a bean.



UK NEWS

Capital investment highest for two years

By Philip Stephens
CAPITAL investment in Britain picked up earlier this year to show an encouraging rise on the low levels of 1983, according to official figures released yesterday.

Stocks held by the production and distribution industries also edged higher, although at a slower pace than at the end of last year. The Department of Trade and Industry said that investment by manufacturing, construction, distribution and financial companies reached £6.1bn in the first three months of 1984, the highest quarterly level for more than two years.

The rise in the last quarter of 1983 was only 1 per cent, but capital spending between October and March was nearly 8 per cent above that in the preceding six months. In manufacturing alone, investment was 9 per cent higher on a six-month basis, ending a steep decline since the onset of the recession in 1980.

Officials described the figures as encouraging, and said they expected the tax changes announced in the March budget to bring a further strong rise over the rest of this year.

SCARGILL READY TO ACCEPT COAL BOARD INVITATION

Pit peace talks set to restart

BY OUR INDUSTRIAL STAFF

FRESH TALKS are expected in the coal dispute between the National Coal Board (NCB) and the National Union of Mineworkers (NUM). Mr Arthur Scargill, president of the NUM, said yesterday he was ready to accept a new invitation from the NCB for talks which might lead to a settlement.

The first meeting between the two sides in the dispute, which has lasted 11 weeks, broke down on Wednesday amid angry recriminations. The NCB then wrote to the NUM suggesting further talks to find a solution.

Mr Scargill said that the letter was a "completely new departure from the coal board's intransigent

attitude." He said: "It suggests for the very first time that these talks might offer the prospect of finding a solution to the present problem. In view of that, we welcome the letter."

Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, told the House of Commons: "I most earnestly hope that the talks will succeed because the Government has done its part by providing for investment in the future of the coal industry."

The Prime Minister's tone was much more conciliatory than earlier in the dispute. She described the letter sent by Mr James Cowan, the NCB deputy chairman, to the union as "a very wise offer" and stressed

that the two sides "would have to co-operate for the future."

Some government ministers were pleased by the change in Mrs Thatcher's attitude and believe that the NCB should be allowed to stretch out the timetable of its pit closure programme. It was the NCB's plan to cut output by 4m tonnes and close 20 pits this year, with about 30,000 redundancies, that led to the strike.

Mr Scargill still insisted that the NCB should withdraw its pit closure programme before the negotiations get under way. But he said that the union was pleased that the board was finally prepared to talk about the dispute.

Mr Peter Heathfield, the NUM general secretary, said that the union would not discuss the closure of 20 pits "this year," but he pointed out that the NUM had agreed to four closures this year on grounds of exhaustion. He said: "We have one precondition, we are not prepared to negotiate ourselves out of work."

He accused Mr Ian MacGregor, the NCB chairman, of being "unwilling or incapable of negotiating." Leaders of British Rail's manual unions last night called off industrial action threatened from next week and accepted a pay offer which will give increases of up to 5.5 per cent for some grades.

Cost of dispute calculated at £70m a week

BY OUR INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE WEEKLY cost to the Government of the coal dispute is running at around £70m - "unpleasant, but manageable" according to Mr Gavin Davies, chief economist at stockbrokers Simons and Coates.

His calculation of costs to the Treasury include a £25m-£30m net loss by the National Coal Board (NCB), a £17m to £25m

cost borne by the Central Electricity Generating Board, £10m lost in tax revenues from striking miners, £3m lost by British Rail and £500,000 extra paid out to strikers' families.

He also estimates that the index of all-industries production for April will show a fall of 3 to 3.5 per cent and could drop by up to 4 per cent if the strike continues and becomes more solid.

These falls reflect only the loss of coal production, since there have been only marginal knock-on effects of the strike so far. However, steel production has already suffered minor cuts and could be hit badly if coking coal supplies are halted.

Dr Paul Nield, chief economist at Phillips and Drew, agrees with these assumptions. He also forecasts that the monthly balance of

trade figures could show a drop of £15m, accounted for by the sharp increase in oil imports and the drop in oil exports, as oil-fired power stations take over much of the load from coal-fired stations.

Mr Davies' assumptions on the NCB's losses are that it will sustain a £25m weekly loss if stocks are rebuilt after the strike.

Keppel Shipyard Limited

To: All Bondholders

US\$50,000,000 6 3/4% Convertible Bonds due 1992

SUSPENSION OF BOND CONVERSION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the above Bonds will not be convertible during the period 29 May 1984 to 5 June 1984, both dates inclusive, being the period during which the Share Transfer Books and the Register of Members of the Company will be closed for the purposes of determining the shareholders' entitlement to:-

- A) the proposed rights issue of 1 share for every 2 shares held at \$5.20 per share, and
B) the Dividend declared in respect of the financial year ending 31 December 1983.

DBS BANK - THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF SINGAPORE LTD PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT

25 May 1984

Company Notice

HARRISON'S MALAYSIAN PLANTATIONS BERHAD

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at the Raffles Hotel, Singapore, on the 29th day of June, 1984 at 10.00 a.m. for the purpose of considering and voting on the following resolutions...

RESOLUTIONS

- 1. THAT the effect of the Company for the share capital of Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate P.L.C., Hovord Rubber P.L.C., The Kuala Selangor Rubber P.L.C. and the Scheme of Arrangements for the Transfer of the Shares of Dorsan Rubber Estate P.L.C., Kuala Kelas Rubber Estate P.L.C., The Malacca Rubber Estate P.L.C. and The Sempang Rubber Estate P.L.C. the Agreement in respect of Malak Rubber Estate Limited and the proposed in respect of Estate Rubber Limited all in the context of set out in the document dated 25th May, 1984 from N. M. Rothchild & Sons Limited and the effect of the said document is hereby approved...

NOTES: 1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies, but not more than two, to attend and vote in his stead. Where a member appoints two proxies the appointment shall be invalid unless he instructs his proxies as to how they are to vote...

MANAGEMENT AMIDST DIVERSIFICATION

REVIEW OF THE SERIES

By Geoffrey Murray
A major business trend for Japan in the 1980's: companies who have strayed far from their roots. Throughout the postwar era, both government and private business sectors have demonstrated a high degree of pragmatism in changing direction. There is no room for sentiment, little place for propping up lame-duck industries just because they were once world beaters. And, as the 21st century looms with all its new challenges, this aspect of the Japanese economic miracle is becoming more pronounced.

An example of how the structures of so many Japanese companies have changed over the past decade or so was contained in a study made earlier this year by a leading local bank, which concentrated on how the top five or six firms in 36 domestic manufacturing sectors had moved away from their traditional business lines. Almost half of the several hundred companies interviewed reported that such diversification accounted for at least 40 percent of their annual sales. In the shipbuilding, cotton spinning, textile machinery, fertilizer and motorcycle industries—all either in decline or having reached the limits of possible growth—the shift involved more than 70 percent of their sales.

better known for its typewriters, a major automobile maker is building private homes, while another produces space rockets, and a petrochemical firm is breaking new ground in pharmaceuticals and electronic parts. The list really is endless. All these developments are part of a deliberate management policy to stay abreast of the times, shifting out of aging industries that have seen their best days, into the high-tech areas that are just beginning to enjoy their own, and coping with the constant changes in the global marketplace. The 15 companies interviewed for this series typify this approach. They have in common a desire to create new business opportunities—although each has a slightly different reason for doing so.

It might be a realization that public tastes are changing and a company must switch directions, preferably by predicting far ahead which way public taste is going to swing, or because existing products have been outdated by a quantum leap in technology. This is especially true in the electronics and computer fields, where companies reckon themselves lucky to gain a lead of a few months on the competition. Another consideration may be making better use of the company's expertise in one particular area—say, precision engineering—or of achieving greater utilization of production facilities, as well as achieving a more attractive spread of products that can be marketed through the same retail sales outlets.

"Revolution Underway in Financial Services"

But diversification is not just limited to the manufacturing sector. The financial services industry—banks and securities houses—face an equal challenge from the revolution underway in communications and information-processing technology, combined with government moves to regulate the domestic

- Yamaichi Securities Co., Ltd.
The Sumitomo Bank Limited
Mirokita Camera Co., Ltd.
Epson Corporation
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation
Daikoku Securities Co., Ltd.
Casio Computer Co., Ltd.
Hitachi, Ltd.
Brother Industries, Ltd.
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.
Hitachi Maxell, Ltd.
The Fuji Bank, Ltd.
C. Hoff & Co., Ltd.
Ricoh Company, Ltd.

and more involved in third-country trade, bypassing Japan entirely. Their operations are global in scope. They are the organizers and financiers of multinational construction and natural resources exploration and development projects. They are also making their own products, rather than simply selling other people's as in the past. Some of the trading firms now have important interests in such high-technology fields as developing new materials, biotechnology, computers, and new communications systems such as those utilizing fiber-optics. Rather than wait passively for business to come their way, the Sogo Shosha are in the front line creating the industries of the future.

"Japan's New Wave of Multinationals"

Internationalisation of operations is certainly one of the most significant aspects of diversification for a great many Japanese companies in the 1980's. Just as American firms went multinational, moving strongly into Europe in the immediate postwar era and assuming a clear local identity that blurred their origins quite effectively, so are the Japanese now creating their own multinational era. Some Japanese companies have been manufacturing their products in Europe since the late 1950's. Others are just moving in this direction, spurred in part—but only part—by the pressures of trade friction and protectionism emerging in many European countries. Many Japanese managements now have set clear corporate goals to create overseas operations that will enjoy a large degree of autonomy. They will be self-supporting, even to the extent of

having their own R and D functions to create products that are better suited to the local markets than those manufactured in Japan for export. In the financial services sector, Japanese banks and brokerage firms have had a strong European presence, largely centered on London, for a long time. One of the attractions has been a chance to engage in business activities forbidden in Japan—such as securities firms setting up merchant banks. As a result, the companies have been able to gain considerable expertise in these areas which will stand them in good stead as the domestic sector is liberalised to allow similar activities. At the same time, the banks and securities firms have forged important alliances with European companies which have provided the latter with an opportunity for greater access to the Japanese capital markets.

In the manufacturing sector, too, there are exciting opportunities opening up for European companies from the advance of the Japanese to multinational status. The Japanese are looking for partners with whom they can engage in joint production or in technological and product licensing exchanges. This could prove a stimulating challenge for European companies, whose technological expertise is often superior but is often not translated into full commercial success due to lack of capital or marketing opportunities.

Fascinating new opportunities are also presented by a Japanese willingness today to hand over some of the control of overseas operations to locally hired staff. Increasingly, senior managerial and production overseeing positions are being held by such recruits, who are enjoying the stimulation of working for foreign companies willing to give them their head. In the long run, this may prove to be the most important feature of Japan's current business diversification—exposing the business and political communities on both sides to new ideas and promoting better understanding.

Reprinted sets of series are available to a limited number of readers. Write to: Overseas Advertisement Department, Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Granville & Co. Limited

Member of NASDIB Telephone 01-621 1212
27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R 9EB

Over-the-Counter Market

Table with columns: 1983-84 High Low, Company, Price Change, Gross Yield, P/E, Fully Paid. Lists various companies like Asa, Brit. Ind. CULS, Airspring Group, etc.

Holborn Currency Fund Limited
Prices as at 24.5.84
Table with columns: Mgd. £, Mgd. US \$, £ Dep., US \$ Dep., Bid, Offer, DM Dep., Sw Fr Dep., J. Yen Dep., Bid, Offer, DM 50.65, Sw Fr 50.65, Yen 5.073, Yen 5.092

UK NEWS

Bathgate sit-in 'may hasten closure'

BRITISH LEYLAND yesterday warned workers who have occupied the truck plant at Bathgate, near Edinburgh, that they could bring about the early closure of the works, Mark Meredith writes.

Leyland has announced the phased shutdown of Bathgate over two years because of the fall in the export market which it served. It will mean the loss of all 1,800 jobs.

Yesterday the workforce endorsed a sit-in to block the movement of components to other Leyland plants and force the company to reconsider its plans.

Management said the occupation would not achieve anything or bring back orders. "It could mean the early closure of the plant and jeopardise the enhanced redundancy payments," a company statement said.

KRONOSPAN, a Swiss-based chipboard manufacturer, is to invest a further £10m in its plant in North Wales. The move will create 85 new jobs. Chipboard capacity at the plant, which currently employs 300 people, will be raised by 50 per cent and that of melamine facing material by 40 per cent.

MELCO LABS, a U.S. supplier of telephone systems, is to set up a development and manufacturing site at Hull, North Humberside. The company, based in Seattle, manufactures small electronic switchboards, paging and intercom systems.

BRITISH CALEDONIAN, the independent airline which is the biggest single user of Gatwick Airport, near London, wants to see a second runway built at the airport. It has told a House of Commons committee on transport that the runway is needed to avoid constraints on the airline's development.

ASDA, the Associated Dairies supermarket business, will be the first UK food retailer fully to introduce the use of credit cards for purchases at its 78 stores.

PLEAS to the Government from the construction industry urging it to respond to the application of value added tax on building alterations and extensions have been rejected.

LEADERS of six metropolitan councils which face abolition by the Government are organising an appeal to the European Court of Human Rights.

Shareholder claims over nationalisation rejected

BY RAYMOND HUGHES, LAW COURTS CORRESPONDENT

SHAREHOLDERS of companies nationalised under the 1977 Shipbuilding and Aircraft Industries Act have been dealt a sharp blow by the decision of the European Commission of Human Rights that the level of compensation they were paid by the British Government did not amount to a violation of their human rights.

The commission in Strasbourg rejected, unanimously or by varying majorities, complaints that the UK Government had infringed Article 1 of the first Protocol to the Human Rights Convention, which guarantees property rights, or other Articles under which the aggrieved shareholders brought their claims for increased compensation.

Shareholders had been fairly confident of a favourable ruling by the commission. Sir John Bix, chairman of Vosper, which received £5.3m compensation and claimed £35m, spoke last year of "further

encouraging progress" being expected in the Strasbourg claim. He, and the other shareholders can, however, draw some comfort from the fact that, despite having rejected the claims, the commission has decided to refer the case to the European Court of Human Rights.

The commission has given no reasons for the reference, but it is fair to speculate that it was influenced by the massive amount of money involved, by the fact that it is the most important case brought against the UK, and by a desire to have a court ruling on the commission's approach to Article 1, under which an increasing number of claims are being made.

When the case goes to the Strasbourg court - probably not before next spring - they will be pinning some hopes on the precedent of a Swedish case over property rights in which the commission ruled

against the applicants by a very large majority but the court narrowly took the opposite view.

Seven applications are involved in the shipbuilders' case. Those concerned are Sir William Lithgow, who held a substantial shareholding in John G. Kincaid & Company, Vosper, in respect of its subsidiaries Vosper Thornycroft (UK) and Vosper Shipbuilders; English Electric Company and Vickers, who jointly owned British Aircraft Corporation (Holdings); Vickers in respect of its subsidiary Vickers Shipbuilding Group; Yarrow, which owned Yarrow (Shipbuilders); and Dowsett Securities, FFI (UK Finance) and The Prudential Assurance Company, who were joint owners of Brooke Marine, an East Anglian shipbuilding company.

They claim that the compensation they received on nationalisation was grossly inadequate and discriminatory.

Europeans buy more videos but sales peak in UK and Germany

BY CARLA RAPOPORT

EUROPEANS are watching more television, especially video-recorded programmes, and listening less to music, according to a new survey on consumer electronics.

The survey, to be published this month by Euromonitor, the London-based research group, points to a similar trend across Europe. Britain, which accounted for nearly a quarter of all European sales of audio equipment in 1978, now accounts for only 17 per cent.

Sales of audio equipment in Europe overall have shrunk from 6.3m units in 1978 to 5.3m units last year. The decline in sales last year was the steepest of the five-year period, showing a 1.4 per cent decline.

While the European market for video recorders is still climbing, sales of videos have apparently peaked in the UK and West Germany.

In Britain, the decline in the video cassette market is beginning to take hold, according to AGB Home Audit, a UK-based consumer research organisation, sales of

video recorders were "very substantially" down in the first quarter of 1984, compared with the same period in 1983. Sales last year had already declined by 8 per cent, according to AGB, with the fall in sales coming through in the second half of the year.

The number of videos in use in Europe is about 17.4m, with sales last year at 6.4m units. The increased popularity of videos in Europe has fuelled demand for colour televisions. Sales of black and white televisions have been declining since 1978 but sales of colour sets last year were 13.3m, compared with 10.3m in 1978.

The total European market for consumer electronics was worth about \$19.2bn in 1982. Of this, about 40 per cent was spent on televisions, 22 per cent on video and the rest on audio equipment.

The largest market in value terms in West Germany, with sales of about \$4.4bn a year. The UK is the next largest market for these goods with \$4.1bn, well ahead of France at \$3.4bn.

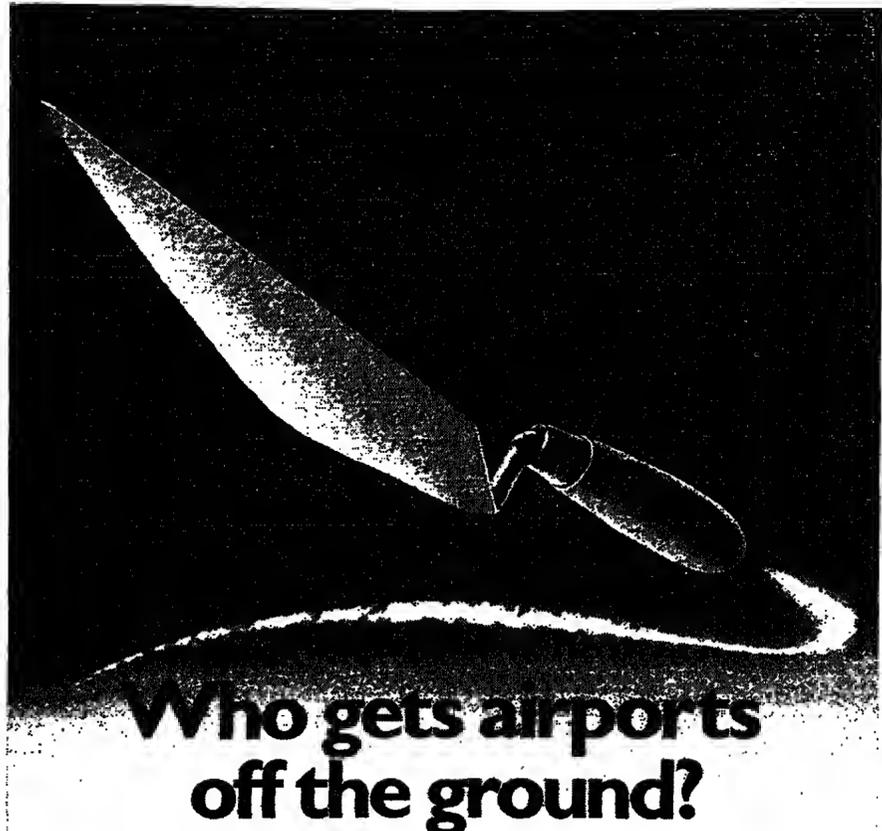
In per capita terms, the heaviest European spender on consumer electronics are the Swedes, followed by the West Germans and British.

Despite the decline in sales of audio equipment, the report predicts strong growth for compact disc players. It forecasts that discs will become the principle music playing medium by the end of the decade. By 1988, it expects that 2.7m disc systems will have been sold in Europe with strong demand from Britain, West Germany, Sweden and the Netherlands.

The next few years, the report suggests, will see a range of new disc products, such as in-car disc and personal disc systems.

Euromonitor predicts that video discs will not have much success in Europe, having been launched too soon after video cassette recorders to attract widespread interest.

Consumer Electronics in Western Europe, 1984, Euromonitor Publications, 12, Doughty Street, London, EC6A.



Who gets airports off the ground?

Taylor Woodrow do. Terminal 4 is our latest project in 30 years of involvement at Heathrow. This multi-million pound operation conceived by the British Airports Authority and awarded to our Management Contracting division is probably the largest management contract currently underway in the United Kingdom and has been produced to the highest standards, on time and within budget. But Taylor Woodrow have done more than make things easier for passengers leaving Heathrow, we're making it easier for them to get there as well. The Civil Engineering division of Taylor Woodrow Construction, in conjunction with Thyssen (UK) Ltd, were awarded the contract by the London Transport Executive to provide the new

Piccadilly tube loop to link Terminal 4 with Hatton Cross and Heathrow Central stations. And what we're doing at Heathrow we could do for you. Our construction, management and engineering expertise worldwide can ensure that your next building project is finished on time and within budget, whatever its size. If you'd like to know more about Taylor Woodrow Construction, or the Management Contracting Division, just tick the appropriate box, return the coupon to us, and watch things take off. EXPERIENCE, EXPERTISE AND TEAMWORK, WORLDWIDE. TAYLOR WOODROW

Form with fields for Name, Address, Business, Position, and a return address to Taylor Woodrow Construction Limited.

Company Notices

Company notices including SOLVAY & Co. Societa Anonima, INTERCOM, BARLOW RAND LIMITED, and TENDERS FOR GREATER LONDON BILLS.

Company Notices

Company notices including BARLOW RAND LIMITED, THE RIO TINTO-ZINC CORPORATION PLC, and PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION.

PRIVREDNA BANKA ZAGREB

Table of floating rate notes for 1978/1984, listing various bond details and interest rates.

Committee calls for Sleipner decision

THE HOUSE of Commons Select Committee on Energy has urged the Government to make a prompt announcement on its attitude to the proposed £20bn acquisition by British Gas of Sleipner field.

Funds sought for cars project

A £500,000 funding operation is under way aimed at launching small-scale car production in Bradford, Yorkshire. Naylor Cars, whose managing director is Mr Dennis Austin, a former Lotus chief executive, has already invested £150,000 in building replica versions of the MG TF, the famous sports car of the 1950s.

Advertisement for Lombard North Central, featuring interest rates of 9%, 8.1%, and 6.1%.

Advertisement for Multiple Sclerosis Society of G.A. and N.L., offering help and support.

© 1984 The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A./Member FDIC



The partnership at work with a customer. Left to right: Chase Senior Vice Presidents, Mike Urkowitz, Corporate Operations; Bill Kaufmann, Trade Finance; Bob Lichten, Investment Banking; Bill Foulke, International Banking; Jim Borden, Treasury; David Banks, Corporate Banking.

The Chase Partnership. It's what makes Chase the leading bank to quality corporations worldwide.

Working closely with our customers around the world. Working closely within Chase, Relationship Managers, Investment Bankers, Trade and Treasury Experts and Systems Specialists bring their combined expertise and a world of resources to our customers. That's the Chase Partnership.

The Chase Partnership



Global Network Investment Banking Electronic Banking Treasury Expertise
Industry Understanding People

MANAGEMENT

IT WAS in the spring of 1982 that the top management of Akzo, the Dutch chemicals and fibres group, decided finally enough was enough. The evidence was all around to show that results for the year would be among the worst ever. And so it proved. Net profit for 1982 fell by 31 per cent to Fl 165m (£38.5m), with man-made fibres, particularly in the U.S., a continuing liability. Group sales, at Fl 4.2bn, were stagnant.

With the grim statistics building up, one far-reaching decision was taken. The board of management, a ponderous construction of 11 members, was cut to just four, and the resulting war cabinet set once devised an all-out assault on waste, overmanning and faltering and misdirected investment.

Arnout Loudon, Akzo's chairman, headed the new set-up, together with three colleagues responsible respectively for fibres, chemical products and consumer goods. Of the old board, three were due for retirement while the remaining four agreed—after being persuaded to agree—to becoming department heads. The bloodless coup did the trick. Minds were concentrated, lines of communication were shortened and expertise to bear on clearly defined targets.

The recovery that followed was as dramatic as the decline had been steep. Results for 1983 showed a 200 per cent increase in earnings, to Fl 628m, with sales up 7 per cent to a record Fl 5.1bn. (Of course, Akzo has not been alone in the chemicals world in recording impressive results recently. ICI, for example, which has similarly benefited from organisational reform, raised its net earnings for last year by 150 per cent to £418m.)

Loudon, who referred in a speech to shareholders last month to the "ruinous consequences" for the company of a collapse of the fibres market in the 1970s, had good reason to be pleased. By setting up a rapid-response board, advised by a sectionally organised management committee, he had provided a blast of clear leadership at a crucial time.

This week, with the management revolution nearly two years old, first quarter results were announced which confirmed the pattern of recovery—earnings jumped from Fl 57m to Fl 200m on sales up 15 per cent to Fl 1.2bn. Loudon is looking ahead to further growth for the rest of 1984.

While strong medicine began to be administered two years ago, a reappraisal had been underway since 1975 after increasing competition in fibres from the Third World, and especially the Far East, coupled

Akzo

A ruthless search for recovery

Walter Ellis reports on the restructuring of the Dutch chemicals and fibres group

with the general effects of the world economic recession, had exposed the considerable inefficiencies in the company's structures and production. Until that point, Akzo—the smallest of the Big Four Dutch (or Anglo-Dutch) multinationals among Royal Dutch/Shell, Unilever and Philips—had been a consistently sound investment. Problems were at their starkest in fibres, but there were difficulties, too, in the other key areas: chemicals, coatings, pharmaceuticals and consumer products. The Netherlands, not surprisingly, is the biggest market for Akzo, providing one-third of sales and more than a quarter of total operating income in 1983. Yet the U.S. and West Germany, with between them almost half of sales and some 38 per cent of operating income, were at the centre of the restructuring and needed urgent attention. The dilemma for management was international.

Misguided

It was commonplace among fibres manufacturers in the 1970s to point out that the vast expansion of production that had taken place in the previous decade, particularly in Europe and the U.S., had been misguided. Subsidiaries and factories that had been opened with much fanfare in the 1960s were faced with unceremonious closure. Regions like Northern Ireland, which appeared set at the time to become a major centre of a dynamic industry, saw their hopes dashed as sales contracted.

The European fibres agreement signed by the 10 largest European producers in 1982 provided for cuts in synthetic and carpet fibre capacity

by some 500,000 tonnes over a three-year period and gave Akzo the impetus it required to carry on the rationalisation programme initiated in fibres in 1975. A large Enkason plant in County Antrim was shut down, amid much bitterness, and another factory was closed in Breda, in the Netherlands. This summer, the European slim-down is due to be completed with the closure of Enka's Kassel plant, in West Germany. Enka Austria was taken over last year by the Austrian state. Fibres as a whole, including the West European divisions of Enka, also came back from a 1982 loss of Fl 19m to a 1983 profit of Fl 151m, with further improvements "at an accelerated rate," he predicted.

As a result of the rather ruthless programme, textile fibres and carpets now account for only 6 per cent of group sales, compared with 15 per cent in 1974. Loudon is pleased with how things have gone, but notes that "in certain member nations of the European Community, the still existing excess capacities in these products will be further increased with Government subsidies."

In the U.S., fibres were only part of Akzo's problem. American Enka was cut back substantially, while its parent, Akzona (the U.S. holding company of Akzo), a wholly owned subsidiary, having lost Fl 24m while employing no fewer than 13,500 workers. It was decided early on to sell Brand-Rex, a Connecticut cables and electronics company, and a concentration of various speciality chemicals and pharmaceutical activities was undertaken. It was not all a case of divestment: the Wyandotte Paint Company was bought and a fluid-cracking catalyst plant was commissioned. Yet the net



Arnout Loudon: a blast of clear leadership

Worst over

Both Akzo and ICI, and indeed chemicals companies generally, have been beneficiaries of the U.S.-led economic recovery. In the Dutch case, Loudon acknowledges his company's debt to America, and especially the pronounced recovery of the chemicals industry there. Indeed, since he and his management colleagues had already been gearing up a year ago in anticipation of an American recovery they were proved right.

All in all, Akzo has succeeded since 1975 in cutting back substantially on its manpower while improving efficiency and increasing sales. The 1983 setback involving a 31 per cent drop in earnings, merely acted as a spur to further use of the knife, bringing fibres and Akzona into line with the requirements of the 1980s. In the last five years, Akzo's workforce round the world has fallen from 83,000 to 66,300, with 7,300 jobs disappearing last year alone. The worst now seems over.

One of the most positive developments of recent years, and certainly the one of which Akzo is most proud, is the invention and production of Aramid yarns, used in such areas as tyre manufacture and said by the company to be lighter than steel and six times as strong. For a time there were legal problems over the new product as Dupont of the U.S. claimed patent rights, but construction of two manufacturing plants, at Delfzijl and Emmen in the Netherlands, is going ahead,

while in Oberbruch, in West Germany, a facility for making carbon fibres is getting under way. Akzo feels that these are key products for tomorrow's markets and sees itself as the only producer in the world offering a full range of industrial fibres intended for high-performance use. A true multinational, Akzo is also heavily involved in chemicals (including salt), chemical products, paints and other coatings and pharmaceuticals of all kinds. Last year, chemicals sales showed most growth, rising in value from Fl 3.5bn to Fl 4.1bn, though with profits up from Fl 89m to Fl 193m, margins are much less than on pharmaceuticals. The average growth elsewhere was between 5 per cent and 10 per cent. From a geographical standpoint, the Netherlands home base performed best, recording a sales increase from Fl 4.5bn to Fl 5.1bn for the year, while in the U.S. the increase was from Fl 3bn to Fl 3.4bn.

The current year should see a substantial rise in capital investment by Akzo. Loudon noted in the preface to this year's annual press conference that some Fl 900m had been earmarked for projects this year, and the Fl 300m rise in share capital scheduled from the latest rights issue should make future funding that much easier.

Akzo's president is obviously in buoyant mood. So long as the crucial U.S. economy does not enter an unexpected downturn, Akzo's impressive return to growth appears set to continue. For the trade unions, it has been a time of trial; for the management a trial of strength. Those still employed, and the group's shareholders round the world, can now perhaps enjoy the fruits.

British Airways

Putting on a human face

Alan Pike on personal training

BRITISH AIRWAYS is relying upon more than its Satchel & Satchel advertising image to establish itself in the minds of customers as the world's favourite airline.

All the staff who have any contact with the public—whether as captains chatting in flight over the intercom or as telephoneists handling initial booking inquiries—are currently being put through a training programme entitled "Putting People First."

"The title is significant. It deliberately refers to putting people first rather than putting customers first. We want to remind our staff that their colleagues are people, and the way employees treat each other is just as important as their treatment of customers," says Colin Marshall, chief executive of British Airways.

Putting People First is not an expensive means of getting the airline's staff to munter a lot of artificial, pre-programmed "have a nice day" type incantations. It is intended to help thousands of individuals to use their individuality as a tool in their jobs.

Presented around 14,000 pilots, cabin crew, check-in staff and all other employees who deal with customers are attending the courses. British Airways is already sufficiently pleased with the results to be considering offering a modified version of Putting People First to the remainder of its staff who do not have regular customer contact. And Colin Marshall takes the exercise so seriously that he makes time to visit and address most of the course sessions, flying to British Airways locations throughout the world in order to do so.

The course—one of the largest of its type ever awarded to a training consultancy in the UK—is being run for British Airways by Time Manager International, TMI, which has its origins in Denmark, carried out a similar exercise for SAS, the Scandinavian airline, as part of its recent restructuring under chief executive Jan Carlsen.

"SAS found itself facing a major reorganisation and looking for a new image," says Chris Lane, TMI's managing director in the UK. "It rightly decided to train its people first and repair the aircraft afterwards." British Airways staff spend two days on Lane's courses in



People who feel good about themselves produce good results."

Lane is impressed by the extent to which Colin Marshall—who he praises as a people man who leads from the front—has made "a considerable personal contribution to the courses."

There is good reason for this. Putting People First dovetails with some strongly-held views on Marshall's part about managerial leadership. The course tries to tell British Airways staff that the way they treat each other is as important as their handling of customers. Marshall, meanwhile, is trying to spread a similar message among his colleagues.

"In an industry like ours, where we are in production lines, people are our most important asset and everything depends upon how they work as part of the team. The best results managers have to care about how people live and function, not just about how they work and produce."

Marshall is convinced that the UK education system is failing to produce people with the skills of managerial leadership which he is seeking. "The system is superb at turning out analytical minds but it is much less good at turning out potential managers who will be caring leaders, capable of dealing successfully with all kinds of people."

His solution is, not simply to wait around hoping that the education system will change, Marshall believes, companies must rethink the basis on which they hire, assess and train potential managers—how many organisations are so concerned with individuals' educational and technical qualifications, and previous job experience, that their ability to manage people is not investigated? And reward systems, he suggests, may need to be adjusted so that managers see more clearly that handling people successfully is an essential part of their work.

For British Airways passengers, the benefit of Putting People First will, it is plain, be in a more attentive, positive attitude from staff. For anyone considering buying British Airways shares when the airline is privatised, there is the benefit of knowing that some positive thinking is taking place about how a people-based business ought to be managed.

Some people, Lane admits, approach the courses suspecting that they will be a waste of time. But many agree afterwards that they have been given new insights into the role of employees in a service industry, and picked up ideas about human relations which can help them in their private lives as well as at work.

"Many of these people have been given excellent technical training, but they have not been trained to create the best possible link between the airline and the customer," says Lane.

"Pilot, cabin crew, check-in staff and sales reps have a lot more effect on the public's image of British Airways than any manager will ever have. We need to help these people express their own personalities in their jobs. This is not really training so much as motivation."

TECHNOLOGY

FRENCH BANK'S STRATEGY FOR INVESTMENT IN HIGH RISK TECHNOLOGY

Paribas: linking money and genes

BY DAVID MARSH IN PARIS

TRANSGENE, a Strasbourg-based French genetic engineering company, which will be four years old next month, is about halfway along the road towards financial self-sufficiency, according to the man who inspired the venture, chairman Robert Lattès, who is also a director of the state-owned Paribas investment bank.

That the original impulse behind the setting up of France's only independent gene-splicing firm should come primarily from a banker (even one with an erudite background in mathematics and nuclear energy), rather than from a scientist, says much about France's "cultural lag" compared with the U.S. in promoting growth of small, high technology companies.

In France, parents and teachers still favour promising children becoming top civil servants. In the U.S., the desire is that they should found a company such as Apple. That makes a big difference. Through Transgene, Paribas, associated with a clutch of corporate and institutional investors and backed by top French

120 years. It was in Strasbourg that Pasteur, in 1857, made his celebrated discovery of the role of yeast in the fermentation of beer. The city was a natural home for Transgene, says managing director Etienne Eisenmann, because of the internationally-oriented scientific environment. Close ties with the Louis Pasteur University are supplemented by links with German and Swiss universities on the other side of the border—particularly with Heidelberg and Basle.

Only around a third of Transgene's 30 researchers are French—roughly one-third are from the U.S. with another third from the rest of Europe. Apart from Paribas, Transgene's other investing shareholders are the Assurances Gervais Daoune; Elf-Aquitaine, France's biggest oil company; and champagne, cognac and perfume producer Moët-Hennessy. Further share packages have been transferred to French scientific institutes and research organisations and the Louis Pasteur university.

The five groups which have already put up funds for Transgene are making available FF 51m for investment over five years. Allowing for exchange rate changes over the period, this adds up to around \$13m to \$14m. A year says Lattès, a slender amount indeed compared with the figure of \$1.5bn for partnerships in biotechnology research and development expected to be placed in U.S. ventures for 1984 alone, according to a recent U.S. Congress report on biotechnology.

Transgene's three industrial shareholders, BSN, Elf and Moët, all have their individual biotechnology R and D programmes. "But we have taken precautions right from the beginning that their role as shareholders should be kept distinct," says Eisenmann. "We do not want to become a captive laboratory." Transgene aims to live from the business of securing research contracts with outside companies. It adheres to the strict principle of keeping details of client work a secret from board members representing its shareholder companies in cases where the customer believes a conflict of interest could arise.

We have to merit confidence both in the quality of our work and the ability to be discreet,"

says Eisenmann, turning the relationship with clients similar to that between patient and doctor.

Transgene generally has between five and 10 research contracts running simultaneously, normally for periods of two to four years. Income from outside contracts covered 64 per cent of operating costs for 1983, up from 19 per cent in 1981 and 54 per cent in 1982.

As a key step in Transgene's gradual growth towards commercial maturity, it has just moved into new headquarters from its previous base at the Louis Pasteur university. It now occupies 2,500 sq metres of laboratory and office space just off the city centre, in a turn-of-the-century building converted to house power generators for Strasbourg's electricity company.

With the "maturation period" for biotechnology companies now reckoned to be around 10 years, Lattès acknowledges that Transgene will need second-round financing to take it beyond the five-year stage before it can stand on its own feet financially. The funds could come from present shareholders or be implemented by private placements.

In its research into genetic engineering techniques to produce commercially-valuable substances from organic micro-organisms built from bacteria and yeasts, Transgene is carrying out exploratory work in a variety of fields including clinical and veterinary medicine, the food industry, industry conversion of biomass and pollution control.

It has made three publicly-announced breakthroughs so far. These are the cloning of the gene of interferon-gamma (one of the types of interferon with much-heralded but as yet commercially unproven virus and cancer-beating properties); the production of a rabies virus protein which could be used to produce a new vaccine against the disease; and the cloning of the gene for coagulation factor IX, essential for treating non-related bleeding in patients suffering from hemophilia B.

In its bacterium research, Transgene is working under contract with the Franco-German pharmaceuticals group Roussel Uclaf. The haemophilia factor IX was discovered as part of research for the Merieux institute which is part of the Rhone-Poulenc group. In both

cases, Transgene was pleased to record that neither research contract was with a shareholder company, emphasising the importance of independent work.

Eisenmann admits too some relief that Transgene, in contrast to stock-market quoted U.S. companies, does not have to make an effort to publicise results as soon as a breakthrough is made. The blood coagulation discovery, for instance, was announced in April 1983 around a year after the gene was actually cloned.

"The differences compared with American companies is that we don't have immense reserves of cash," he says. "But because we are operating in a different environment, we can adopt a policy of communication dependent on clients' needs."

He points out that, during the delicate start-up phase, biotechnology companies can face the clear risk, especially if they run into financing difficulties, of being taken over by larger groups anxious to gain access to research.

Transgene's research contracts, which generally bring in around FF 2m to FF 5m a year, at present are exclusively with French companies and institutes such as the National Blood Transfusion Centre. But Transgene hopes soon to conclude research deals with companies outside France. Negotiations are taking place with some U.S. groups, both within and outside the pharmaceutical area, Eisenmann says.

Transgene knows it cannot compete across the board with genetic engineering companies which might employ perhaps 400 to 600 people in scaling up laboratory processes into full commercial projects. But it aims to make its mark in specific, commercially-significant niches. In terms of personnel and brainpower devoted purely to research, Transgene "is probably between No 5 and No 10 in the world," says Eisenmann.

We have to make sure we have a sufficiently attractive menu to attract industrialists. We concentrate all our efforts on producing micro organisms as useful starting stocks for industry. But we don't aim to make commercial quantities. We don't want to disperse our efforts by trying to move to the scaling up stage.

"After all, we have 30 researchers in genetic engineering where other companies might have only three—it shows we are not amateurs."



From top left to right: Vincent Worms, Tom McKinley; below: Robert Lattès, Michel Jaugoy of Paribas Technology.

PARIBAS TECHNOLOGY is the San Francisco-based adviser company to an international venture capital fund, started around 21 years ago, aimed at placing funds from France and other parts of Europe in growing high technology enterprises in the U.S.

The aim, says Robert Lattès, who together with Paribas' Michel Jaugoy is one of the fund's two Europe-based principals, is not only to build up a profitable portfolio for investors, but also eventually "to help U.S. companies find the right channels to take a footing in Europe."

Out of Paribas' own portfolio of more than 45 U.S. venture capital investments, many of them in small Californian companies, six or seven are in biotechnology, with the rest spread across areas like computer hardware and software and telecommunications.

Paribas launched the initiative in early 1979 with a series of U.S. investments made directly by the Paribas organisation. The initial stake of US\$7m placed in nine separate companies is now worth around US\$27m following expansion and, in some cases, public flotation of capital on the U.S. over the counter market. In addition, Paribas has also sold shares

worth US\$4.5m over the period. One particularly successful investment has been its stake in Philadelphia-based biotechnology firm Centocor, created in September 1979, which went public in December 1982. Paribas has sold 20 per cent of its initial stake, but still is the largest single shareholder in the company with 15 per cent.

Paribas moved to the second step in its U.S. high-tech ventures with the raising of \$28.5m from international investors around the end of 1981. The funds have been placed in around 38 different companies. Paribas itself, either through the French group or its Swiss subsidiary, Paribas Suisse, has a 20 per cent stake in the fund, with the rest coming from French investors (70 per cent) and other shareholders, mainly in Europe (30 per cent).

Because the fund is still in a relatively early stage, only around three or four of the companies in the portfolio have matured sufficiently to launch shares on the stock market. Additionally, the fund has faced some setbacks, with its early investments including a stake in the Osborne computers group. "Venture capital funds always find out about the losers first," says Lattès philosophically.

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

Automation Executive workstations

THE IMPLICATION of a report from Input, the California market research company, is that vendors of "executive workstations" need to tread warily, whether they are offering personal computers, terminals or intelligent telephones.

It reminds vendors that executives can be powerful forces against such systems if their experiences are negative. The report describes the executive workstation as "a name without a product" and advocates close attention to what executives mean by "executive."

Above a certain level of seniority, the report concludes that executives will not be significant users of systems simply because the majority of their time is spent in ordinary communication with their managers—an activity "not greatly aided by executive workstations."

Apparently one vendor in the U.S. assessed his workstation in rosewood paneling and sat back to wait for the orders. The few executives who had one were proud to display their "beautiful workstations" but actually had no use for them apart from monitoring their holdings of company shares.

The report assesses user experience, examines current and projected offerings and tries to pin-point executive's needs. Executive Workstations: Problems and Opportunities, Input, 1943 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Ca 94043. Phone: (415) 960 390.

Communications Storing calls by computer

STORACALL OF Twickenham has launched Answermaster 3, a combined telephone and telephone answering machine which has obtained authorisation from the Department of Trade and Industry for its connection to switchboard extensions. The device allows the user to leave his office and either record a forwarding telephone number or ask the caller to leave a message. It is also possible for the message to be listened to from a remote phone. In normal office use the unit acts as an ordinary telephone. More on 01-891 3321.

Aren't you ready for Redditch rents?

Telephone Redditch (0527) 64200

Control Optic fibres

AN OPTICAL fibre high intensity laser network from Beale Electronic Systems is being evaluated by British Aerospace. Beale hope that the optical system has applications in control and communication networks for factory automation systems. Fibres are less prone to electrical noise in these environments and thus fewer errors are likely in the transmission of data.

BAE's aircraft division, which is already a user of optical fibre technology, is interested in the local area network for such uses. More information from Beale in Staines, Middlesex on 078481 3115.

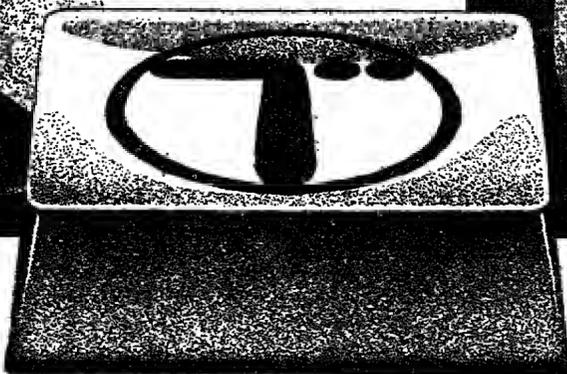
Computers Telex terminals

USERS of the Series 500 hard disk, multi-terminal system can now attach an Antidial telex facility to their machine. Technology for Business, based in London, UK has developed a system which allows several computer terminals to access outside telex lines. More details 01-837 1271.

Telecoms Radio frequencies

THE FUTURE of radio frequencies now used by 465 line black and white television services will ease to operate on these frequencies at the end of the year is discussed in a consultative document from the Department of Trade and Industry. The document outlines the future use of the band for mobile communications in the UK. This market is expanding at a rate of 8 per cent a year. The DTI is seeking views by the end of July.

Pressing ahead



In touch-at a touch

For Londoners on the move, nothing can touch our amazing new two-way electronic message system.

It's called *Voicebank* and enables you to receive messages and to alert callers to your movements simply by picking up a phone almost anywhere in the world.

At your end, *Voicebank* is invisible. There's no box. No tapes. No switches. And nothing to go wrong. We can even arrange for your Radiopager to beep the moment a message arrives.



In emergency -press!

A fire brigade's central control unit can now fully mobilise outlying stations at the touch of a single button.

With our microprocessor-controlled Solent alarm system everything can happen automatically - from radio-paging individual crewmembers to stopping the traffic outside the station.

So far sixteen British brigades have ordered Solent and its life-saving potential is already attracting export interest.

A to Z in .39 sec.

A single optic fibre cable (Lightline) could transmit every word of the Encyclopaedia Britannica in .39 seconds!

Lightlines are now specified for all new trunk cables.

A graphic illustration of the communicative power British Telecom foresight and investment in technology is providing.



Improving the telephone service

Every working day, on average, British Telecom:

connects 14,000 new telephones, lays 10km of optic fibre cable, brings into service one new electronic exchange.

The big business machine

Business doesn't come much bigger than Shell. And the machine Shell relies on for business communications is BT Telex.

Their system is fully operational 24 hours a day 365 days a year. A vital link with tankers at sea, cargo terminals, distributors and offices throughout the globe.

Telex today is compact, streamlined and silent. It can be programmed, and it will talk to computers, word processors, data terminals alike.

Small wonder that BT's Telex service handles over 800,000 messages for business customers each and every day.

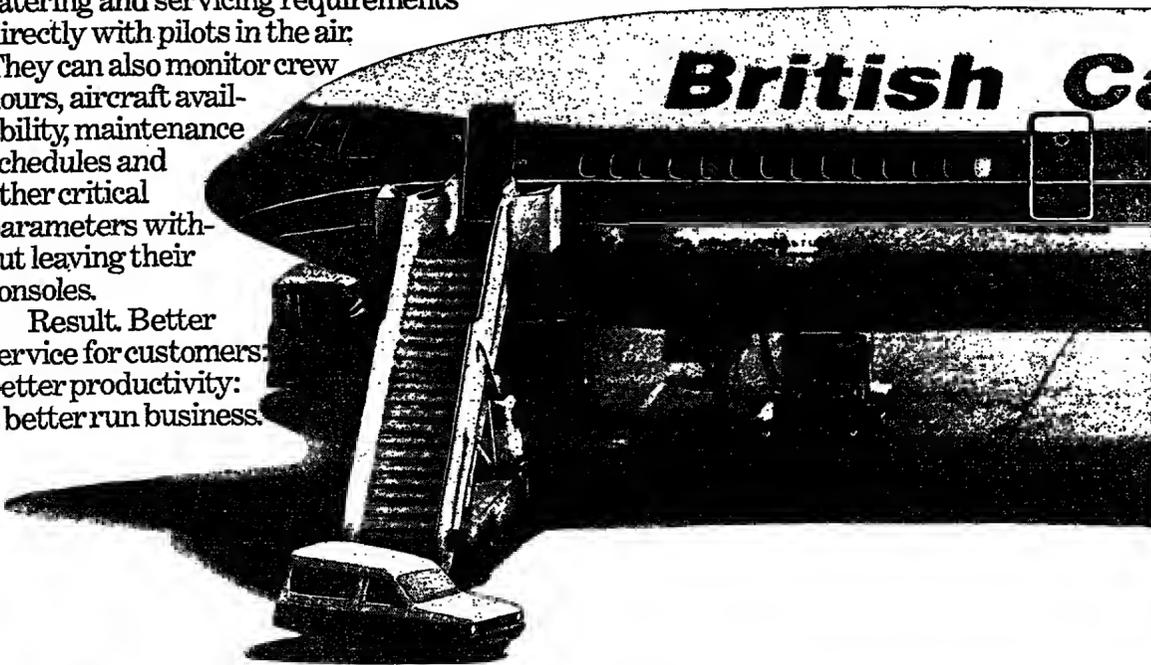
A better way to run an airline

A British Telecom *Touchdown* system helps British Caledonian's operational control centre at Gatwick to use human and material resources to the best advantage.

Controllers can check arrival times, fuel, catering and servicing requirements directly with pilots in the air. They can also monitor crew hours, aircraft availability, maintenance schedules and other critical parameters without leaving their consoles.

Result. Better service for customers: better productivity: a better run business.

This adaptation of the successful City Business System is an excellent example of the commercial enterprise and knowhow that are expanding the market for British Telecom products and services.

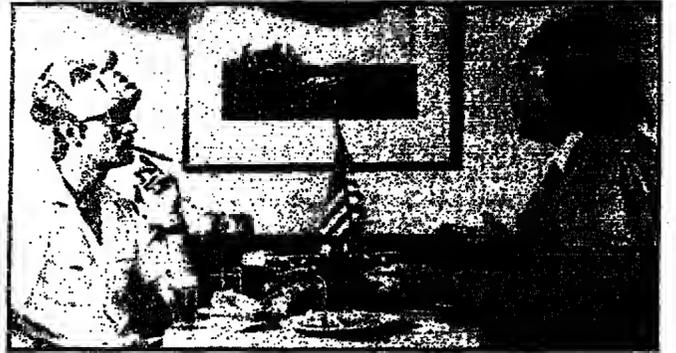


British TELECOM The power behind the button.

THE ARTS

Cinema/John Pym

Where the gonzos roam



Bill Murray and Peter Boyle in "Where the Buffalo Roam"

Where the Buffalo Roam, directed by Art Linson. Wizard of Oz, directed by Hunter S. Thompson. Scandalous, directed by Rob Cohen. Mr Mum, directed by Stan Dragoti.

The range lies before us: the noble stags beasts placidly munch; Neil Young's clear unaccompanied voice renders the title song and produces (in this case of a certain age) a rush of nostalgia. Then up come Ralph Steadman's spitting fire front credits. Where the Buffalo Roam, made by Universal Pictures four years ago, and after a poor showing in the United States now released in Britain by the independent outfit Blue Dolphin, catapults us back into the dear departed days of the Alternative Society. It's the present and Dr Hunter S. Thompson, the baroque chronicler of the Sixties, is holed up in his Colorado cabin fighting for inspiration, to retain his grip on the drug-induced past.

What follows does not quite live up to the promise of the brava opening with Thompson drinking, swaggering, ordering his Doberman pincher to attack his lifeline Nixon doll, losing the six-shooter and steadfastly ignoring the character of the Eighties gadgets, all of which seem, from far away, to be exploring him for copy. But Bill Murray, a tall, ramshorn and self-confident comedian, has got inside Thompson's skin: he makes his character's outrageousness if not understandable then at least mesmerically believable.

But the Sixties are far behind us. And while the New Yorker could recede into a pertinent "Talk of the Town" item about a man who gave his once-treasured Flower Power war robe up to the promise of his friends, the last reported, were knocked for six, there is nothing on the whole quite so dated today as a dope-smoking picture. The director Art Linson and his writer John Kaye proved themselves, however, with Rafferty and the Gold Dust Twins, adept at sustaining an engagingly laid-back tone; and the present film, despite a tendency to meander, manages the not inconsiderable feat of both celebrating and intergalping the recent American past.

Bill Murray came to notice in the TV series Saturday Night Live and Where the Buffalo Roam has much of the feel of American quickie during the 1970s. The energy level, for one thing, is very high. Drawn from incidents in Thompson's books and from his Rolling Stone article "The Banshee Screams for Buffalo Meat", the film pieces together in flash-back episodes the journalist's recollection of his former lawyer Karl Lazo (Peter Boyle), a wild man with buffalo locks whose idealism attracted the at heart notably disengaged Thompson.

Thompson observes Lazo in court defending a drug-user and then exploding at the judge and ending in jail himself when the young man is sent down for five years. Lazo crops up again when Thompson is supposed to be the energetic, fast-paced, and in Los Angeles and carries him off to see the now radicalised youth and his scatterbrained terrorist companions. He again fades into Thompson's life with a Utopian land-purchase scheme.

His life more is Richard Nixon, and the picture's best sequence has Thompson, disguised as a straight reporter, encountering the bunched

wildlike figure of the President in an airport lavatory and then skillfully egging him on to produce a paranoid expostulation, the perfect quote: an example of "gonzo" journalism—where the reporter becomes a character in the drama—at its most telling (which is to say its most riveting and its most amusing). It is, however, the gonzo portrait of Thompson the man, his accoutrements, his weaponry, his travelling cocktails, his black bag of pills, his deadpan vitality which the film most engagingly communicates. He embroidered upon his subjects (and there are several miscalculated bits of slapstick business), but he caught the spirit of his times, tiresome and naive as much of it now seems, with an accurate, sharp and sometimes melancholy humour.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's The Wizard of Oz is dedicated to those readers of L. Frank Baum's classic who have remained faithful down the years to its "kindly philosophy". The book was published in 1900, and the film first released in Britain at the start of the Second World War. In the preface, Baum drew attention to the fact that he had omitted the blood-curdling and the grotesque in children's fantasies. Thompson, spinning the fact that life did not seem to him weird and scaringy enough, Thompson's home on the range is a rich man's bolt-hole. Dorothy's Kansas farmhouse a place of real hardship—a stark contrast to what now seems the near-psychedelic dreamland of the diminutive Munchkins.

Despite its familiarity abetted by its outings on television, Victor Fleming's film seems likely to remain imperishable, although this half-term reissue has only a plain black and-white opening, not the sepia original. And yet again, one is struck chiefly by its modesty: no effort has been made to hide the wire holding up the Lion's tail; and Judy Garland at one point half catches her foot in a carpet—a small humanising flaw which in these days of gleaming too-perfect effects would not have been allowed to pass. The magic (all those puffs of red smoke) and the make-up (these are stuck on noses) come from a less driven age.

Hunter S. Thompson is determined to knock us first; L. Frank Baum, though in his own way no less fanciful, and his fuffing wizard is as interventionalist as the gonzo journalist, is determined not to trouble us. Art Linson gets away with a scabrous attack on President Nixon, but would he not, I wonder, have baulked had been required to feature a horde of dwarfs gleefully parodying themselves as side-show attractions. For a different

Laurence Olivier. The plot, unfortunately, lacks the crucial fizz of glamorous inconsequentiality. Poor Michael Keaton loses his job as an auto engineer in Mr Mum, and when his wife, Teri Garr, becomes the breadwinner, finds that even simple mechanical gadgets—and this is puzzling given his profession—become too much for him. The Hoover goes berserk, the washing machine misbehaves; he retires into beer-swilling slobdom and starts coping the treacherous neighbourhood divorcee Aaron Spelling produced this forgettable sit-com. Although he ingested many harmful substances, Hunter S. Thompson was at least never addicted to daytime television.



Pamela Stephenson and Robert Hays in "Scandalous"

Arts news in brief

West German director Wim Wenders has won the Cannes Film Festival's top prize, the Golden Palm, for Paris, Texas, the story of a man's voyage of self-discovery, the screenplay for which was written by Sam Shepard. The Cannes Jury, chaired by British actor Dirk Bogarde, also paid a special tribute to veteran American director John Huston for "his extraordinary contribution to cinema." Huston, 77, was widely favoured to win the Golden Palm for Under the Volcano, a film set in Mexico, his country of adoption. Son et Lumière returns to Hampton Court Palace this year after a long gap. The venture, which starts on July 1, is to be sponsored by the Walk Marketing Board and any profits will go to Save the Children. The production traces the history of the Palace and among the actors contributing their voices are Donald Sinden, Cardinal Wolsey, Richard Griffiths as Henry VIII, and Judi Dench. Thames Television has announced that two more playwrights had been nominated to join its playwright scheme, Timberlake Wertenbaker and Michael Wall. Wertenbaker will be attached to the Royal Court Theatre in London and Wall to the Belgrade Theatre, Coventry. The Thames scheme—run through the company's committee for grants to the arts and sciences—offers £3,000 to the sponsoring theatre to encourage the development of promising talent by selecting a playwright for a 12-month attachment to a theatre.

Serjeant Musgrave's Dance/Old Vic

Michael Coveney

John Arden's play emptied the Royal Court in 1959 (it played to 20 per cent business) before becoming a modern classic and a school set text. In recent years the shadow of Northern Ireland falls across the tale. Black Jack Musgrave newly arrived at a mining town in the north of England to extract some weird pacifist revenge on a community which spawned the victim of a street fight overseas. Musgrave's deserter from the British army and brings with him three other malcontents. The town is suffering a strike at the colliery and the likelihood of riots. The soldiers are at first suspected of having been hired to keep the peace. The time is the 1890s. In 1973 John McGrath's version, Serjeant Musgrave's Dances On, pitted the events of Bloody Sunday against the mood of

industrial unrest in the coalfields. But nothing needs underlining nowadays and Albert Finney's Actor, a Star United's Lih set-up, assembles a good cast and releases them in a spirit of crude vivacity that is on the whole compelling and at the least a clean break with the Royal Court design puritanism that has surrounded the piece even into the last revival in 1981 at the Cottesloe. Di Seymour's design makes no bones about trundling the hostelry around in front of some unconvincing snow projections while patriotic banners fly out to reveal a carefully rehearsed choir of Cloggies by the snug bar. It is not very neat and not very stylish—you should see the middle Finney while trying to line up with their flags before the big meet-

ing—but it does make a change. With Finney in top form as the bull-headed scowlingly possessed Serjeant, and with impressive support from Eileen Atkins as the hostess, Alun Armstrong as Hurst and Graham Crowden as the person who would close down the pub until the pits are working again (I'd like to hear a clergyman try that one today), the contribution of Finney the director can be seen fleetingly in a solidly cheery clog dance and the general inclination of actors to tip a wink at the audience whenever possible. Talking of winks, Max Wall is on hand to walk up and down a bit as the old Bargee, some what improving Arden by revealing a marked inability to tie a rope around a capstan ("I'll have another go at this" he heers despairingly after 10 minutes). But he comes a serious cropper in the last act which never really catches fire from the moment Finney's peculiar dance peters out in an anticlimax around the town's stonewall memorial. The hand of an efficient director is badly needed here. Finney's best moments are command early on and his wild imaginings in a nightmare as below in the stables, his young colleague Sparky (played confidently but without pathos by Mark Jefferys) cuddles up with the soldier's whore (the really excellent Cathryn Harrison). He also manages a massive, sustained expression of bemused disappointment when his logic lets him down in the great anti-war rally he springs on the townfolk. But it all needs better placing on the stage.

Saleroom

As is usual with house sales the auction of the contents of Lord Iveagh's English home, Elvedon Hall near Thetford in Norfolk, did far better than expected. Christie's was estimating to bring in around £2.5m from the four-day sale but in the event the grand total just topped £6m... even though there were no really outstanding items on offer.

The best prices yesterday were among the silver, a pair of Victorian seven-light candelabra doubling their forecast £25,000, and a Victorian equestrian group of the Sabine Women trebling its estimate at £29,160. A pair of Victorian wine coolers went for £14,040. Obviously being able to say "once in the Elvedon collection" boosted prices way above normal valuations. The continuity of the leading salerooms will be well illustrated on July 6 when Christie's is selling a painting which it offered at auction a 100 years ago to the day and found no takers. The work is "The Plague at Athens" by Michiel Sweerts, the Belgian born 17th century artist who worked in Rome.

This time the painting is expected to sell for between £50,000 and £80,000 (as against the £20 guinees it realised in 1816). It is offered as part of the Cook collection. A view of the New Horse Guards from St James's Park by Canaletto, painted in 1753 while building was still in progress, carries an upper estimate of £500,000.

Arts Week. A box with the text 'Arts Week' and a grid of numbers from 1 to 31, representing the days of the month.

Music

LONDON. Pace Pena and friends: Flamenco. Barbican Hall (Mon) (0388991). Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Yehudi Menuhin, violin with Alberto Lysy, violin, Bach, Schumann and Vaughan Williams. Royal Festival Hall (Tue) (0283191). London Symphony Orchestra and Band of the Honourable Artillery Company conducted by Alan Francis with Antony Feebles, piano, Tchaikovsky, Barbican Hall (Tue). Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Riccardo Muti, Bartok, de Falla and Schubert. Royal Festival Hall (Wed). London Mozart Players conducted by Tamas Vassary with Cecile Ousset, piano, Haydn, Beethoven, Dvorak and Mozart. Queen Elizabeth Hall (Wed) (0283191). London Sinfonietta and BBC Singers conducted by Simon Rattle with Cynthia Buchan, mezzo-soprano and Willard White, bass, Britten, Tippett, Queen Elizabeth Hall (Thu). Ronnie Scott's, Frith Street. Pianist Monty Alexander and trio. Ends June 2. (4390747).

PARIS

Orchestre Colonne conducted by Antoni Ros-Marba, Michael Raby, piano. Brno, (Mon). T.M.P.-Chatelet (2334444). José Carreras recital, Martin Katz, piano. Bellini, Massenet, Turina, de Falla (Mon). Théâtre de l'Athénée (7420727). Orchestre National de France conducted by Seiji Ozawa, Anne-Sophie Mutter, violin; Ravel, Debussy (Mon). Théâtre des Champs Elysées (7284777). Emilie Naoumoff, piano: Bach, Debussy, Brahms, Naoumoff (Mon). Salle Gaveau (5832039). Catherine Collard, piano, Orchestre Symphonique du Conservatoire National de St-Meur: Beethoven, Brahms (Mon), Cité Universitaire, 21 Bd Jourdan (5893989). Maurizio Pollini recital: Chopin, Schumann (Tue). Théâtre des Champs Elysées (7247777). Oliver Gardou, piano: Schubert, Brahms, Debussy, Dutilleul (Tue). Salle Gaveau (5632030). Homage to Anton Dolin (Wed) Théâtre des Champs Elysées (7247777). Arsene: Festival choir 1984 (Wed) Salle Pleyel (5610630).

NEW YORK

New York Philharmonic (Avery Fisher Hall): Hans Werner Henze conducting. Concertos 45, piano; Henze: Tristan (U.S. premiere); Krzysztof Penderecki conducting. Penderecki (Tue), Lincoln Center (8742424). Alice Tully Hall: Golub Kaplan Carr Trio. Walter Trampler viola guest artist. Beethoven, Shostakovich, Brahms (Tue). Lincoln Center (3621911).

CHICAGO

Chicago Symphony (Orchestra Hall): Klaus Tennstedt conducting. Mozart, Bruckner (Thu), (4386122).

BRUSSELS

EBC Symphony Orchestra conducted by Pasvo Berghud with Felicity Palmer, mezzo-soprano. Elgar, Mahler, Tchaikovsky. Kortrijk (Mon).

VIENNA

Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Carlo Maria Giulini. Bruckner. Musikverein (Tue) (651810). The London Philharmonic (Vladimir Ashkenazy, conductor and soloist. Beethoven and Mozart (Wed); Christian Munch, conductor and Dvorak (Thu). Musikverein. (658190).

ZURICH

Tonhalle: Tonhalle Orchestra and Sengvergnung Harmonie conducted by Hans-Joachim Rattmann. Dvorak (Mon). Jeffrey Swann piano recital. Haydn, Chopin, Debussy and Liszt (Tue), (4716100).

WEST GERMANY

Berlin, Philharmonie: The Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Myung-whun Chung. Violinist Wolfgang Schneiderhan, Beethoven and Prokofiev. (Wed, Thu).

ITALY

Bologna: Palazzo dei Congressi (Sala Europa): Alexis Weissenberg, piano. Chopin (Mon) (663231). Rome: Auditorio di Via della Conciliazione. Rachmaninov, Dvorak conducted by Yuri Ahronovitch. Pianist: Lya de Barberis. (Mon and Tue) (6541044).

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA

ENO will forgive Americans who think of their six-week American tour, the first of any major British company to the U.S., as something akin to an invasion by friendly forces. The company, numbering 350, will travel across the U.S. from Texas to the Louisiana World's Fair and on to a fortnight's engagement at the Metropolitan Opera in New York.

The five operas in the repertoire include the first U.S. stage performance of Benjamin Britten's Gloriana, commissioned by Queen Elizabeth's coronation in 1953, and Prokofiev's War and Peace, a monumental work that requires 40 soloists and an orchestra of over 100—ENO's largest production.

Jonathan Miller braves local critics with his production of Rigoletto set in New York's Little Italy, an area sensitive to the stereotyping of Italians as gangsters and already controversial long before its arrival. Patricia O'Neill has the title role of Patience which plays tonight (May 25) and Sunday in Houston, and again in New Orleans and New York. The fifth opera, Jonathan Miller's production of The Turn of the Screw, will be performed only at the San Antonio Festival on Thursday, June 7 and Saturday, June 9.

The three-city Texas tour of Houston, Austin and San Antonio is being treated as a single engagement with no overlap in repertory, as the company travels between with 17 trailers of scenery, 17 trailers of costumes, 17 trailers of 10,000 items of costumes. The final stop, at the Metropolitan Opera in New York, will have a dozen performances in the last ten days of June.

Frank Lipsius

In 24 by George Balanchine and 10 by Jerome Robbins, comprise the spring season, featuring this week A Schubert and Le Tombeau de Couperin. Ends June 24. Lincoln Center. (875570).

American Ballet Theatre (Metropolitan Opera House): Ends June 16. The New Moon (Light Opera of Manhattan) Sigmund Romberg's tale of French Louisiana in the 17th Century includes the songs Wanting You and Lower Come Back To Me. Ends May 27. 333 E 74th. (8012280).

BRUSSELS

Musées conducted by John Pritchard with Stuart Burrows and Christian Eda-Pierre. Théâtre Royale de la Monnaie.

VIENNA

Staatstheater: Lorin Maazel conducts Carmen; Hager conducts the Magic Flute. (32342855). Ballet evening with music by Alban Berg. Three Orchestral Pieces (choreography by Fannyhele). Lyrical Suite (choreography by Jochen Urich) and Violin Concerto (choreography by Jiri Kylián). Vienna State Quartet conducted by Lorin Maazel. Staatsoper on Monday.

WASHINGTON

Treasures for the Table: Gold and silverware, porcelain and glass from Vienna, Paris and Brussels, including part of the solid gold service made for the Empress Maria Theresa and Louis XV's Sévres service offered to her to commemorate the Franco-Austrian alliance. Credit Commonal Passage 44 until June. Art and Sport: 300 paintings, sculptures, drawings and photographs including Toulouse-Lautrec, Picasso, Magritte, Legez, Delaunay, Rodin, etc. Palais des Beaux Arts. Ends June 3.

ITALY

Rome: Accademia di Francia (Villa Medici): In 1894 Claude Debussy won the coveted Prix de Rome, which allowed artists and musicians to study in Rome for two years. He said ungraciously: "Rome is a really ugly city, full of marble, flesh and boredom". He described his room in the entrancing Villa Medici as an "extraneous tomb". The city, forgivingly, celebrates the centenary of his stay with an exhibition, Debussy and Symbolism. His symphonic poem, La Mer, was composed while staying at Fiumicino near Rome. Ends June 3.

VIENNA

Venezia: Palazzo Fortuny: Hollywood Photographers 1921-1941: More than 100 photographs, not all flattering, of well-known actors and actresses. Ends June 24.

NETHERLANDS

Hans Koper: An exhibition of the ceramics of this Dutch artist and craftsman, who died in 1981, can be seen at the Museum Deynman van Beuningen, Rotterdam, until May 28. Koper was well known in England, and the display is arranged in co-operation with the British Council and the Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts in Norwich.

Theatre

LONDON

A Streetcar Named Desire (Mermaid): Sheila Gibb gives the performance of her life as Blanche DuBois in Alan Strachan's excellent revival, first seen last year at Greenwich. Tennessee Williams's emotional roller-coaster of a play mounts one of the best evenings in town. (8306122). Little Shop of Horrors (Concwy): Campy off-Broadway import which is less good than The Rocky Horror Picture Show but which has a curious charm, a full-blown performance from Elio Gozzano and a rousing, erotically expanding man-eating prickly plant. (9302578). Pack of Lies (Lyric): A decent, enthralling play about the breaking of a spy ring in the suburban Ruislip of 1950. Hugh Whitmore's script deftly constructs a drama about betrayal from the friendship of neighbours. The story is based on fact and well directed by Clifford Williams. (4373688).

The Real Thing (Strand): Susan Penhaligon and Paul Shelley now take the leads in Tom Stoppard's fascinating, complex, slightly flawed new play. Peter Wood's production shows a happy omelette of serious levity. (8382844). Daisy Pulls It Off (Globe): Enjoyable romp derived from the world of Angela Brizzi: clogs, gym slaps, hockey sticks, cliff-top rescue, stout moral conclusions and a rousing school hymn. Spiffing if you're in that sort of mood. (4371592).

Noises Off (Savoy): The funniest play for years in London, with an improved third act. Michael Blakemore's brilliant direction of backstage shenanigans on tour with a third-rate farce is a key factor. (8308888).

NEW YORK

Sunday in the Park with George (Booth): Not your conventional musical. Stephen Sondheim's latest is an inspired pairing with director and playwright James Lapine to bring George Seurat's painting to life, with Mandy Patinkin as the painter and Bernadette Peters as his imagined girlfriend. Dot. (2382620). Cats (Winter Garden): Still a sellout. Trevor Nunn's production of T. S. Eliot children's poetry set to trendy music is visually startling and choreographically classic, but classed only in the sense of a rather staid and overblown idea of theatricality. (2386262).

42nd Street (Majestic): An immodest celebration of the heyday of Broadway in the '30s. Incorporates gems from the original film like Shuffle Off to Buffalo with the appropriately brash and leggy hoofing by a large chorus line. (9779020).

Touch Sensitive (Helen Hayes): Harvey Fierstein's ebullient and touching story of a drag queen from backstage to loneliness incorporates all the wild histrionics in between, shows the conflictation with his doting Jewish mother. (844950).

Dreamgirls (Imperial): Michael Bennett's latest musical has now become a stalwart Broadway presence despite the forced effort to recreate the career of a 1960s female pop group, a la Supremes, without the quality of their music. (2386200). Nine (48th St): Two dozen women surround Sergio Franchi in this Broadway musical, a splendid version of the film. Ends June 8th, which the original celebrates creativity, here as a series of Tommy Tune's exciting scenes. (2380240).

On Your Toes (Virginia): Galina Panova with presciently chosen Russian accent leads an emerald cast in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (9779370).

Richard Beach Memoirs (Neil Simon): If he wasn't sure before, playwright Simon can expect a new play to be a success. His touching childhood reminiscences now that the Nederlander organization has generously decided to name the theatre after the generation's outstanding box office draw. (7578648).

A Chorus Line (Shubert): The longest-running musical ever in America has not only supported Joseph Papp's Public Theater for eight years but has topped the Broadway genre with its backstage story in which the songs are used as additional rather than emotions. (2386200).

Carmen (Fivian Boesman): Peter Brook has done an excellent job in transforming this Lincoln Center landmark into a spruced-up version of his grubbier Paris Bouffes du Nord house for a fast-paced, stripped-down version of Bizet's angriously vibrant of Bizet. (6748770).

Noises Off (Brooks Atkinson): Dorothy Loudon brings Michael Frayn's hilarious farce to the Broadway in Michael Blakemore's production that includes Brian Murray, Paxton Whitehead and Victor Garber as her backstage conspirators.

The Real Thing (Plymouth): After 14 months in London, Tom Stoppard's latest giggle at the English intelligentsia, with a new-found attention to the heart that beats beneath the veneer, arrived on Broadway in a cast headed by Jeremy Irons and Glenn Close, directed at a fast clip by Mike Nichols. (2386200).

CHICAGO

E. R. (Forum): Moving into its second year parodying emergencies in a hospital setting, this emergency room continues its adventures among a young doctor, a receptionist and an authoritarian nurse. (4883000).

WASHINGTON

Henry V (Folger): Philip Kerr directs the resident acting company led by Edward Gero as the charismatic Henry to the field of Agincourt, facing John Wylie as King Charles. Marjory Wright, the wife of the British Ambassador, plays Mistress Quickly. Ends July 1. (5464000). Happy End (Arena Stage): The final production of the subscription series is the French-World musical with a cast of 24 directed by Garland Wright. Originally the sequel to Threepenny Opera, set in Chicago in 1919. It stars Marilyn Caskey as the Salvation Army soul saver. (4883000).

Opera and Ballet

LONDON

Royal Opera, Covent Garden: L'elisir d'amore is the only opera at Covent Garden this week; the latest Donizetti revival marks the final public appearance of Sir Geraint Evans, and includes in the cast Sona Ghazarian, Luis Lima, and Ingvar Wixell, with Gabriele Bellini (London debut) conducting. (401068). Royal Opera House, Covent Garden: Royal Ballet offers a triple bill. Coliseum: London Festival Ballet has a quadruple bill. (8363161).

PARIS

Boris Godunov alternates with a new production of Gluck's Iphigénie en Tauride conducted by Geri Albrecht, with Shirley Verrett in the title role and Thomas Allen as Oreste. Paris Opera (7425750). Group Emile Dubois with Jean-Claude Galot's post modern choreography in Ulysse is followed by the Galbenian Ballet, influenced by Martha Graham and Merce Cunningham, at the Théâtre de la Ville. (2142277).

WEST GERMANY

Berlin, Deutsche Oper: La Robine stars Raina Kabavanska and Alberto Cupido. Don Giovanni, sung in Italian, features Cella Zentil and Alejandro Ramirez. Orpheus in der Unterwelt has Astrid Varany, Janis Martin and Donald Grobe. It is produced by Götz Friedrich. (34381). Hamburg, Staatsoper: This year's ballet festival from May 25 to 31 concentrates on the final decade. Premiering is John Neumeier production to Mahler's 8th symphony. A further performance is Endstation Sehnsucht (A Streetcar Named Desire) choreographed by John Neumeier after Tennessee Williams' play with the Stuttgart ballet. Soloists are Marcia Haylee and Richard Cragun. Also shown is Neumeier's production of Wendungen, to music by Schubert and to Mahler's 4th symphony. Also Homage to George Balanchine including his vier Temperamente, choreographed by John Neumeier. A Nijinsky gala again by Neumeier, danced to music by Bach, closes the week. (351151).

NEW YORK

New York City Ballet (New York State Theater): 37 repertory works, including identity of its own. Grand Palais (2615410). Closed Tue. Ends June 11.

WASHINGTON

Museum of Modern Art: After being virtually closed for three years of renovation, the new museum has a chance to show the depth and breadth of its considerable collection. No longer is it a boutique of the modern classics but more like a department store, with double its previous exhibition space and room for such examples of modern design as a whole helicopter.

WASHINGTON

German Expressionist Sculpture (Hirshhorn): This is the first comprehensive look at works in plaster, bronze, wood and porcelain from the first two decades of this century in 32 artists and 129 sculptures are Max Beckmann, Emil Nolde, Wilhelm Lehmbruck and Ernst Barlach. Ends June 17.

Mark Rothko (National Gallery): 86 works on paper by a leading contemporary American artist begin a national tour with this exhibit in the East Building. Highlights are vivid watercolours from 1988 and 1969, a period when Rothko's canvases were already tinged with the sombre browns, blacks and greys that anticipated his suicide in 1970. Ends August 5.

PARIS

Camille Claudel 70 sculptures accompanied by paintings, drawings and engravings prove the individuality of Rodin's pupil who, through her realism and, later on, a sense of the theatrical, found her own way. Musée Rodin. Closed Tue. Ends June 11 (705134).

Masterpieces of American Painting 1780-1910. More than 100 paintings — among them Whistler's Mother, Sargent's Madame X and Mary Cassatt's Impressionist work — span 150 years of American creation. The panorama of realistic portraits, dramatic landscapes, genre scenes and symbolist paintings culminating with Homer and Eakins and proves abundantly that the New World did not have to wait for the contemporary period to affirm a powerful

English National Opera

LONDON

ENO will forgive Americans who think of their six-week American tour, the first of any major British company to the U.S., as something akin to an invasion by friendly forces. The company, numbering 350, will travel across the U.S. from Texas to the Louisiana World's Fair and on to a fortnight's engagement at the Metropolitan Opera in New York.

The five operas in the repertoire include the first U.S. stage performance of Benjamin Britten's Gloriana, commissioned by Queen Elizabeth's coronation in 1953, and Prokofiev's War and Peace, a monumental work that requires 40 soloists and an orchestra of over 100—ENO's largest production.

Jonathan Miller braves local critics with his production of Rigoletto set in New York's Little Italy, an area sensitive to the stereotyping of Italians as gangsters and already controversial long before its arrival. Patricia O'Neill has the title role of Patience which plays tonight (May 25) and Sunday in Houston, and again in New Orleans and New York. The fifth opera, Jonathan Miller's production of The Turn of the Screw, will be performed only at the San Antonio Festival on Thursday, June 7 and Saturday, June 9.

The three-city Texas tour of Houston, Austin and San Antonio is being treated as a single engagement with no overlap in repertory, as the company travels between with 17 trailers of scenery, 17 trailers of costumes, 17 trailers of 10,000 items of costumes. The final stop, at the Metropolitan Opera in New York, will have a dozen performances in the last ten days of June.

Frank Lipsius

In 24 by George Balanchine and 10 by Jerome Robbins, comprise the spring season, featuring this week A Schubert and Le Tombeau de Couperin. Ends June 24. Lincoln Center. (875570).

American Ballet Theatre (Metropolitan Opera House): Ends June 16. The New Moon (Light Opera of Manhattan) Sigmund Romberg's tale of French Louisiana in the 17th Century includes the songs Wanting You and Lower Come Back To Me. Ends May 27. 333 E 74th. (8012280).

BRUSSELS

Musées conducted by John Pritchard with Stuart Burrows and Christian Eda-Pierre. Théâtre Royale de la Monnaie.

VIENNA

Staatstheater: Lorin Maazel conducts Carmen; Hager conducts the Magic Flute. (32342855). Ballet evening with music by Alban Berg. Three Orchestral Pieces (choreography by Fannyhele). Lyrical Suite (choreography by Jochen Urich) and Violin Concerto (choreography by Jiri Kylián). Vienna State Quartet conducted by Lorin Maazel. Staatsoper on Monday.

WASHINGTON

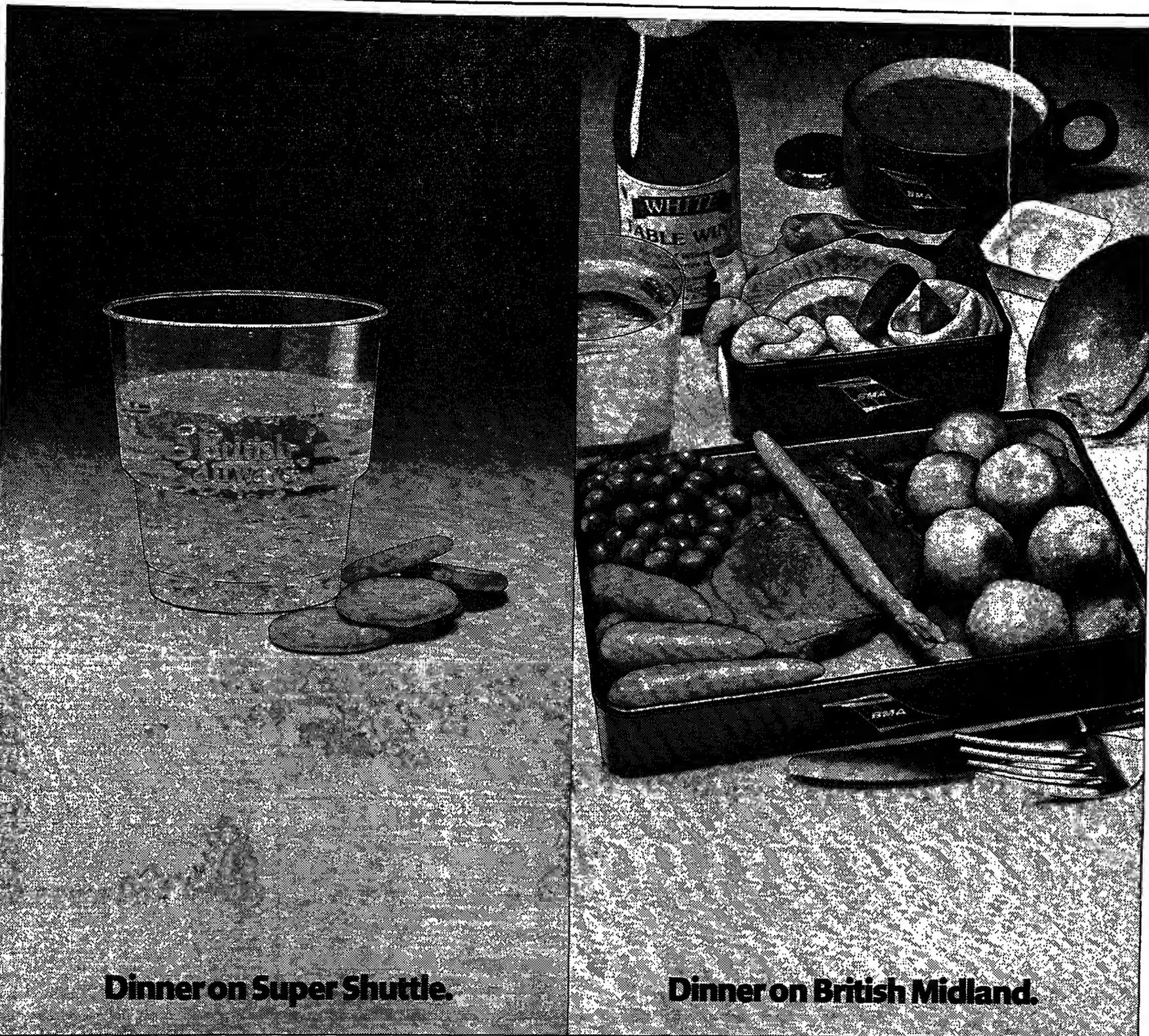
Treasures for the Table: Gold and silverware, porcelain and glass from Vienna, Paris and Brussels, including part of the solid gold service made for the Empress Maria Theresa and Louis XV's Sévres service offered to her to commemorate the Franco-Austrian alliance. Credit Commonal Passage 44 until June. Art and Sport: 300 paintings, sculptures, drawings and photographs including Toulouse-Lautrec, Picasso, Magritte, Legez, Delaunay, Rodin, etc. Palais des Beaux Arts. Ends June 3.

ITALY

Rome: Accademia di Francia (Villa Medici): In 1894 Claude Debussy won the coveted Prix de Rome, which allowed artists and musicians to study in Rome for two years. He said ungraciously: "Rome is a really ugly city, full of marble, flesh and boredom". He described his room in the entrancing Villa Medici as an "extraneous tomb". The city, forgivingly, celebrates the centenary of his stay with an exhibition, Debussy and Symbolism. His symphonic poem, La Mer, was composed while staying at Fiumicino near Rome. Ends June 3.

VIENNA

Venezia: Palazzo Fortuny: Hollywood Photographers 1921-1941: More than 100 photographs, not all flattering, of well-known actors and



Dinner on Super Shuttle.

Dinner on British Midland.

Guess which airline's hungry for your business?

The competition between British Midland and British Airways on the Glasgow, Edinburgh and Belfast routes out of Heathrow is fierce.

But there can only be one winner. You, the passenger.

Originally BA's Shuttle was a no-frills service. But when British Midland arrived, providing meals on every flight flown by our DC9 jets, suddenly Shuttle became Super Shuttle.

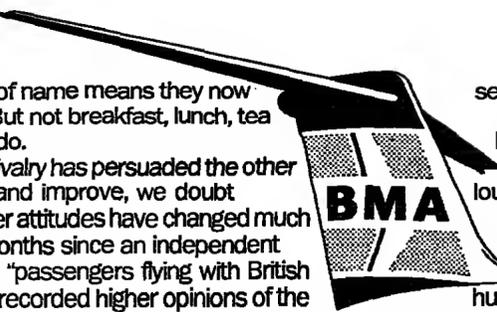
The change of name means they now serve breakfast. But not breakfast, lunch, tea and dinner as we do.

Though our rivalry has persuaded the other airline to amend and improve, we doubt whether passenger attitudes have changed much in the eighteen months since an independent survey found that "passengers flying with British Midland generally recorded higher opinions of the

service on offer than British Airways passengers."

That service isn't simply food. It's our pre-booking facility, our more relaxed check-in and boarding procedures, our own new departure lounge at Heathrow.

The business traveller is our bread and butter. If we don't fly him the way he wants to be flown then our business could suffer. And being hungry is one thing, but starving is quite another.



British Midland—we're taking off.

FLYING FROM HEATHROW TO BELFAST, EDINBURGH AND GLASGOW,

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
Telegrams: Finantimo, London P54. Telex: 8954871
Telephone: 01-248 8000

Friday May 25 1984

LESS-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

A dismal outlook—for some

By Anatole Kaletsky

Pragmatism in Malaysia

AN INCREASE in the flow of direct foreign investment would make an important contribution to the economic prosperity of the Third World. Yet developing countries have put so many bureaucratic and fiscal obstacles in the path of investors that the flow of capital is much smaller than it ought to be. There are encouraging signs that in the harsher climate which now prevails, nationalistic attitudes towards multinational firms are giving way to a more realistic assessment of what foreign companies can offer.

This week's hint by Dr Mahathir Mohamed, Malaysia's Prime Minister, that his Government is considering relaxing its rigid rules on foreign equity participation is a welcome move in this direction.

If Dr Mahathir does indeed abandon or amend the policy which requires foreign investors to hold no more than 30 per cent stake in Malaysian companies, a major change will have taken place.

The country's New Economic Policy (NEP) introduced after the Malay-Chinese riots of 1969, aims to give Bumiputras (indigenous Malays who have been politically dominant but economically subservient to the country's Chinese minority) a greater share in Malaysia's wealth.

Ownership has attempted this, first by increasing the size of the cake through sustained economic growth and, second, by transferring a substantial slice to the Malays through the acquisition of equity in Chinese and foreign companies—often under duress.

The last of the UK-owned plantation companies in the former British colony agreed terms earlier this week, which transferred control of their rubber and palm oil estates to the Malaysian authorities.

Since the NEP was introduced in 1970 foreign ownership of publicly listed companies has dropped from 63 per cent to about 25 per cent. By the end of last year the Bumiputra ownership of shares had risen to 18.7 per cent of the corporate sector against 12.5 per cent in 1980.

One of the inevitable consequences of this policy has been to deter potential foreign investors. The 90 per cent ceiling on foreign equity ownership in Malaysian companies was the chief obstacle to further U.S. investment in the country, Dr Mahathir was told in Washington when he saw President Reagan last January—even though in other respects, for example on repatriation of profits, the policy is relatively liberal.

This feeling of unease was compounded by Dr Mahathir's "buy British last" policy, imposed in October 1981 and withdrawn a year ago. As a result foreign investment in Malaysia, especially in the non-oil sector, has been patchy and disappointing.

The scarcity of foreign investment has been compounded by the impact of the world recession on the Malaysian economy. The country—an oil and gas producer and a major commodity exporter—found itself strapped for cash and having to shelve many of its more ambitious capital projects.

Faced with substantial debt-servicing obligations, and still vulnerable to a further slide in oil and commodity prices, Dr Mahathir is looking for other ways of maintaining growth.

Rather than borrow his way out of trouble he has wisely begun to recast some of the more negative aspects of the NEP. Dr Mahathir is politically strong enough to be able to sell this change in course to his own supporters. He can point to the fact that, since its implementation, the NEP has gone a long way towards acquiring a substantial chunk of the economy (including all its commanding heights) for the indigenous Malays.

As Dr Mahathir said earlier this week, what would be the loss to Malaysia if foreign companies which, in any case used the country's rubber, tin and other resources, were allowed to retain a majority stake in local companies?

The kind of pragmatism, which sees the foreign investor not as a predator but as a partner for mutual benefit, might serve other developing countries well.

Pensions and job mobility

THE GOVERNMENT'S initial steps to reform Britain's occupational pensions industry deserve support. Yesterday's consultative paper is right to argue that early leavers from company pension schemes should have a statutory right to a transfer value. They should be able to transfer their accrued pension rights into another company scheme or perhaps into a personal portable pension (if these are approved next month) or use the cash to buy a life office annuity.

At present, schemes can deny leavers transfer values and they then instead a deferred pension. The right to a transfer will do something to improve job mobility. It complements the Government's insistence last November that deferred pensions should be revalued with inflation up to a maximum of 5 per cent per annum.

However, the mere right to a transfer value is not as substantial as it sounds. In the past it has been mainly only the small schemes that have offered transfers. About 97 per cent of the big schemes covered by the National Association of Pension Funds paid transfer values and 96 per cent accepted them. The Government is not insisting that schemes accept transfer values. So some leavers from small schemes may prefer to leave a deferred, partially indexed pension with their old employer rather than risk an annuity or portable pension—whose eventual value in relation to their final salary will remain unknown.

Value

The main wrangle has not been over whether a transfer is available but over its value. People leaving on company and joining another are often dismayed to find that their transferred pension buys fewer than expected years of service in their new employer's scheme. Actuaries running different schemes make different assumptions and so can disagree radically over the true "actuarial" value of a given set of contributions. The Government shows no sign of wanting to tackle this by setting explicit guidelines.

The Government's reforms, and its probable support for some form of portable pensions, may eventually create new problems, however. The first reflects the conflicting values of paternalism and freedom. The merit of company schemes is that the vast majority of individuals can forget about their old age (and most wish to) and let their interests be managed at least in theory by trustees. This is a division of labour, based on economics of scale, Adam Smith might have approved of.

Portable pensions, though, could leave individuals more exposed—to the patter of life office salesmen. With complex financial contracts like pensions it is no use crying "buyer beware". The average person will be hard pressed to assess the merits of the rival, water-wearing prospects that salesmen will offer if only he leaves the safety of a company scheme.

Salesmen

It is thus worrying that Mr Fowler's reforms seem to be running ahead of steps to regulate properly either the pensions industry or life offices. Professor Gower, in his report on investor protection, stressed the need for much tighter control of life salesmen. This will be more necessary if they are to become more active in the pensions field. Pensions are probably most people's most valuable asset after their house.

It is essential to encourage job mobility. It should be remembered that this is not inconsistent with occupational schemes. Their gross unfairness to early leavers was not inevitable. It is being corrected although there is still some way to go.

The pressing problem is to work out how companies' final salary schemes, which have the advantage for employees of a defined benefit, can be made to co-exist with money purchase, portable pensions, which have the advantage for companies of resting on defined contributions. The problem for employees is that with money purchase schemes they cannot know what their contributions will eventually buy.

It has been suggested that employees of companies with occupational schemes should be allowed to opt out and that employers should then contribute to their personal portable pensions. This would place obligations on employers with occupational schemes that are avoided by those who have no scheme at all. The net effect of co-ercing some employers into making payments into employees' portable pensions might be the withering of occupational schemes. This is something that Mr Fowler must seek to avoid in his proposals due next month.

"HAVE THE Less Developed Countries bot-tomed out?" is the title of the latest analysis of the world economy published by Data Resources (DRI), the world's largest econometric forecasting service.

The International Monetary Fund, in its recent World Economic Outlook, answers his life and death question for millions of people as follows:

"Developing countries can reasonably expect... relatively satisfactory rates of growth of imports, exports and gross domestic product..."

The trouble with this kind of reassuring answer is that it addresses a question which no longer makes much sense; for one of the lasting consequences of the past few years of international economic turbulence is that terms like "Third World" or "developing countries" have lost much of their economic meaning.

The Third World today is a collection of disparate nations which may have some similarities in their relative poverty and in their political aspirations; but their economies are careering in different directions at a bewildering rate. To take comfort from the "satisfactory" outlook for the developing countries in the aggregate, is like standing beside a hornet's nest and exclaiming that it is stung because a mild breeze is blowing in the opposite direction.

Thus, while the IMF's "base" projection of a 4.6 per cent growth rate for the non-oil developing countries by 1990 may seem satisfactory enough—

The computers are churning out alarming statistics

indeed many private forecasters expect an even better performance—the situation looks very different from the shanty towns of Manila or Sao Paulo.

Not only do such relatively rosy predictions for the latter part of this decade divert attention from the economic wrenching still in store in many developing countries, they also ignore the fact that Brazilians and Filipinos, whose incomes per head will still be far below pre-debt crisis levels by the end of the decade, are likely to be chagrined that consistency if the second half of the 1980s turns out to be a boom era for South Korea, Thailand or even Argentina.

Yet this is precisely the confusing and uncomfortable prospect which lies ahead for the rest of this decade, as forecasts produced by companies like Data Resources and Wharton Econometrics clearly show. The stark contrast, both between nations and between each country's future prospects and long-established historical trends, emerge particularly when the raw rate of economic expansion is converted into another indicator, which is much more meaningful for



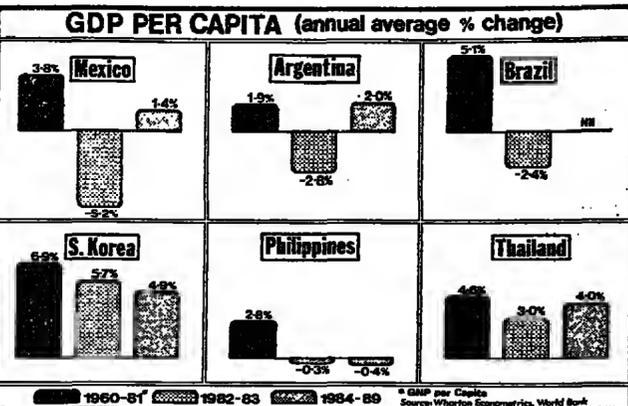
countries still in the midst of population explosions, namely the growth of gross domestic product per head (see chart).

International financial officials concede that their computers, by churning out alarming numbers about several of the key developing countries—especially Brazil, the Philippines and much of Africa—even on the optimistic assumptions about the general world economic environment which allow the IMF to state officially that prospects are "satisfactory" for the Third World as a whole.

To see that this is no mere semantical point, it is only necessary to consider Mexico, the country which today's conventional wisdom holds up as the clearest possible example of how a grossly over-borrowed nation can improve its economy in a single year if adjustment policies are "undertaken with vigour," in the words of the IMF Economic Outlook. But there is another way of looking at Mexico's experience, as one of Brazil's most respected former finance ministers recently pointed out:

"Banksers often present the Mexican experience in their show-room, because of the extraordinary \$12bn trade surplus of 1983. Yet the real domestic product of Mexico declined by 4 per cent in 1983. Adjustment was achieved through import cuts and not by export growth. Only short-sighted analysis can imagine that this is a real success."

Indeed, while Mexico's economy shows definite signs of improvement, with growth prospects of 1 or 2 per cent this year and 3 to 5 per cent from 1985 onwards, depending on whether DRI's or Wharton's latest forecasts prove more accurate, this is scarcely an exemplary performance, given the depressed base from which this growth begins. With population growth rate of 2.6 per cent a year, it will take until 1990 for per capita incomes to rise above pre-crisis level, even on Wharton's more optimistic forecasts.



With Mexico's labour force growing by 3.5 per cent a year, unemployment could still be rising in 1986 and showing no signs of real improvement until the 1990s if DRI's forecasts prove nearer the mark.

The prospects for Brazil, meanwhile, are very much worse according to all analyses. Even official economists in Washington now admit that Brazil can expect no growth in income per capita until 1987 or 1988, even on the high-growth low-interest assumptions built into the IMF's mildly encouraging forecasts.

In fact, as analysts dig deeper into the debris of economic policy models scattered all over Latin America they are concluding that external constraints on Brazil's growth could be far more telling than in Argentina, Mexico or Chile. Their reasoning is particularly ironic.

Brazil used more of its foreign borrowing to support domestic investment and economic output, while the other two countries' borrowing spree was channelled largely into consumer imports and illegal capital flight (the notorious "condominiums in Miami" which have become a staple of inter-

national bankers' folklore). Thus the loss of foreign capital appears to have been an even heavier blow to Brazil's economy than to Mexico's or Argentina's.

Indeed, in Argentina the capital flight appears to have been so total that the loss of new foreign finance may severely impair the country's long-term growth prospects.

But if Mexico or Argentina can hardly be viewed as paragons, even by other countries which are in greater trouble, it is equally clear that the hostile world environment cannot be blamed entirely for the collapse of many Third World countries' development hopes.

In fact, the outlook for much of East Asia is as good today as it has ever been, and better than in the 1960s relative to the likely performance of the industrialised world's. Furthermore, the excellent prospects are not confined to the celebrated "miracle" countries like Korea, which seems to have shrugged off the debt crisis, despite a per capita debt level higher than Brazil's, or Singapore, Hong Kong and Taiwan, which managed to power through the 1970s energy

crunch without contracting any significant foreign debt at all. Even the less advanced economies of Thailand, and Malaysia are likely to perform impressively in the rest of this decade.

Who is it about these disparate nations that enables them to sail ahead with such consistency, whether the economic climate is fair or foul?

No single economic model can encompass all their policies, ranging as they do from Hong Kong's totally laissez faire approach, to Korea's "active industrial strategy" and its "sophisticated use of policy instruments by a competent group of officials," as one international financial institution's recent internal study describes two of the key components of the Korean model.

Neither is it a question entirely of industrial structure or resource endowments. The old distinction between Newly Industrialised Countries and other more backward countries which remain predominantly agricultural, no longer seems as useful as it did in the 1970s. With the crash of the two largest NICs—Mexico and Brazil—the more moderate industrialisation policies adopted by countries like Malaysia and Thailand look much more prudent.

Nor is the possession of oil or any other mineral any longer regarded as a key to development success.

Obviously the successful developing countries' location in Asia is a unifying factor. Their proximity to Japan, the world's most dynamic industrialised nation is obviously helpful. Even more important, given the current consumer boom in the American economy, is the high proportion of their exports which several of these Asian countries send to the U.S.

These factors are hardly conclusive, however, as a glance at the Philippines suggests. The likely slump in the Philippines' output this year is estimated at anything from 2 per cent to 6 per cent and after that there appears to be little prospect of

rather speculative conclusion. The inequality of incomes is for greater in practically all Latin American countries than in any other part of the world. In Brazil, for example, the top 10 per cent of the income distribution receives no less than 50 per cent of the nation's total household income, while the bottom 40 per cent gets just 7 per cent. In Korea, by contrast the corresponding figures are 27 and 17 per cent. In fact, Korea's income distribution is more equal than that of many industrialised countries.

Statistics like this obviously do not prove that equality is the key to economic success. But even more obvious factors in international trade performance, such as exchange rate policies, are dictated in many countries by the interests of a small minority of entrenched economic groups.

In the years ahead, assessments of different developing countries' economic models will become a central concern of the international financial markets. And even bankers, to say nothing of IMF officials, may have to start paying more attention to political factors like this.

significant per capita growth until the end of the decade. The Philippines indeed appears almost like "a corner of Latin America in Asia," as one World Bank official suggests. "Perhaps it has something to do with the Spanish language," he adds.

Apparently frivolous remarks like this may in fact have a deeper meaning. To the observation that many of the most successful developing countries have no natural resources, another World Bank official adds: "Resources create economic rents—rents create vast inequalities—and inequalities create political vested interests."

The absence of domestic resources has clearly been a factor as well in the most fundamental decision which most of the successful Asian economies were forced to make a few decades ago: they have geared themselves consistently to trade with the outside world and have always favoured their exporters over their domestic consumers when it has come to setting exchange rates.

Another feature which the successful developing countries appear to have in common is a social culture conducive to competent and reasonably equitable government. Although they are by no means free or democratic, many of these countries appear to have established a degree of social consensus and a form of government by consent.

One economic indicator, which distinguishes the Latin American development experience most sharply from that of the successful Asian countries, does give some force to this

A small minority of entrenched economic groups

rather speculative conclusion. The inequality of incomes is for greater in practically all Latin American countries than in any other part of the world. In Brazil, for example, the top 10 per cent of the income distribution receives no less than 50 per cent of the nation's total household income, while the bottom 40 per cent gets just 7 per cent. In Korea, by contrast the corresponding figures are 27 and 17 per cent. In fact, Korea's income distribution is more equal than that of many industrialised countries.

Statistics like this obviously do not prove that equality is the key to economic success. But even more obvious factors in international trade performance, such as exchange rate policies, are dictated in many countries by the interests of a small minority of entrenched economic groups.

In the years ahead, assessments of different developing countries' economic models will become a central concern of the international financial markets. And even bankers, to say nothing of IMF officials, may have to start paying more attention to political factors like this.

Accountants in revolt

Punch-ups among pin-striped professionals are among the more entertaining pugilistic bouts. Which is why I look forward with eager anticipation to further rounds between the young chartered accountants in London ("young" means under 35 years old by the generally-accepted definition) and their elder brethren.

About 1,000 under-35s belong to the London Young Chartered Accountants Group. They are in open revolt against a move by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to quell future rebellions by changing the rules of the institute.

David Porter, a chartered accountant these last eight years, who works for Butterworths the publishers, is leading his troops into the fight. He is chairman of the young chartered accountants' group. This year, "This could go as far as the Privy Council," he warns.

Underlying the dispute between the young bloods and their seniors is the growing dissatisfaction of the younger element with current cost accounting, coupled with a feeling that

Added power

The first public display of auditor power—at least on a European scale—has stirred the usually sleepy Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Civil servants at the European Court of Auditors have laid their calculators to one side to write an appeal to President Mitterrand of France to persuade fellow EEC countries to sign a joint defence treaty. Such a move, the auditors say, could relaunch the EEC with the same vigour that Jean Monnet's coal and steel community gave to its inception.

But it is strange that none of them has noticed that President Mitterrand has been airing his views on the desirability of a

Men and Matters

if reforms are to be achieved in the accountancy trade the under-35s are best likely to see them in.

Young feathers have been ruffled by a proposal by the national institute to increase the requirement to call a special meeting of the institute from 100 signatures to 250 signatures. "That would go a long way towards muzzling us younger members," says Porter.

Certainly it would make it much more difficult for the younger members to develop a campaign to make current cost accounting non-compulsory.

A special institute meeting to consider the proposed rule changes will be held at the institute's Moorgate headquarters on June 5 after the AGM. Porter's group wants "show-down" that day and is advertising for support from all young accountants.

Last word

It is well known—and I have from time to time noted—that the Japanese are capable of doing strange things to the English language. Tee-shirts are probably the most common source of such exotica but my diligent observer in Tokyo found this piece of resistance in a clothes shop window on Aoyama-dori, the street famous for its boutiques.

It runs as follows: "Here healthy people who drain refreshingly sweat gather. Here people who know the pleasure of creation gather. Here people who fill the value of designing one's life plentifully gather.

"People with soul, body and sound mind, who will en-

deavour, will all win eternal glory and individual satisfaction. So let's live the limited life utmost."

There really is no more to be said.

Time out

Until the British Tourist Authority mounted its new campaign pushing "The Great British Heritage" I confess I had not properly grasped the rich diversity of this land of ours.

But the BTA has done its homework.

Here is a possible itinerary culled from its roundup of great British activities.

Head first for Oxfordshire to catch a demonstration of hand milking a herd of stoboroughs. Then to Sheffield where they promise to "highlight the association locally with the period of captivity of Mary Queen of Scots." For some reason as yet unexplained this corner of the heritage is attracting a party of 40 from Pakistan.

A pageant at Coalbrookdale will see the story of Abraham Darby's coke smelting discovery promises to be a real turn-on for the kids. And when the family fires of coke move on to Swindon to visit the locomotive works by arrangement.

There will be visits to "an 18th-century mining community" at Kirkby Stephen—but no plans as far as I can discover, to shake hands with a 20th-century miner belting in traditional fashion on his pick-up line.

There is a chance to meet a Cumberland wrestler, and then to move to Lancashire for some witchcraft.

Edited

From Warsaw comes the story of the Moscow woman who told a neighbour that her bin, a magazine editor had published a very unflattering article about the Politburo.

"Oh, I am sorry" said the neighbour. "He was only a young man, too."

If you don't give your staff Luncheon Vouchers someone else will.

You've probably heard about Luncheon Vouchers but do you know the facts? That LVs are available in nine values from 15p to £2.00. That they're conveniently packaged in books of twenty. That over 200 million vouchers are used every year. That both company and staff actually save money by using LVs. That research has shown staff PREFER LVs to cash.

To find out why Luncheon Vouchers are such a dominant force in business today, send for our free brochure or telephone Helen on 01-834-6666.

GOOD BOSSES GIVE LUNCHEON VOUCHERS

I am interested in finding out more about Luncheon Vouchers

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____

Address _____

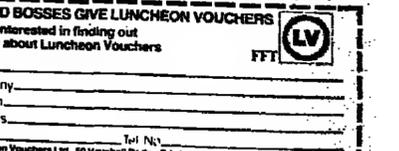
City _____

Postcode _____

Luncheon Vouchers Ltd, 50 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, London SW1V 2PP. Tel: 01-834-6666.



"He could be sleepwalking or he could be an MP—hard to tell"



Observer

POLITICS TODAY: THE ALLIANCE

Time for a little tenderness

By Malcolm Rutherford

JUST after the European elections next month, a huge converted rubbish van will tour the streets of London. It will be labelled "The Alliance Vote Cruncher" and designed to look as much like a monster as possible.

The Fair Votes Campaign will be going into action, having received 1m signatures in favour of electoral reform since last autumn. The monster will gobble up paper in an attempt to symbolise the distortions produced by the present voting system.

The campaign is all-party, though inspired by the Liberal-SDP Alliance. And the aftermath of the European elections should be as good a time as any for it to launch its next phase. For it is widely assumed that in those elections the Alliance will do reasonably well in the percentage share of the vote, but win a negligible number of seats—if any.

My own guess is that that estimate is too down-beat. Mr Neil Kinnock, the leader of the Labour Party, took a high risk when he said on BBC Radio 4 last Sunday that there was no chance of the Alliance coming second in the Polls. The Alliance may well poll more than one-third of the votes cast. But the number of seats won would still be very small.

First, however, some words about how the Alliance has been going since the general election last June. Dr David Owen, the SDP leader, now admits that he was close to despair—or at least going back to medicine—when the election results came in: only 26 per cent for the Alliance and only six SDP MPs.

He says that he reached three quick conclusions:

● The leadership had to be changed if the SDP was to survive.

● The Party would require a very high profile if it was to be kept in so large an increase.

● There would have to be a radical change in policy direction to get rid of the baggage of the 1960s.

There was also a personal decision: cancellation of the summer holidays if the aims were to be achieved. Mr Owen pulled it off within a few months. He succeeded Mr Roy Jenkins as leader without undue pain. His own profile has been kept relentlessly high ever

since, not least by his performances in Parliament. And he showed the Party into the 1980s by embracing the social market economy, or Thatcherism with a human face, at the SDP conference in the autumn.

But it was not until the by-elections this month that Dr Owen says that he believed that the Party's fortunes had been retrieved. He was particularly pleased by the SDP coming second, ahead of the Plaid Cymru candidate, in Cynon Valley, and second again in Stafford with a candidate whom Dr Owen had nursed from the start.

There is an important point here, Dr Owen still thinks much more about the SDP than about the Alliance. The achievement of the by-elections, he says, was that the SDP had shown that its candidates could do quite as well as the Liberals in comparable situations.

The need for the SDP to maintain a separate identity remains at the top of his political agenda. One reason for this, he believes, is that the Party distracts the Liberal Party from the leadership, but the Liberal Assembly which reminds him too much of the Labour Party left.

A plus point for the SDP, he claims, is that the Party has never said anything silly, whereas the Liberals are capable of saying silly things at any time: for example, on defence or Northern Ireland, Mr David Steel, the Liberal leader, notwithstanding. Mr Steel says, incidentally, that at least his Party has not got any worse in this respect in the last few months.

Dr Owen has another aim which will be developed over the next few months. He believes that a leader who is not her party a really big jolt over policy only once and preferably at the beginning. (Not for the first time, the analogy with Mrs Thatcher comes to mind.)

He did that at the Party conference. Now he would not mind—to use an inapposite term—a drift back to the left. He says that he has been slightly misinterpreted. The speech on the social market economy stressed both toughness and tenderness. But it was the toughness that was picked up.

In future the emphasis will be more on the tenderness: the



David Owen and David Steel: on the European trail.

heart rather than the head. Dr Owen claims that his natural instinct is still to work with Labour rather than the Tories. The politics of the heart, he believes, are about redistribution and greater equality. That is what he is in politics for. These will be the themes of some of his speeches later this year.

In this he is remarkably in tune with parts of the Liberal Party. Mr Michael Meadowcroft, the Liberal MP for Leeds West, who sometimes seemed resistant to the idea of the Alliance, turns out to be a strong admirer of Dr Owen. They could work together on the development of a common philosophy, though the SDP line

at present is that it is still too early.

Much of that goes back to the need to preserve a separate identity. There are no immediate problems here. Both parties recognise the imperative of co-operating as closely as possible, and indeed they are doing so in the European elections.

The idea of a merger has also been mutually dismissed, at least this side of a general election. It would create too many practical difficulties of changing constitutions and so on. Instead, both parties have accepted that they need each other for the foreseeable future; an electoral pact.

Yet there may be some trouble ahead. Dr Owen has still not given up his opposition to joint selection of candidates for Westminster by Liberals and SDP members. Again, the Liberal Party would want a rather higher allocation of seats to be contested at the next general election than they had in 1983.

One Liberal MP said that he thought it would be foolish to seek to push the SDP below 20. Mr Steel talks about a possible net reallocation of about 30—the original idea of the Alliance was rough parity. So it can be seen that there is sensitive ground to be covered.

Again, when it does come to policy discussions, the two parties still do not always see eye to eye, the outstanding example being defence (a question not yet resolved by the Labour Party either).

There may be also a longer term weakness. There has been a considerable lowering of sights since the days of the Crosby and Hillhead by-elections, the talk of a Prime Minister-designate and the hopes of a hung Parliament after Mrs Thatcher's first term. The main aim now seems a hung Parliament next time.

Perhaps that shows greater realism. Yet there appears to be an expectation that it will simply fall into the Alliance's lap as part of the logic of history. Dr Owen says that the SDP's main thrust will come in 1988 when unemployment is still high, people are more aware of the poverty problem and there will be local elections. Mr Steel talks of developing policies on profit sharing and employee participation and a negative income tax. Both claim that the Labour Party is still declining. But there is not yet much of a co-ordinated approach.

Still, in the short term the European elections are what matter. These are inevitably a hybrid affair. On the one hand, the electorate is being asked to state a national party preference. On the other, there is an amorphous idea in the background that it is being allowed to say something about the future of Europe.

Personally, I would like to see lots more cross-frontier campaigning, the beginnings of trans-national party alliances, a re-awakening of European federalism, or at least a greater

realisation of common problems. For instance, can Europe collectively deal with unemployment?

But it seems that in Britain we shall have to settle for a contest about who comes second: Labour or the Alliance. Even that may be qualified by arguments about the size of the turnout, if too many Labour voters stay at home to make it a proper test of national opinion.

Yet the Alliance ought surely to do well, and it will be a pretty bad failure if it does not. It is, after all, the grouping that has most come to terms with membership of a wider community. The Tory manifesto is still heavily nationalistic and the Labour manifesto is still heavily regionalist. There seems to be even less of a campaign for a socialist Europe than there was last time.

All that should help the Alliance which, it should be remembered, did not exist when the first direct elections took place in 1979. Besides, the first year of Mrs Thatcher's second term has not been entirely a happy one. There should be plenty of scope for protest voting without the risk of overthrowing the Government, scope for tactical voting, too, if the electorate is made sufficiently aware of the contest.

There is even the odd seat which the Alliance could win under the present voting system and not only in the Celtic fringe of Cornwall and Plymouth and Highlands and Islands. On the list of possibilities are Lothians, South of Scotland, Northumbria, Leeds and Merseyside West.

Because of the size of the constituencies canvassing has its limitations. Many of the candidates and the electorate are likely to be in the dark until the results are declared. Yet there must be a question in the back of the mind about that disaffected Tory vote in the home counties which showed itself plainly enough in the by-election in South West Surrey on May 3.

In short, the Alliance has a great deal to play for in the next few weeks, as indeed has the Labour Party. But, almost whatever happens, the Alliance should have the compensation of drawing attention to the Fair Votes Campaign soon afterwards.

Lombard

The overmanned Commission

By John Wyles in Strasbourg

THE European Community's Foreign Ministers will be relaxing in the Provençal countryside of France this weekend almost certainly discussing, among other things, whether they should seek to divide 17 into 10. Their decision is an important one and any minister anxious to do his homework beforehand should read and inwardly digest "Proposals for Reform of the Commission of the European Communities and its Services."

Written in 1979 and only partially implemented by the Commission headed by Roy Jenkins which called for it, the Spierenburg Report as it came to be known, firmly advised member governments that 17 would not go into 10 at all satisfactorily. Seventeen will be the total complement of Commissioners if the Commission is manned on the present basis after the EEC is enlarged to include Spain and Portugal in 1984—although the present state of the negotiations suggests that enlargement could be delayed until 1987.

Ten is the number of real jobs which, in Mr Dirk Saierenburg's view, the Commission can do in fact offer. The review body headed by this former Dutch minister suggested that the Commissioners should be reduced in number from the beginning of 1981. Governments need to re-examine the matter in 1980. Will they do so now?

There are several reasons why they should. The proposition before them is that every country should appoint only one commissioner instead of the large countries—France, UK, Italy, West Germany and, ultimately, Spain—nominating two. If everyone was limited to a single commissioner it is first argued that there might be an immediate gain in the quality of men—and perhaps one day women—sent to Brussels.

It could certainly be the case that governments may find it easier to persuade people of calibre to work in the Commission if they were guaranteed a worthwhile job. Portfolios are shared out in an unseemly and often rancorous first meeting of the new Commission.

It cannot be seriously argued that all Commissioners with "important" responsibilities such as transport (Loukas Kontogeorgis of Greece who

also does fisheries), social affairs (Ivor Richard of UK) and regional affairs (Antonio Giorgetti of Italy) are actually overworked. Spierenburg argued for combining competition and transport, social and regional affairs, agriculture and fisheries.

He also claimed that the Commission's work was extremely poorly re-ordinated and that a body of 12 should be employed on 10 portfolios with a president taking overall charge and a permanent vice-president in charge of internal re-ordination. Such an arrangement, said his report, would ensure more efficient administration.

The report also acknowledged the arguments against a slimming down exercise: that after enlargement Commissioners would have to travel more frequently over greater distances, that having to function in Brussels, Luxembourg and Strasbourg was already a considerable strain on Commissioners and that a larger Commission reflected the relative size of member states and the political balance between them.

None was found convincing and Spierenburg went out of his way to remind governments that "the Commission's role in creating the interests of the Community as such does not require the number of members to be weighted by nationality."

But he was clearly doubtful of a warm welcome for his recommendation in EEC capitals and urged, as a second best, the creation of Commissioners without portfolio if the Commission was to remain full-sized. These would assist four of five of their colleagues with particularly taxing portfolios.

Where governments are in their thinking on the future Commission is not at all clear.

Within Whitehall there are some strong supporters of a smaller Commission and France and West Germany are said to be "persuadable." Italy is thought to be resolutely opposed on the grounds that coalition politics in Rome would be even more difficult to manage if only one nominee had to be found.

No one should be surprised if the status quo prevails, but if it does the president of the next over-endowed Commission, whoever he is, deserves our real sympathy.

Bemused by tax changes

From Mr D. Brooks

Sir,—Mr Taylor, May 23, is mistaken if he thinks businessmen are bemused. Our worry arises from a most "objective" appraisal of the resources and incentive that will be taken out of industry, not just from the fact that we shall have to pay more. Corporation tax is a tax on efficiency and for many the effect of the changes is to increase this tax from nil to 35 per cent. I can assure Mr Taylor that we are not bemused by the changes, but we are angry and that all appraisals are very "objective" indeed.

Yes, we would rather escape all tax (on efficiency) in a system designed by Caligula, than pay a modest (35 per cent) levy to Augustus. Mr Heath underrated that too when he increased CT by 25 per cent, and so we opted for Caligula. Conservatives, take serious note.

David Brooks, 245, Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Confusion abroad

From Mr A. Rush

Sir,—The criticism in your editorial (May 17) of Government attempts to "control" subsidiaries' capital expenditure was totally justified and most timely as far as I am concerned.

As a practitioner in local government finance who has to interpret the Government's edicts on capital controls and who is about to complete yet another capital expenditure return, I can confirm the accuracy of your comments. Since the Planning and Land Act 1980 local authorities have become increasingly embroiled in the Government's own peculiar dream world of cash limits and pseudo accounting, which bears no relation to the realities of life. It is just not a practical proposition to attempt to plan capital spending in a local authority on an annual basis in accordance with limits issued no more than 3 months before the start of the year.

You mentioned the confusion caused by the stop-go aspect; to this can be added the complications brought about by the powers of the Secretary of State to re-designate what qualifies as capital expenditure, to restrict capital receipts and to restrict the proportion of capital receipts which can be used.

All the detailed controls must be costly to administer and are totally unnecessary; a system of control along the lines you suggested which would relate to borrowing and cover a longer period than one year would be easy to devise. Such a system

Letters to the Editor

work with minimal monitoring in conjunction with the even more effective control of grant penalties (and rate capping) which cause local authorities to cut back on many kinds of capital schemes because of the revenue impact.

A. Rush, 49, Quetz Road, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

Misunderstood Swiss secrecy

From Dr F. Mann

Sir,—Your leading article "A warning for Swiss bankers" (May 22) states that the key section of the proposal rejected by the electorate related to the evasion of foreign tax legislation and foreign exchange control. In other words, the Swiss authorities would have been bound to requisition evidence from banks to support foreign judicial authorities investigating offences alleged against their own citizens.

Is there any civilised country

in which the authorities are under a duty such as, according to you, the rejected Swiss legislation would have imposed? I suggest that there are very few, if any, authorities which are bound (and entitled) to obtain evidence from banks to support foreign judicial authorities investigating offences against their tax or foreign exchange legislation. No such right or duty, I suggest, exists in this country. The Swiss law relating to the position of his members' entitlement to State benefits following a company insolvency.

(Dr) F. A. Mann, 35-37, Cannon Street, EC4.

Employee benefits are protected

From the Head of Policy Unit, Institute of Directors

Sir,—Mr Alec Smith of the National Union of Tailors and Garment Workers (May 18) very much overstates his case about the position of his members' entitlement to State benefits following a company insolvency.

Let it be quite clear that, as Dr Rhodes Boyson MP, said in a recent Parliamentary answer, "unpaid Class 1 National Insurance contributions are normally treated as having been paid on time for employees where the failure to pay was not with the consent or connivance of or attributable to any negligence on the part of the employee."

The fact that employees' benefits are protected notwithstanding the fact that a business may have risen leaving some contributions unpaid is a major protection for employees. Of course, the possibility of delay exists while the circumstances to which Dr Boyson referred are checked by the Inland Revenue. It is unfortunate that Mr Smith seizes upon such administrative delays within the DBSS as may exist to pursue quite

another objective—namely to seek to perpetuate legislation which imposes personal liability upon company directors without proof of fault.

If Section 152(4) of the 1975 Social Security Act which imposes this liability were to be repealed, far from there being one law for working people and another for employers there would be an exact parallel.

This is because directors would remain personally liable for unpaid National Insurance contributions where, under Section 147 of the 1975 Act, their consent, connivance or neglect was shown to have been responsible for non-payment. Employers and directors would be in precisely the same position, exposed to personal financial loss only on proof of fault.

Surely this is the balanced and responsible position to which all those who are concerned to see the success of companies and the preservation of businesses and jobs must be striving.

C. C. S. Mather, 116, Pall Mall, SW1.

Electricity costs for industry

From the Managing Director, Bluebird Toys

Sir,—I am sure that the majority of industrial electricity users were as horrified and surprised as I was to see (May 10) the unit cost shown in the table compiled by the National Utility Service.

My enquiries (made locally) show that it is only the very large industrial consumers of approximately 10,000 persons per site who would obtain a price as shown in the table. Further, this would apply to no more than 10 per cent of industrial/commercial users. It is therefore wrong of you to permit this information to be published, indicating to industry as a whole that they are getting very favourable terms, when it is clearly not the case for the vast majority of them.

Our own costs for a 90,000 sq ft factory, manufacturing, assembling, storing and distributing toys on a high voltage 250 kVA supply averages 17.45p per unit—50 per cent higher than that indicated in the table. Undoubtedly the majority of industrial and commercial users would be similar.

May I enquire of the Electricity Board what its own computer analysis shows as an overall kw charge for industry—including fuel surcharges, maximum demand, etc, regionally and for the UK as a whole? I believe this will show that the UK is currently being penalised by being among the highest charged electricity users in the industrial nations.

T. Charnock, Cheney Manor Industrial Estate, Swindon, Wilt.

Export credit subsidies for capital goods

From the Director of Studies, Trade Policy Research Centre

Sir,—In his letter (May 15) on subsidisation of export credit, the Economic Director of the National Economic Development Office failed to clarify the issues involved. While it is impossible to deal with all of the points contained in his lengthy letter, one essential issue needs to be addressed, namely, how Britain should react to subsidisation of export credit by other governments.

Contrary to Dr Morris' suggestion, the existence of subsidies by others creates no presumption whatsoever in favour of the provision of matching subsidies. If other countries will provide the subsidy whatever Britain does, the resulting set of opportunities for trade is a datum. The argument for free trade in Britain is unaffected by what determines the set of opportunities. To subsidise export credit means that a gift is being made either to the buyer overseas or to the domestic producer or to both. In the former case the cost to Britain is obvious, but even if the domestic producer will enjoy higher profits, output and

employment than otherwise, someone else in Britain has to pay the price.

It may be argued that the subsidy policies of other countries are unpredictable and the international opportunities correspondingly uncertain. This may be correct (although I know of no empirical support for the proposition), but if Britain cannot affect those policies the problem is exactly the same as that created by instability in completely free markets.

The only economic distinction between low prices created by subsidisation abroad and low prices created by competition derives from the possibility that the policies of other governments will be influenced by our own. Even under this assumption, however, the case for countervailing subsidies is far from watertight. One ran regard British subsidies as a sort of investment "project" to improve Britain's terms of trade. Thus, multilateral reductions in export subsidies, it may be argued, will raise the price that Britain can obtain for its exports of capital goods at some time in the future. The resulting improvement in economic welfare in Britain would be the benefit of this "project" and

the resource cost created now by the subsidies would be the cost. Whether such a subsidy "project" is justified depends on the extent of Britain's influence on the policies of others, on how soon, how likely and how large would be the improvement in the terms of trade; and finally, on the size of the resource cost associated with the subsidies. It is perfectly possible that subsidies are not justified even by the apparently cogent multilateralist argument.

Indeed, I find it difficult to believe that Britain's influence on the policies of other countries is very large. In short, the issue is whether, in the light of existing opportunities for trade and Britain's influence upon them, subsidisation of exports of capital goods is likely to be more efficient than support of other activities or alternatively, than no subsidisation at all. It is possible that subsidisation of export credit is justified, but the available evidence certainly does not demonstrate it. Given this with Mr Brittan's view that leading would have been more compelling if it had not come from the industries concerned. Martin Wolf, 1, Gough Square, EC4.

Lubricating sticking drawers with candle wax is a useful tip known to most owners of old furniture. But wax has exactly the opposite effect when it comes to lubricating truck engines.

Any wax is undesirable—because it crystallises at low temperatures.

But no matter how hard you try, it's not possible to take all the wax out of conventional mineral oils. So, true to form, Mobil technology tackled the problem head on. We developed a synthetic engine oil that contains no wax at all—Delvac 1®. In colder climates that means easier cold starting without sump heaters. And in any latitude it means less drag and consequently lower fuel consumption. Saving commonly three to five per cent.

No other oil can hold a candle to it.

For more information simply write to Room 432, Mobil Oil Company Limited, Mobil House, 54/60 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6QE. Or telephone 01-828 9777 ext: 2278

Mobil

Waxing

yrical

Company Cars are our business.

Godfrey Davis

Contract Hire

Phone Graham Darley on 01-960 8135

BELL'S

SCOTCH WHISKY

BELL'S

DANUBE DAM PROJECT POSES TEST FOR KADAR GOVERNMENT

Greens take root in Hungary

BY DAVID BUCHAN, EAST EUROPE CORRESPONDENT

THE GREENS have reached Hungary. Thousands of politically active environmentalists, many of them prominent citizens, plus a few regular dissidents have signed petitions urging the Government of Mr Jan Kadar to pull out of a joint Danube dam project with Czechoslovakia.

The opposition is an increasing embarrassment to the Kadar Government, itself divided on the dam issue but publicly constrained by commitments to a communist ally.

It also poses a key test of "Kadarism", the process of government that has evolved in Hungary. As one opponent of the dam says: "It is a challenge for people to stand up and be counted, and a test of how far the official principle of consulting public opinion is put into practice."

The aim of the joint project is to tap the Danube's hydro-electric potential - offsetting for Hungary and Czechoslovakia some of the impact of cuts in Soviet oil and delays in nuclear reactor construction - and to improve navigation.

It will bypass the last major shallows on the Danube and combined with the probable opening this year of the Romanian canal bypassing the Danube delta, and the planned West German Rhine-Main-Danube canal, will make it easier for big ships to sail from the Black Sea to the North Sea.

The Czechoslovak part of the scheme is the creation of a vast storage lake South-East of Bratislava, with a side canal diverting most of



the Danube water for 15 miles. Water from the new Danube lake will be released in surges through the canal to generate peak-time power at a 720 MW hydro-electric station at Gabčíkovo. Nearly 125 miles downstream the Hungarians are supposed to be building a dam at Nagymaros, partly to generate more peak power with 158 MW turbines and partly to contain the water surges from the Gabčíkovo canal.

Both governments have had plenty of time to contemplate the programme. Even before a firm agreement was signed in 1977, the water authorities of the two countries had years to commit their prestige to the dam, and that is part of the problem.

Czechoslovakia, with a political system much less mindful of dissenting opinion, is forging ahead, and the Gabčíkovo canal is under way. But Hungarian moves have been

desultory so far. It stopped work at Nagymaros in 1981, citing lack of funds for a scheme where its share of the cost is 40bn forints (\$846m). Last October the Kadar Government signed a new agreement in Prague, recommitting itself to the project, letting the original date for completion slip four years until 1984. What angered many Hungarians was that their government did not wait for completion of its own project evaluation studies before acting, says Mr Janos Vargha, an environmentalist on one of the study committees.

Inevitably in East Europe, nationalist suspicions enter the dispute. Some Hungarians allege that the Czechoslovak canal is a ruse to alter the frontier by effectively moving north the river which marks the boundary. They say Hungarian-speaking areas in Czechoslovakia near the canal are being "Slovakised" by the influx of Slovak work-

ers, and that the canal is a ploy to bolster business for Bratislava. A new international river port is being built there with Comecon (and thus Hungarian) money, taking shipping away from Budapest.

The thrust of the Hungarian petitioners' arguments is economic and environmental and is echoed by some Czechoslovaks. The Gabčíkovo-Nagymaros project runs against the world trend towards using oil for peak power production and hydro-power, along with coal and nuclear power for regular output, they point out.

Hungary needs more regular, not peak, power stations, but the Nagymaros cash drain will make it harder to build them. In any case, the Danube is often at its lowest level in winter, before Alpine snow has melted and when demand is highest.

Slower movement of the Danube through the Gabčíkovo storage lake will clog it with weed, it is argued, while the general raising of the water table near both parts of the project will spread pollution into rich surrounding farmland.

Mr Vargha says that many Hungarian villages get their drinking water straight from river bank wells, and the alternative of artificially purifying river water will cost 1bn forints a year.

The Kadar Government has recently proposed a virtual price hike on the subject, although some officials are thought to sympathise with the dam's opponents.

London markets hit by worries in U.S.

By Philip Stephens in London

PRICES FOR British shares and government bonds fell sharply yesterday as fears of higher interest rates and concern over the future of U.S. banks spilled over into London's financial markets.

Shares suffered the second biggest daily fall on record, with the FT Industrial Ordinary index closing 21.2 points down at 2264.4. Gilt prices dropped by as much as 62 in what brokers said was the worst trading for more than two years.

Initial losses in both markets reflected a strong rise in British money market interest rates in response to higher levels in the U.S. and the weakness of sterling.

The increase brought renewed speculation that British banks would soon have to raise their base lending rates from present levels between 9 and 9 1/2 per cent.

Rumours that another major U.S. bank faces financial difficulties have brought further selling in the gilts market and big losses for bank share prices.

Some brokers said the gilt slide had been partly triggered by rumours that a major U.S. institution had sold large quantities of stock.

The general uncertainty on financial markets also encouraged investors to put their funds into short-term instruments rather than bonds.

Sterling's recovery against a plummeting dollar in New York came too late to offer any succour to the London markets.

Our markets staff adds: The Tokyo market managed to distance itself from the worries afflicting its counterparts in London and New York. Although trading there had finished yesterday well before the other two centres opened, settlement in equities and domestic bonds was severely affected over the past week by setbacks encountered in other markets.

But yesterday brought the fourth largest gain recorded in the Nikkei-Dow market average, which soared 228.25 to 10,251.72. However, trading activity picked up only slightly from the previous day.

Yields on belvedere Japanese Government bonds edged slightly downward despite the previous afternoon's retreat in U.S. Treasury securities.

Lex, this page; Stock markets Pages 31 and 35-37

THE LEX COLUMN

Bitter cocktail from Manhattan

Stockbroking firms were calling up all veterans of the 1974 campaigns for active service yesterday as the whiff of a bear market continued to drift across the City of London. The 53.5 point fall in the FT 30-Share Index seen over the past three days may turn out to be no more than another correction, inspired this time by U.S. selling, but it is disturbing to see so little evidence of local support at a time when the institutions are by no means short of cash and profit statements are doing nothing to dispirit the market's earlier confidence.

Yesterday, equities and gilt-edged were savaged in roughly equal measure. The miners dispute and the Gulf crisis have both taken their toll on confidence, but at the heart of the present malaise is undoubtedly the fragile condition of the U.S. banking industry and the associated nervousness of Wall Street's financial markets.

Gilt-edged staged several peremptory rallies but, at the end of the day, losses of at least two points had been recorded at the long end of the market in the circumstances, there is little for the Government Broker to do except wait on the sidelines and hope that external items will come to the rescue of the monetary aggregates.

The market itself is still revising upwards its expectations of monetary growth in the latest banking month and is eyeing the exchange rate nervously for signs that the Bank of England may step in to brake the fall. Yet, at the moment, there can be no guarantee that half a point on base rate would stop the rot.

Cater Allen

Cater Allen's rights issue is a bold affair in every respect. The company took the bear by the paws in announcing an issue carrying a rights discount of just under 15 per cent on one of the worst days for the equity market in memory. Braver still, however, was the implicit message that Cater plans to chart its own course through the market rapids. A rights issue at this point is tantamount to a declaration of independence.

The sum being raised - roughly £9m - will not have Merrill Lynch quaking in its boots but it should provide Cater with a modest capital base for market-making in short, gilt-edged. The Bank of England has not wavered in its insistence that no fresh capital should be injected into the discount market, so the proceeds will be kept to one side until the gilt-edged dealing rules are loosened.

Cater accompanied the announcement with a very respect-

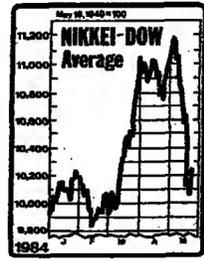


table set of preliminary figures, although it neglected a glaring opportunity to move to full disclosure. There is no earthly reason why shareholders should be expected to provide additional capital to Cater when they have little idea how much capital they own already.

Japan

After falling more than 10 per cent in three weeks, from its historic peak, the Japanese equity market could scarcely have remained in free fall for very much longer without casting doubt on the laws of physics. Correspondingly, a bounce yesterday of 228 points in the Nikkei-Dow index - apparently the fourth largest rise in the history of the Tokyo market - may not be saying an awful lot about where the market is going next.

A definite weakness of the market, on the way up, was that foreign investors took rising prices as a chance to sell stock to the highly illiquid Japanese institutions; foreign funds have been consistent sellers of the Tokyo market since February. This did not matter so long as domestic confidence remained strong; but the vulnerability of the yen to soaring U.S. interest rates, and of the Japanese economy to disruptions of its oil supply, were enough to choke off some of the local buyers. The liquidation of very large margin positions then naturally ensured that the fall would gather speed.

Japanese investors are still wallowing in cash, and yesterday's rally could help to reinforce belief in the idea that 10,000 is a well-supported floor value for the Nikkei-Dow index. Moreover, their sustained selling ought to have left many foreign funds in a position to start picking up blue-chips - which they frequently had to sell when second line stocks proved unmarketable - at prices which are often between 70 and 80 per cent off the top, and at multiples typically in the mid-tens. That is cheap by Japanese standards, assuming that confidence is repaired; but in that event Japanese investors would most characteristically lose interest in p/e ratios.

The catch is that the parallel weakness of Wall Street will have siphoned off the liquidity which would fund built up by selling out of Japan. So if there is a rally some will treat it as yet another chance to sell. At least yesterday saw more sizeable foreign buying than for many weeks past.

Cockerill Sambre lay-offs accepted

By Paul Cheswright in Brussels

THE PLAN to return Cockerill Sambre, the state-owned Belgian steelmaker, to financial health took a decisive step forward when union leaders in Liege accepted a plan for lay-offs and wage reductions.

Early retirement for workers of 55 will start almost immediately. Those who remain are accepting an effective 10 per cent pay cut which will be achieved by foregoing increases to which they would normally be due under Belgium's system of pay indexation. Employees changing jobs as part of the reorganisation of the group will not lose wages for doing so.

The management and unions have, however, agreed to a 36-hour working week, to come into effect next year. A 35-hour week will come into effect at the beginning of 1986.

As part of a broader regional financing plan the Government has provided new funds for Cockerill Sambre, effectively recapitalising the group. A production sharing agreement has been reached with Arbed of Luxembourg, clarifying the question of which plants to close.

The group will receive Bfr 27bn (\$48.2m) of further state funds for new investment in and operating losses once the European Commission has been convinced that the group can achieve financial viability by the end of 1985.

UK offers more offshore blocks to international oil industry

BY DOMINIC LAWSON

THE BRITISH Government is opening up 195 blocks for the international oil industry at the start of the ninth round of UK offshore oil and gas licences.

In a House of Commons statement yesterday Mr Alick Buchanan-Smith, the Energy Minister, said that he expected to licence about 80 of the blocks, after the oil industry had made its bids by the closing date of December 17.

The round's most novel characteristic is the offer of 38 blocks in the deep water frontier areas of the Rockall and Faeroes Troughs. These unexplored areas will be among the most hazardous and speculative ever prospected, but the Government is twisting the oil industry's arm by saying that applicants for these areas will be treated more favourably in the awards of more obviously desirable acreage. It appears that the oil industry is

prepared to take up the Government's challenge, and several new consortia have been formed to bid for the frontier areas.

The speculative nature of the West Coast frontier blocks was highlighted by the publication a fortnight ago of the Department of Energy's Brown Book. This estimated undiscovered reserves off the west of Shetland and mainland Scotland as anything between under 200m barrels and almost 7bn barrels.

In the previous two licensing rounds the Government is offering 15 blocks in the mature area of the North Sea, by auction. The highest cash bidder will get his choice. Last time around the 15-block auction fetched almost £33m (\$45.5m). The auction is at the behest of the Treasury, which sees licensing rounds as a good way of raising money. The Brown Book, suggested that

up to 14bn barrels of oil could still be discovered in the mature North Sea areas, about as much oil again as has already been proven in UK waters.

Some blocks on offer, particularly those just off the south coast of England, are in positions of great environmental sensitivity, and there drilling restrictions will be applied. One highly promising area offshore, just a few miles from the Wytch Farm oilfield, is not being offered because of the proximity of a Ministry of Defence coastal firing range.

The consultations between the Department of Energy and the Ministry of Defence have been more arduous than is usual in licensing rounds, because of the opening up of west coast waters which are actively used by submarines and other naval traffic.

Swedish investment boards shunned

BY DAVID BROWN IN STOCKHOLM

SWEDEN'S FINANCE Minister, Kjell-Olof Feldt, admitted yesterday that the Government had been unable to find a single representative from private industry willing to serve on boards of the controversial "wage earner funds".

Instead, he appointed members to four of the five boards - which administer investment funds financed by a tax on corporate profits from the ranks of state-owned companies and the labour unions. The Government has not yet been able to find members for a fifth board.

"It is deeply regrettable that members of private industry did not take the opportunity to sit on these boards," said Mr Feldt.

The funds - which are being set up by the Socialist Government to expand labour influence in corporate decision-making - were pushed through the Swedish parliament late last year by a slim margin despite unanimous resistance by the non-Socialist political parties and opposition by the majority of Sweden's voters.

All three opposition parties are committed to dismantling the sys-

tem and the issue is expected to dominate the 1985 election campaign.

The funds will draw some Skr 1.4bn (\$175m) this year from 1983 corporate profits and will formally start operations later this summer by buying shares on the open market.

Under the current scheme, the funds will collect an annual Skr 2bn until 1990, by which time they will control an estimated 7 per cent of the total current value of Swedish public stock.

U.S. bank shares fall

Continued from Page 1

run" - the small group of top U.S. banks' whose paper commands the finest rates.

Scepticism about the rumours centred on the belief that Manufacturers - unlike Continental Illinois - was over, rather than underfunded just now. The bank has also boosted its capital and loan loss reserves recently, and received Federal Reserve Board approval for its \$1.5bn acquisition of CIT Financial. Though this is claimed to be the largest banking transaction in U.S. history, the Fed is thought unlikely

to have approved it if it would put undue strain on the bank.

Worries spilled over into UK domestic markets already depressed by bad news including the miners strike. The big clearing banks showed large losses.

Continental Illinois, whose problems precipitated the nervousness in the world's money markets saw its shares fall to a new low of 87 1/2, valuing the institution, which has capital of over \$2bn at just over \$300m. It closed at 88.

EEC integration call

Continued from Page 1

speeds" or "variable geometry" that has often been whispered about. In the Benelux and West Germany, there has long been a feeling that those countries that want to expand the areas of co-operation should be free to do so.

The UK has often been unfairly accused of standing in the way, since obstacles posed by other member states have been real ones. They may multiply after Spain and Portugal join the EEC which Mitterrand hoped would be in 1986.

Much of the president's 40 minute address yesterday was devoted to

reviewing events under France's tenure of the presidency of the EEC's Council of Ministers.

In a skillfully crafted build up to his initiative, the president condemned the "petty squabbles" which had paralysed the Community in recent years, set out the progress made in solving them under French leadership and promised new agreements in the realms of social affairs, transport and the environment.

He also suggested working on a new Community agenda for the 21st century.

Shell U.S. offer is extended

By William Hall in New York

ROYAL DUTCH/Shell, the European oil company, announced yesterday that it controlled 94 per cent of Shell Oil, its U.S. subsidiary, and was extending the \$58 per share cash tender offer until May 30.

SPNY Holdings, a subsidiary of Royal Dutch/Shell, announcing the second extension of its controversial tender offer, said yesterday that 76.5m shares out of the 84.7m remaining Shell Oil shares in public hands had been tendered under its offer, which expired last Wednesday.

Royal Dutch/Shell's offer for Shell Oil has been criticised because many small shareholders believe the price is too low. Their case has been supported by a U.S. court which has temporarily blocked the bid and asked Morgan Stanley, Royal Dutch/Shell's advisers, to take another look at confidential information on Shell Oil's reserves, in order to determine the fairness of the offer to minority shareholders.

Royal Dutch/Shell was unable to say yesterday when the bank's opinion of the offer's fairness would be published, but said shareholders would be able to band back their shares to Shell if they wished during the 20 days after publication.

Beatrice raises offer for Esmark

Continued from Page 1

which include a range of meat and tomato-based products, represent a classic manoeuvre called "selling the crown jewels" to protect a bid from a last minute competitor.

Beatrice, a \$9.28bn-a-year food conglomerate whose brand products include Tropicana orange juice, Meadow Gold dairy products and La Choy oriental dishes, said when it made its original offer "our combining with Esmark presents a unique opportunity to accelerate the implementation of Beatrice's market driven strategic plan and achieve our goals much more quickly."

Mr James Dutt, Beatrice's chair-

man added "for the last year and a half we have been carrying out a strategy aimed at making Beatrice the premier worldwide marketer of food and consumer products. We have restructured and realigned our entire organisation, made significant strides in our divestiture programme and invested heavily in new marketing programmes."

Beatrice has disclosed in Securities and Exchange Commission filings that it has arranged \$2.8bn in bank credit to finance any deal. Beatrice has also made it clear it would repay the loans largely by selling unwanted Beatrice and Esmark units following any merger.

When Beatrice made its initial offer Mr Dutt said the company would embark on "an aggressive divestiture programme" selling those companies which did not fit Beatrice's strategic objective following the merger.

If Beatrice wins the battle for Esmark it would represent almost an exact copy of Esmark's successful battle for Merton Simon last year. The bid battle for Merton Simon was launched with a surprise offer from Mr David Mahoney, the company's chairman at the time, to take the company private. Subsequently KKR joined the battle only to lose out eventually to Esmark.

World Weather			
Area	Temp	Wind	Pressure
Amster	10	10	1015
Antwerp	10	10	1015
Brussels	10	10	1015
London	10	10	1015
Paris	10	10	1015
Madrid	10	10	1015
Rome	10	10	1015
Stockholm	10	10	1015
Oslo	10	10	1015
Warsaw	10	10	1015
Prague	10	10	1015
Berlin	10	10	1015
Moscow	10	10	1015
Beijing	10	10	1015
Tokyo	10	10	1015
Manila	10	10	1015
Singapore	10	10	1015
Bombay	10	10	1015
Calcutta	10	10	1015
Delhi	10	10	1015
Madras	10	10	1015
Colombo	10	10	1015
Perth	10	10	1015
Sydney	10	10	1015
Melbourne	10	10	1015
Auckland	10	10	1015
Wellington	10	10	1015
Christchurch	10	10	1015
Dunedin	10	10	1015
Hamilton	10	10	1015
Wellington	10	10	1015
Christchurch	10	10	1015
Dunedin	10	10	1015
Hamilton	10	10	1015

Around the World with JLW

International Property Review 1984

- The property market reviewed by JLW Partners living in 14 countries

The new 1984 edition of the JLW International Property Review contains even more statistical data than previous issues, plus an analysis of rental values in 27 major international centres.

It is invaluable reading for those interested in investment or occupation of property, at home or abroad. Available now on request from JLW Research Library, Mount Street.

Jones Lang Wootton
Chartered Surveyors-International Real Estate Consultants
103 Mount St London W1Y 6AS England. Telephone 01-493 6040, Telex 238555
Kant House Telegraph St Moorgate EC2R 7JL. Telephone 01-538 6040 Telex 895557

Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, represented by G.T.S. Damer, Frankfurt/Main, F. R.G.H. R.A.F. McClure, M.C. Gerson, D.E.P. Palmer, London, as members of the Board of Directors, Printer: Frankfurt/Main: Druckerei GmbH, Frankfurt/Main. Responsible editor: C.E.P. Smith, Frankfurt/Main © The Financial Times Ltd. 1984.

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Office Property

Market conditions favour the occupier, who continues to be highly selective in terms of quality and location. Despite this, however, development is still proceeding, geared to a similar range of criteria

Intriguing phase of development

BY WILLIAM COCHRANE

THE UK office property market is in an intriguing phase. Vacant buildings are at historically high levels yet development has not moved into decline. The occupier has the whip hand and has demonstrated it in a number of ways, including a distinct unwillingness to move in 1981 and 1982. Now it looks as if the occupier will be more inclined to make that delayed move over the next couple of years. Sound minds in the property industry, however, are hoping that tenants will continue to be extremely selective in terms of the location and quality of the premises they will take.

According to Hillier Parker, office space available in Britain almost doubled to 27.4m sq ft in the three years to January 31 last. The occupier, clearly, was voting with his feet for much of that period. Those who contended to take space in 1981 and 1982 could afford to avoid mediocre buildings and locations and the institutions which funded these buildings have now woken up to the fact that they have to invest in what the occupier wants.

Developers around the country are remarking on the new breed of big-space users—solicitors, accountants, stock brokers (again) and others of the nine-stripe ilk who are surprisingly aware of what a new and operationally efficient

building should provide. A requirement for large floor areas combined with good natural lighting has led to an epidemic of atria in new development. The large spaces have meant that the developer has had to build in flexibility of floor space use; and the development of computers as a standard office tool has combined with that in the promotion of raised floors—leaving a void to house cabling for computers and telecommunications, as well as making it easy to shift that cabling around.

Personal purse

Another characteristic of the accountant, solicitor or stockbroker is that he or she is frequently in a partnership situation—certainly, the decision makers ought to be—and spending money out of his or her own personal purse.

For them the recession seems to have ended. Solicitors who have been getting by on other people's bankruptcies are now back into new company formation and they have the wherewithal to make the move which might have seemed logical but risky on a personal basis two or three years ago.

Major industrial users, however, may be in a cleft stick where their headquarters offices are concerned. Many companies

are now looking at head office operations as a sort of liability, says Mr Stephen Hubbard of Richard Ellis.

Recession put demands on industrial companies to be more efficient. Many of them responded by putting the financial squeeze on operating units out of the urban office locations, in many cases delegating bright people from head office to operating level.

"All this has rebounded on the directors," says Stephen Hubbard. He notes that in 1979 British Leyland had over 4m sq ft of office space in central London. "By 1981 they had trimmed that to 35,000 sq ft and by the end of this year they will have none," he says.

Moves like this are frequently categorised as decentralisation. In truth they often have less to do with the property industry than with the life cycles of the companies concerned; back-up staff can be housed more comfortably and more cheaply elsewhere. Major landlords are now looking to the service sector of the economy to provide the tenants for central London space.

There is the feeling that the service sector will be encouraged to spend more on office property by the last Budget and its implications. A progressive reduction in corporation tax is going to leave more in corporate coffers. The phased reduction of tax allowances on capital spending may, in these circumstances, turn the corporate mind towards revenue expenditure and a move to new premises.

The great test of this theory will be in central London where the latest CLOR (Central London Office Research) report from Jones Lang Wootton examines the facts and figures behind the renewed optimism in the market.

"In our first CLOR report (December 1982)," says J.L.W., "we stated that the then scale of new development would pose a severe test of the strength of the Central London office market."

Sustained level

"Demand at that time was weak and we expected a slowdown in the rate of development starts..." As it was, in 1983 there were 96 starts promising 4.72m sq ft, compared with 79 and 3.8m sq ft in 1982. J.L.W. sums it up by saying that an historically high and sustained level of development will prevail for at least the five-year period 1981-85.

Against that they say that new office floorspace is being consumed at a faster rate than it is being produced at present. "There can be no question of a 'glut' of new developments." The refurb/redevelopment option, says J.L.W., could represent a counter-cyclical development impetus. With this, and faster construction times, the "boom and bust" of previous decades could give way to a more orderly development profile, the firm concludes.

The next stage in the game should be the establishment of new record rent levels in the City and West End of London and in other favoured areas of the South East—although, incidentally, local property agents are expecting to see new "highs" established for rents as far north as Glasgow and Edinburgh.

That might encourage a more visible investment presence on the part of the institutions—available lately and largely, as funders of particularly prime new development but not so much as buyers of completed investments.

Meanwhile Richard Ellis think that the funds are beginning to learn that a standard 25-year lease might not be to their best advantage. Historically, a good covenant and a long-term commitment from the tenant have left the institutions feeling comfortable.

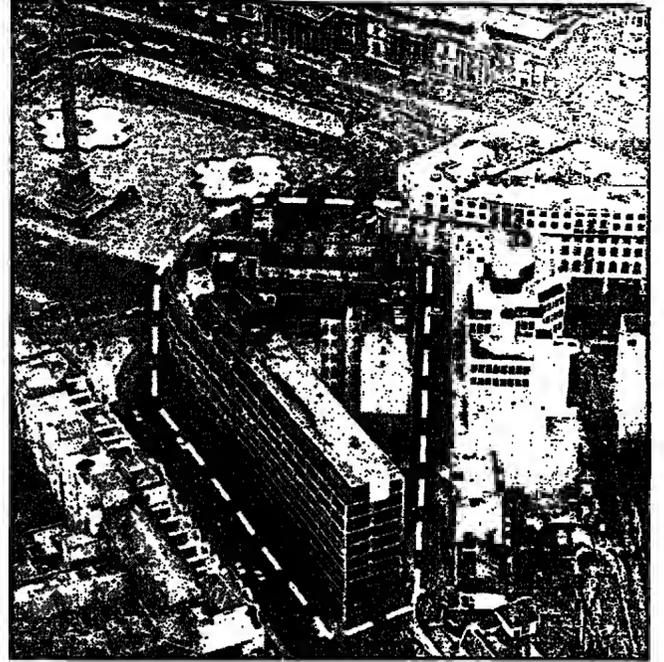
They have learned, says Stephen Hubbard, to expect a good review in the fifth year of occupation, moderate growth in the tenth and then to see a discount in prime rental values reflecting an ageing building. "Forward-looking funds," says Mr Hubbard, "are seeing that a 25-year lease locks them out of growth and that a ten-year term would allow them the opportunity to go in and improve the building, probably at far more moderate cost."

Ellis note that funds are much more likely to accept this proposition in their role as developer/investor. "If they own it, they will accept advice," says Mr Hubbard. "If they are now investors, schizophrenia sets in and they still want a 25-year lease."

Last year also tested the old "location, location and location" theory of what makes a prime property. Mr Gordon Pipe of Healey and Baker is on record (in the Investors Chronicle) with his view that "extreme" means much more than that, including fundamental considerations of quality—both in terms of design and layout, and materials and construction.

Operational quality has shifted big names to Cutlers Gardens, the once unfancied Greycoat development on the eastern fringes of the City. It has taken the American bank, First Chicago, out of the City altogether to MEP's Long Acre development near Covent Garden.

But moves like this and the bony of merchant bankers shifting to fringe or near-fringe



Land Securities has taken the unusual step of launching an open architectural competition to find a replacement design for Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, as well as the adjoining Standard House on the island site

locations is about costs as well. As one American banker said: "It is no good housing hundreds of back-up staff in the City at rents of over £30 a foot."

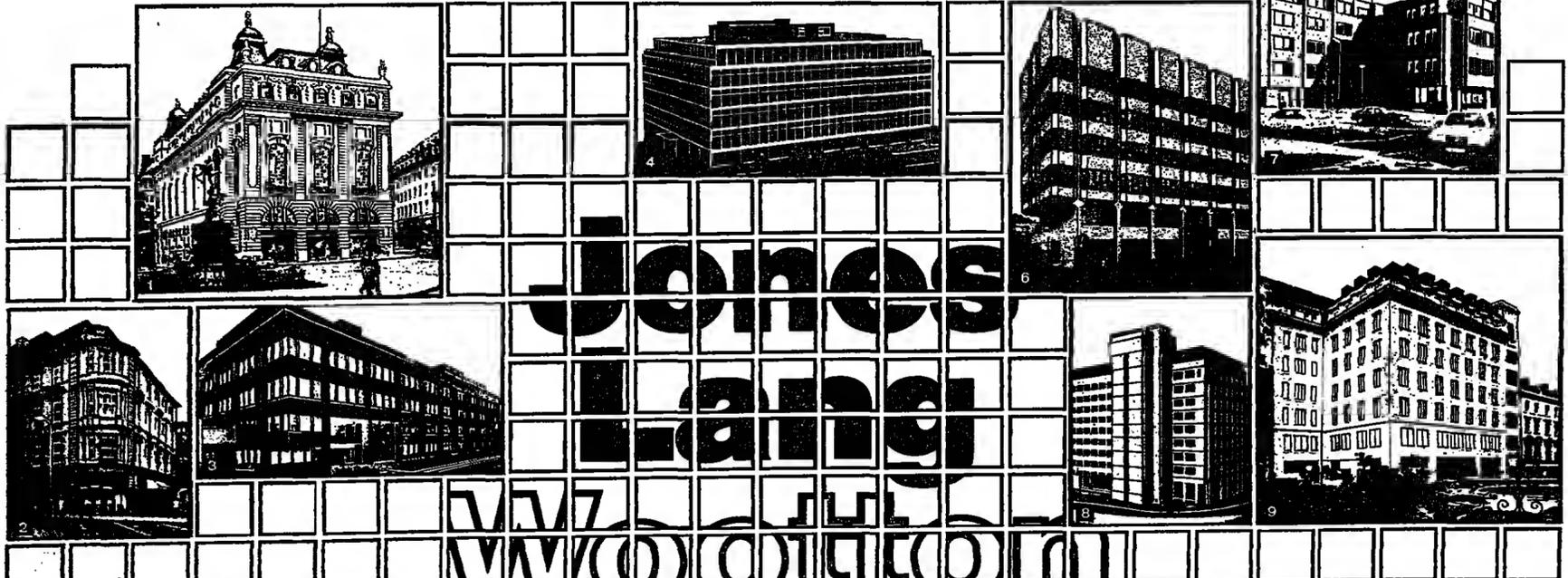
The City fringe, almost a bad joke two years ago, is clearly going to expand further, providing good space at well under that £30 a foot and a repository for all that is good, bad and sometimes plain ugly in modern architecture.

In the country as a whole, pockets of under-supply in certain areas—St James's and Mayfair in the West End of London, some parts of the Home Counties—will continue to be flourished when talk turns to oversupply elsewhere; and once operational quality is achieved as a standard that old adage about location, location and location will probably hold sway again.

CONTENTS

UK lettings: market upturn still awaited	2
Location: rates burden influences choice	2
London case study: Sovereign House, Victoria	2
Institutions: expecting better days	2
Development: new patterns emerging	3
Unit trust industry: "ever the worst"	3
Unit trust performance: key statistics	3
City of London case study: Carless Chapel	3
Campus-style developments: no great rush	3
Design: a story to stir the emotions	4
Marketing: high profile campaigns	4
Refurbishments: studies in central London	4
UK rental trends: growth comparisons	4
Agency markets: city-by-city guide	5
UK regional analysis: the South East	5
Relocation: tidal wave of talk subsidies	5
Cost factors: tax changes in refurbishment projects; case study on a major refit; and an analysis of cost components	6

JLW Properties—ten good opportunities from our portfolio



- 1 Centre at the Circus, London W1: 65,000 sq. ft. air-conditioned offices overlooking Piccadilly Circus TO LET.*
- 2 No. 1 King Street, Manchester: 43,000 sq. ft. refurbished offices TO LET.*
- 3 Central House, Hounslow: 7,000–89,000 sq. ft. new air-conditioned offices TO LET, adjacent to Piccadilly Line.*
- 4 80 Kings Road, Reading: 45,000 sq. ft. TO LET in suites from 1,300 sq. ft.–10,000 sq. ft.*
- 5 Victoria Plaza, London SW1: Spectacular new air-conditioned development over Victoria Station, units from 20,000–200,000 sq. ft. TO LET.*

- 6 Edinburgh House, Slough: 32,500 sq. ft.—new air-conditioned office building TO LET.*
- 7 Matheson House, Chelmsford: 50,000–110,000 sq. ft. New air-conditioned office building FOR SALE or TO LET.
- 8 Civic House, Birmingham: 80,000 sq. ft. air-conditioned offices with extensive car parking TO LET.*
- 9 22 Hanover Square, London W1: 8,000–90,000 sq. ft. air-conditioned, high specification building, TO LET.
- 10 Delta Point, Croydon: 253,000 sq. ft.—new air-conditioned development TO LET with car parking recently completed.*

*Denotes joint agent

Jones Lang Wootton
Chartered Surveyors—International Real Estate Consultants
103 Mount St, London W1Y 6AS 01-493 6040

OFFICE PROPERTY 2

Marked upturn in lettings is still awaited

IF IT is true that the office lettings market in the UK is at last beginning to recover from its recent mauling by the recession, then it is equally undeniable that the recuperation is going to be a lengthy process.

For the commercial shake-out which saw office occupiers shedding people and space at an alarming rate not only threw the forces of supply and demand well out of balance, it changed some long-standing attitudes towards office accommodation.

An upturn in demand may become increasingly evident over the next few months but the improvement will not necessarily be equally spread geographically or across the range of buildings available.

The extent of the recent weakness in the country's office markets have just been very clearly underlined in a detailed review undertaken by agents surveyors Hillier Parker, May & Rowden.

According to the survey, the volume of available office floorspace in Britain was standing at record proportions by the end of 1983, despite the fact that the amount of accommodation let in the second half of the year was the highest recorded by the agents and the third six-monthly rise in succession.

The review, which included

only buildings over 20,000 sq ft, also showed that although the amount of floorspace coming on to the market had fallen slightly in the latter part of 1983, it was still no less than 60 per cent higher than the level taken out of the market by lettings.

In detail, Hillier Parker estimated that the end of 1983 saw just over 27m sq ft of office floorspace available for letting. During the year 7.7m sq ft were let, implying a year-end stock sufficient to satisfy prevailing demand levels for nearly four years.

By way of contrast, the agents pointed out that the volume of floorspace available for tenants at the end of 1983 stood at almost twice the level (14.7m sq ft) recorded in Britain at the start of 1981.

Floorspace

Hillier Parker also emphasised that, of the total office space becoming available over the last three years, an increasing proportion of it was accounted for by new developments. Floorspace in new schemes has, according to the agents, been growing at three times the rate of space in existing buildings and by January last stood at nearly 18m sq ft out of the 27m sq ft total.

A spate of new office property

during a period of particularly depressed demand could be attributed simply to the inbuilt time-lags in commercial development, which nearly always ensure that one side of the supply and demand equation is waiting for the other to catch up.

But although the mechanics of property development may represent part of the cause of the continuing imbalance, there is little evidence to suggest that the developers' enthusiasm for starting fresh schemes has been necessarily quenched by the weak market.

They are certainly not pressing on with new schemes in the blind belief that a tenant or owner will automatically be waiting in the wings at the end of the development programme but there has been surprisingly little reluctance to proceed with projects located in the right place and offer the standards of accommodation and levels of operating efficiency which the occupier now expects and increasingly insists upon.

Cautious

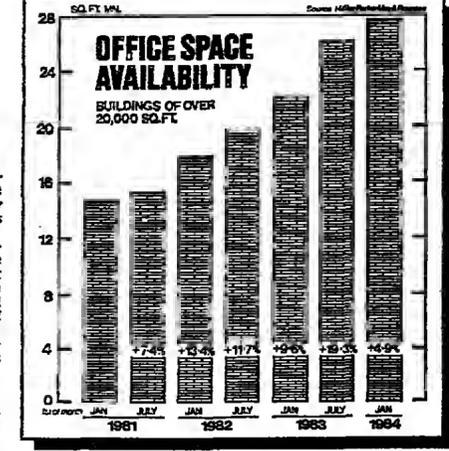
In short, the developer—like his potential customer—has become much more selective. In the broadest terms, this has meant a continuation of active office development mar-

ket in London—if the opportunity arises—around the south east corner of the country and out west, along the Thames Valley.

Along the Thames, for example, Hillier Parker have estimated that over 80 per cent of the increase in office space availability during the second half of 1983 was in the form of new developments.

In most other provincial markets, however, the approach has remained much more cautious. The last spate of overbuilding is still being felt in several principal regional office markets. In most cases rents still show little inclination to move ahead but there is growing confidence that a further phase of development may not be too far away.

It is clear that some office markets will respond much more positively than others to a revival in demand. In the West End of London, for example, which in 1983 recorded an empty office inventory of over 5m sq ft, there are signs that the stock is beginning to fall quite quickly. The position is certainly repeated in the City, where a 1983 space surplus peak of around 4.5m sq ft is rapidly dropping back. But the big question facing the office sector, irrespective of the strength and continuity of



Rates burden affecting choice of location

THOUGH the days of rapidly escalating rates increases may be over—the Government is struggling to ensure they never return—the commercial property market is still having to live with the consequences.

For whatever the future may hold the last few years of high local authority spending, the bill for which was unconsciously dumped on the occupier, created widespread and deep distortions in the local rates burden.

At one stage it seemed the rates bill became the potential tenants' principal preoccupation, even overshadowing rent and other overheads. In reality rates were by no means the biggest single cost element but they were rising fast and, more important, the occupier had none of the powers of negotiation or consultation which applied to rents. Calls for a commercial ratepayers' franchise were understandable, though the chances for its implementation seem very remote.

Now the heat may have gone out of the situation but the rates element in total occupation costs has become a much more significant factor in location decisions. With rates in some boroughs, particularly in inner London, still rising at more than twice the rate of inflation, they are likely to remain so.

Over the last year or so the weak lettings market has in some circumstances seen a reduction in rental levels but rarely has an occupier received a lower rates bill.

A new survey conducted by Dron and Wright, the London surveyors and agents, shows that occupation costs over the last twelve months have continued to rise, with rates in some inner London boroughs

still moving ahead quite sharply.

The market is now well aware of certain London rate "black-spots," such as Camden and Southwark, where the high rates burden—combined with the unpredictability of future trends—has made properties hard to promote and even more difficult to sell.

Cheaper

The agents point out, for example, that the average rent and rates bill in Southwark, on the south bank of the Thames, has now reached £30 a sq ft—an increase of just over 10 per cent on the previous year. With average rental values standing at £11.50, rates have reached £18.50 a sq ft. Schemes like St Martin's London Bridge City development may well offer much cheaper rental alternatives than anything north of the Thames but rates are now running an average £3 a sq ft higher than in the Square Mile.

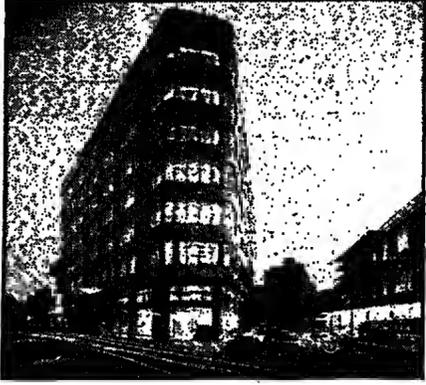
The rates burden has been regularly used by office occupiers moving out of London as a principal reason for their decision, though a closer examination of the circumstances usually shows that the relocation decision is based on a number of considerations.

The exodus of major office users from the capital has been invariably attributed to the rates burden, although last year's report from Jones Lang Wootton said the trend had been exaggerated and that the rate of decentralisation did not appear to have increased significantly. It did show that "economy" provided the principal motive for relocation but that this included a large number of cost factors, of which rates was only one.

Michael Cassell

CASE STUDY: SOVEREIGN HOUSE/VICTORIA

Flagship building in Victoria



Sovereign House, Victoria

YOU NEED a very special building, not to say a very special confidence, to ask £24 a sq ft for offices located in the middle of a market already littered with empty space and where top rents touch only £13.

Townsend Thoresen Properties have both when it comes to Sovereign House, the 74,000 sq ft office scheme which they have just completed behind Victoria Station.

The company calls it the "flagship" of their central London portfolio and claims the property offers accommodation of a calibre unrivalled in the capital or anywhere else in the UK.

Such claims are a common part of the commercial property market, where hope springs eternal and rents never fall, they simply "stabilise."

But even the most cynical property man would be hard-pressed not to give Sovereign House the seal of approval and to share some sort of satisfaction at the UK development industry's ability to create the type of property which remains all too rare in this country.

Sovereign House is on an awkward triangular site, once occupied by the old Hudson's department store, and is perched over a new road which will feed traffic into the Gatwick

air terminal at the station. But if it can claim to offer immediate access to the transport network, it can hardly claim an address in a prime office location. The backside of the station is not the prettiest part of Victoria and the outlook onto a rather shabby Wilton Road leaves a lot to be desired.

Results

So Townsend Thoresen decided to make amends by erecting a building offering its own environment. Its endeavours have produced impressive results.

According to Mr Kean Hind, of TT Properties: "In a less than prime location, you have to put up a prime building. We had the advantage of a relatively cheap site to start with and set out to provide something very special."

The "something special" consists of eight storeys of air-conditioned floorspace, where solar efficiency, low maintenance costs and attractive surroundings have been the principal priorities.

The building, which can house up to 560 people, has

made the fullest use of available space and managed to overcome the problems associated with such an unusual site configuration in order to provide large, uncluttered floor areas.

But the focal point, on to which all the offices look, is a full-height, internal landscaped garden atrium which will be a surprise in most office developments but which constitutes a revelation in the heart of Victoria. Three glassed lifts and a landscaped viewing gallery provide spectacular views of the gardens, which, by the way, will also play an instrumental role in heating the remainder of the building.

The space is expensive but the building provides another indication of the development industry's growing awareness that the quality of work in future stand the best chance of attracting occupiers. Letting agents are Sinclair Goldsmith and Pepper Angliss & Yarwood. Architects were the architects and they Halsey Wood, with Stephen Serivens on the landscape design.

M. C.

INNER LONDON RENTS & RATES 1984

City (Bishopsgate)	Rental values (£ per sq ft)	Rates payable (£ per sq ft)	Total (£ per sq ft)	Per cent increase since April 1983
City (Bishopsgate)	38.00 (26.00)	15.40 (13.30)	53.40 (41.30)	9.3%
Holborn	17.00 (15.00)	12.70 (11.90)	29.70 (26.90)	10.4%
Mayfair	20.00 (18.00)	10.80 (10.70)	30.80 (29.70)	3.7%
Knightsbridge	16.00 (15.00)	9.00 (8.5)	25.00 (23.5)	4.8%
Hammersmith	13.00 (12.00)	5.60 (5.50)	18.60 (17.50)	6.2%
Tower Hamlets (City boundary)	14.50 (14.00)	13.00 (12.85)	27.50 (26.85)	2.4%
Southwark (London Bridge)	11.50 (11.00)	18.50 (16.25)	30.00 (27.25)	10.0%

Source: Dron and Wright

Results Count

Petrolina House, York Road, SE1	35,000 sq. ft.
14 Hall Moon Street, W1	3,650 sq. ft.
Dorset House, Stamford Street, SE1	89,000 sq. ft.
10 Nottingham Place, W1	2,000 sq. ft.
Alcan House, 30 Beakley Square, W1	40,000 sq. ft.
Britannia House, Shaftesbury Avenue, WC2	15,800 sq. ft.
3-7 and 8-9 Northumberland Street, WC2	14,500 sq. ft.
20 Oldbury Place, W1	1,570 sq. ft.
U.K. House, Oxford Street, W1	50,800 sq. ft.
7 Hanover Square, W1	24,000 sq. ft.
21 Dorset Square, NW1	15,300 sq. ft.
Wellington House, Upper St. Martins Lane, WC2	15,300 sq. ft.
Lyric House, Hammersmith, W14	25,500 sq. ft.
19 Conduit Street, W1	5,100 sq. ft.
20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, WC2	16,000 sq. ft.

Central London Office Agency
Edward Erdman
 Surveyors
 6 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 0AD
 01-629 8191

Institutions expected to come back

GROWING INDICATIONS of an improvement in the general health of the UK commercial property markets are now widely expected to be reflected in an increase in direct institutional investment in the property sector.

Last year the pension funds and insurance companies stepped back from further substantial investment in property, given its weak performance relative to the gilt and equity markets.

Now, however, signs of an improvement in returns and prospects for a brighter performance over the months ahead are likely to see the institutions making a significant, if selective, return to the direct investment scene.

Rowe & Pitman Property Services, the property arm of the City broking firm, clearly believes that better times are on the way. In its latest survey, Rowe & Pitman suggests that 1984 will see—as in 1982—around £2bn of new funds put directly into property investment.

Figures recently released by the Central Statistical Office showed that the new investment by insurance companies and pension funds last year fell to £1.86bn. The total was the lowest annual figure since 1979, with the pension funds investing £500m and the insurance companies accounting for the remainder.

Evidence

But Rowe & Pitman says there is now "indisputable evidence that the property market has turned the corner and that all its sectors are now experiencing a much healthier climate."

The brokers emphasise they cannot recall a time when the institutions have been so emphatic in their purchasing programmes and suggest that such heavy demand seems certain to force down prime yields.

Though not every broker seems quite so optimistic, most now seem to believe that property investment is coming back into fashion. Phillips & Drew, for example, believe that the improved lettings markets recorded in 1983 should

begin to filter through in higher rents this year and next. The prospect of real rental growth, for the first time since 1979, should help revive institutional appetites, the brokers add.

But if the volume of funds earmarked for commercial property is set to rise the way in which it is apportioned will be the subject of close scrutiny. Rowe & Pitman, for example, underlines the continuing popularity of retail property and ventures to suggest that as much as 50 per cent of all funds allocated to property this year will be directed towards this sector, a trend which will encourage purchasers to broaden their investment horizons by including "hitherto unfashionable" properties in their portfolios.

Such a trend, according to Jones Lang Wootton, was already under way last year, with funds clearly prepared to buy shops in smaller towns and hot sites than they had previously considered, in order to fulfil their property requirements.

There are also suggestions that the industrial sector may again be attracting a rising level of selective investment interest, with the emphasis firmly on the "high-tech" formula, providing high-quality, flexible working space suitable for modern expanding industries.

So what of prospects for investment in office property? There is no question that substantial volumes of money will continue to find their way into the office sector, but investment attitudes are clearly changing.

The huge oversupply of office space, which has weakened even the strongest markets, has created a fresh set of expectations among tenants, forcing landlords and developers to react quickly and positively.

Occupiers have no need to accept inferior quality accommodation and have repeatedly, and increasingly, shown themselves prepared to pay a premium for the best space. The big problem now facing owners is the mounting stock of ageing property contained in portfolios, which has performed well in the past but which is beginning to represent a major liability

in terms of portfolio performance.

Early remedial action will in many cases be required. According to Jones Lang Wootton: "The longstanding investor with an ageing portfolio may have to choose between being a seller or developer-refurbisher if he is not to be left with a number of vacant properties in the portfolio. Both may be unfamiliar and unwelcome roles and are a consequence of the choice of properties available to tenants, especially in the office sector. As a consequence we see a continuation of the 1983 trend of some funds selling parcels of properties, often at a discount, to other funds or developers in order to raise money to reinvest in prime property."

Uncertainty

Jones Lang Wootton also emphasises that, given uncertainty about tenant demand, there will be a reluctance to buy large office investments unless they are well located and flexible in occupation.

The agents say the search is still on for an effective way of sharing the ownership of such large investments, although funding arrangements for one or two of London's newest large-scale office projects imply the search has started to pay off.

A syndicate of banks, led by County Bank and Chase Manhattan, provided a £47.5m recourse loan to help finance the successful Billingsgate and Market schemes in London developed by London and Edinburgh Trust and S and W Berisford, and now partially let to Samuel Montagu.

Over at Finsbury Avenue, also in the City, the Rosehaugh Grey coat office scheme attracted a medium-term funding package from a consortium of investors, while a similar deal might be put together on the redevelopment of Liverpool Street Station, involving Rosehaugh and Stanhope Securities.

Quilter Goodison, the City brokers, say the thin market in larger investments and the proportionate decline in institutional spending on direct property have represented two related areas leading them to

take a cautious view of recovery prospects.

The brokers point out, however, that some tax changes included in the last Budget have gone some way to easing their fears in this direction.

Quilters point out that syndication has been seen as a way of reducing large discounts for size in the investment market and that property companies with easily tradable stock are the natural form of syndication. Gearing levels are moderate, management with profits is effective and the Chancellor has removed much of the tax disadvantage for institutions *vis-à-vis* owning property directly. The sharing of major investments, a trend which has taken the U.S. real estate investment market by storm, seems set to become increasingly popular, though it is doubtful if the syndicated approach will prove satisfactory for many traditional property purchasers who are used to exclusive ownership.

But attempts at new approaches to funding are at least symptomatic of the fresh thinking which is now working its way through the investment market. The new approach also includes a growing realisation that active property management, designed to extract a better performance out of an existing portfolio, can no longer be regarded as an afterthought.

Certainly some of the new generation of property developers are not limiting their hopes simply on the creation of an equally new generation of properties but actively seeking to identify and exploit the "locked in" values in older buildings.

Their progress will be closely watched by a stock market which, despite the difficulties in the real market place, has been kind to the property sector over the past year or so. Property shares last year managed a 35 per cent rate of return overall and with prospects improving the outlook for 1984 is encouraging. Phillips and Drew say target returns for 1984 are 15-20 per cent for property shares and around 10 per cent for direct property and property unit trust markets.

M. C.

OFFICE PROPERTY 3

CASE STUDY: CARLESS CAPEL/CANNON ST.

Profits struck in City borehole

"FIVE YEARS ago we thought that we had perhaps outgrown Hackney Wick," says Andrew Reynolds, a director of Carless Capel and Leonard. "We were into oil exploration in the UK and the U.S. and becoming an international business — from a converted office building in what used to be a dry cleaning factory."

Carless Capel is the oldest oil company in the UK. It was founded in 1859 — "the year a Colonel Drake first found oil in America," says Mr Reynolds. "Our major market initially was for smokeless fuel in lighthouses." As an oil refiner, very much at the less glamorous end of the industry, the company had lived ever since its foundation in Hackney Wick on the borders of East London.

"So we bought the highest sham in the City of London," he says, talking of 70-74 Cannon Street as it was, rather than as it is today.

"We had been looking for a small freehold in the City," he says. "Charles Okin, of agents

Edward Charles & Partners, was the only one who took us seriously five years ago." Five years ago, it will be remembered, City freeholds were rarely seen on the market.

The Cannon Street property had a triple frontage, says Mr Reynolds, meaning that it was probably the product of two or three properties joined together. When Carless Capel first looked at it it was only 12 to 14 feet deep, and owned by Gabriel Securities, one of the more successful private developers.

The potential was in the area behind the existing building. It was in two pieces, Gabriel having the option to purchase one from the Church Commissioners. On that side there was a vault and a monument dedicated to victims of the Great Plague. The other "piece" was a hole in the ground, maybe 30 feet by 20, providing ventilation to the adjacent London underground line.

At the time the planners

would not consider an integrated development on all three sites. So Gabriel's position was negotiable. Charles Okin went for the freehold of the existing five storey building and got it for £275,000. Gabriel exercised its option and sold that to Carless for £60,000; and then the latter bought a long lease of the remaining "hole" area from London Transport for £100,000.

The construction job was a story in itself, involving deep pile supports, a 1.2 metre concrete slab at first floor level and a cantilevered extension to seven floors in height. Suffice it to say that the construction cost was £1.85m or £130 per sq ft, and the all-in cost in the order of £4m for 12,000 sq ft of building with an office content of just over 11,000 sq ft of net lettable space.

At this point comes the wry twist in the story. Until the late autumn of 1983, Carless Capel had intended to occupy the building itself. In the event the company grew faster than it expected and even the extended building was too small for its needs.

If looked at the northern fringes of the City and with-drew, sobered by the galloping rates in Islington. It looked to the east and actually bid for space in Cutlers Garden, and could not get what it wanted.

Assets

The company eventually moved at some emotional cost to 18,000 sq ft of space in First Chicago House in Long Acre by Covent Garden, consolidating itself with a ten year sub-lease at £16 a sq ft. If the equivalent standard in the City — and rates at two thirds of City levels.

So it now has a City property investment arguably worth over £7m — and a new string to its bow? Hardly. Carless Capel has an equity capitalisation of some £200m and £60m of net tangible assets on which it is so far unburrowed.

It wants to build its equity base with significant oil and gas acquisitions. The only significance about any pending property deal would be the size of the implied £3m-plus profit, against published profits of the company which, in 1982-83, were in the £2.5m to £3m range.

William Cochrane

Observers have also remarked that since campus developments tend to be placed where land is easily available they can just as easily be duplicated — which may impinge on future rental and investment performance. Proponents of the genre argue that relative location will still be an important determinant of tenant quality, rents and so on; they also say that prospective tenants are certainly in the market.

"Almost every major computer company — we are aware of eight or more, all household names — is in the market to satisfy its headquarters requirements," says Mr Jeff Worboys, of Richard Ellis. "They are all looking at the M25 belt." But because of limited site opportunities on London's orbital motorway, says Mr Worboys, demand is being pushed along the M3, the M4 and the M1.

The concept is being resisted fiercely by local authorities in the dormitory areas around the



Shearwater House on the Green at Richmond, totally refurbished by Speyhawk Land and Estates

Campus developments struggle for takers

"CAMPUS"-STYLE developments, yet another import from the U.S., has not had the happiest of introductions to the UK property market. The concept — a site typically out of town, close to a motorway junction, low in density of development and well landscaped — has certainly attracted developers. Tenants, however, have been slower to move.

Observers have also remarked that since campus developments tend to be placed where land is easily available they can just as easily be duplicated — which may impinge on future rental and investment performance. Proponents of the genre argue that relative location will still be an important determinant of tenant quality, rents and so on; they also say that prospective tenants are certainly in the market.

Anchor

Undaunted, Taylor Woodrow Property and Thamesdown Borough Council (marketing as Swindon Enterprise) are actually going ahead with the first two phases (totaling 60,000 sq ft) of offices on the 28-acre Delta Business Park, and reckon that they will be the first of many to have a building up.

The Delta partners have a very clear concept of campus-style development, in its inception as well as in its completion.

M25, many of which are saying that their infrastructure is being used to capacity. Appeals, according to Ellis, are being fought left, right and centre.

In the meantime the occupier can get exactly what he wants at, say, Milton Keynes, Telford or Swindon. But it is difficult to build speculatively for this occupier as a type.

Swindon has seen Readers Digest emerge and then disappear again as potential occupier for the 78-acre Windmill Hill site which has been held by St Martins Property for more than three years. Chase Manhattan looked at the 30-acre Croft campus site near the town and eventually pumped for Bourne-mouth instead.

They maintain that to attract a tenant — preferably a major one, to "anchor" the development — the site should be ready to receive buildings with basic infrastructure like roads, sewers and landscaping already in situ.

It is also maintained that of the three Swindon sites in contention here Delta is closest to the town centre and to a major shopping centre, with the added advantage of being on a dual carriageway. In other words, relative location does matter.

Mr Doug Smith of Swindon Enterprise thinks that the campus concept needs to be more clearly defined. "It should have a maximum of 50 per cent site coverage, with particularly generous car parking space belonging to the site rented — not common space." The minimum car parking allotment, he reckons, should be one space for each two employees.

He says that a true campus site like Croft will have only 10 to 20 per cent site coverage and that, by this definition, the M25 belt will have very few true campus sites available. "Rates and land values are too high," he says, forecasting a great deal of M25 demand for warehousing and to a certain extent conventional office blocks.

The major feature of the property market over the past six months has been the uptake of property — built or in the construction phase — in the City of London. Richard Ellis, for one, thinks that this pattern is spreading to London's West End, with further attention being focused on the city's orbital motorway, the M25.

So what is going to happen to the wide belt of territory between the central area and the motorway ring? J.L.W. note a highly concentrated pattern of development during 1981-83 in outer South and outer West London, with nearly 70 per cent of completed floorspace in that period — not to mention some 77 per cent of that currently under construction.

These days, building one office tower in a highted location — Archway Underground station, in North London, will do for an example — is not seen as a solution. To the south and west, revitalisation is seen as taking place with more comprehensive developments at Brentford and Isleworth.

At Brentford — seen by one property professional as "the West London location which never made it" — Dimsdale Developments (South East) is into the third phase of its joint £20m scheme on 20 acres of previously largely derelict land between Brentford High Street

'Murphy's Law' a tease for developers

"ANALYSIS of the geographical pattern of potential development shows that in areas which have hitherto proved unattractive for office occupation supply is excessive, whereas in many areas which have been popular locations supply is at present limited."

James Lang Wootton, in this instance analysing 292 planning permissions comprising nearly 15m sq ft gross of potential office development in Greater London outside the central area, seem to have found their own version of Murphy's Law. Attractive space is already built on so developers have to look elsewhere and take the risks involved.

Inquiry

The planning process has not been all sweetness and light. Dimsdale was selected by the London Borough of Hounslow for phase one of the development and won phase two (including the arts centre) at competitive tender. But it only won phase three planning consent after a public enquiry, intervention by the Environment Secretary and the award of costs against the council.

At Old Isleworth, with council approval, Speyhawk is aiming to create a whole new environment, including the rearrangement of pedestrian and vehicle routes, the provision of open spaces and landscaped areas, including a river walk, and the reopening of the Old Church Ferry.

A revised context plan approved by the local council last October includes provision for 110,000 sq ft of offices, 80 homes (houses and flats), shops and wine bars, other leisure buildings and workshops.

Mr Trevor Osborne, who controls Speyhawk, has his headquarters in Isleworth and wants to maintain a village atmosphere there while at the same time, it is hoped, the development lifts the quality of the area. The company points out that it was the decline of river-based industries which helped depress Isleworth but it sees the river itself as a distinct environmental advantage.



Carless House at 70-74 Cannon Street offering around 12,150 sq ft in a location only 200 yds from the Bank of England. Agents Edward Charles and Partners are seeking a rental of £340,000 per annum for the redeveloped property

Unit trusts 'over the worst'

IT IS a measure of the property unit trust industry's recent despair that when units in one of the largest trusts start being traded on a heavily discounted secondary market everyone breathes a sigh of relief. It seems that any alarm provoked by the sight of unhappy investors selling out on poor terms is more than offset by the relief in knowing that someone else at least is prepared to buy them.

The property unit trust sector as a whole has been going through hard times and Pension Fund Property Unit Trust (PFPUT) — in which the most recent secondary market has emerged — has been having a rougher time than most.

Property unit trusts are open only to investing pension funds and charities and take a direct stake in the property market via the acquisition and management of their own portfolios. For the private investor property bonds represents the most obvious choice, though neither have been having happy times. The reasons for the unit

trust sector's poor state of health have been straightforward enough. Returns from property investment, in the absence of any significant rental or capital growth, have mostly been miserable.

The recent property index compiled by Jones Lang Wootton — which charts the overall (capital and income) growth of commercial property — recorded an increase of just over 7 per cent for 1983. Modest rental increases provided most of the growth, with few types of property registering any improvement in capital values over the period.

Buyers

The unit trusts, along with other property investment vehicles, have suffered the consequences. Little new money has been coming in and existing investors have been tempted to redeem at least a part of their holdings as quickly as possible.

Unit trust managers hardly welcome the prospect of this

type of sale on any scale and offer a poor price or decide to prolong payment — or adopt both tactics. Hence the unofficial secondary market, where sellers and buyers strike a quick deal between themselves, leaving the unit trust itself out in the cold.

As for PFPUT, the second largest property trust with a fund value of £240m, the problems it shares with its competitors have been compounded by criticism of its own performance. More recently, however, its track record has been improving.

Around £10m of PFPUT units changed hands earlier this year and the Rolls Royce pension fund was among the sellers. Given a bid price of around £2,060 (against a current offer price of £2,285), Rolls-Royce could have expected to raise nearly £3.07m for its units. But it is thought to have accepted less than £3m.

The weak price achieved stems from the huge bid/offer spread maintained by PFPUT to discourage withdrawals and which firmly underlines the redemption pressures which the unit trust has been under. In the case of Rolls-Royce PFPUT is thought to have been closely involved with the unofficial transaction, by virtue of its size.

But most property unit trusts, now accounting for around 2½ per cent of all pension fund assets, believe the worst is over. Lazard Property Unit Trust, third in the rankings behind Fleming and PTFUT, has a fund value of £188m. Mr Peter Archer, the fund's surveyor, says he feels "much more com-

fortable than a year ago."

"For 18 months we have been talking only about withdrawals and I think a successful secondary market is a sign of improvement in sentiment. But I expect it will absorb the appetite for units for some time to come."

Lazard says some investors have wanted to redeem large numbers of units and they have been placed every time. At present it has no second-hand units for sale. As for new investment, however, the fund only managed to raise £260,000 from its last issue at Christmas, in stark contrast to the £6m raised in a single issue back in 1981.

Pensions

Mr Chris Whitaker, a partner in Fielding, Newson-Smith, also believes that the property unit trust sector is over the worst: "Some pension funds stopped buying altogether, although they held on to most of what they already had."

"Returns have been poor but the performance of most unit trusts has not been out of line with what has been happening in the direct market. In many cases the funds have seen virtually no growth at all but the prospects for 1983 begin to look more positive."

"There are not many second-hand units around and pension funds are beginning to buy property again, given the chance of reasonable growth for the first time in over two years. Any demand, however, is likely to be satisfied in the secondary market and it will be some time before any net new money finds its way to the fund managers."

Prestigious Office Accommodation

RECONFIELD HOUSE
CURZON STREET
MAYFAIR

Comprising the entire ground, first and second floors plus an area in the basement adjoining the private car park.

- Full Air Conditioning
- 3 Automatic Passenger Lifts
- Service Lift
- Full Carpeting
- Car Parking
- Double Windows to all elevations with integral louvre drupe blinds
- Fully Fitted Kitchen
- Dining/Conference Room
- Boardroom
- IBM 3750 Automatic Telephone System
- High Quality Demountable Partitioning

27,460 sq. ft. To Let

Edward Erdman Surveyors
6 Grosvenor Street
London W1X 0AD
01-629 8191

UNIT TRUST PERFORMANCE

	Latest fund value £m	Estimated yield per cent	Unit price change per cent last 12 months
Abbotstone	28.54	3.0	+ 4.6
Ag Put	3.62	2.7	+ 1.3
Charities	8.68	5.4	+ 3.0
Fleming	290.0	5.5	+ 0.1
Hanover	96.70	7.0	- 2.5
Hill Samuel Agric.	35.00	3.5	+ 4.9
Hill Samuel	123.70	6.8	+ 3.1
Industrial and Commercial	70.60	5.4	+ 1.6
Kleinwort Farmland	17.50	2.8	+15.8
LAMIT	128.25	6.1	+ 1.6
Lazard	183.39	6.0	+ 2.5
Legal & General	6.00	4.5	+ 6.8
New Court	73.60	4.5	+ 6.6
Pearline	11.16	6.0	no change
PFPUT	239.10	6.2	+ 6.3
Pensions & Charities	23.77	6.0	- 2.3
PUTFAC	25.40	6.0	+ 5.8
Schroder	130.40	6.1	+ 2.1

Source: Fielding, Newson-Smith

CENTRAL LONDON OFFICES

Reasons to consider about the BIGGEST OFFICE BUNCH

- FLEXIBLE LAYOUT
- LOW OVERALL OUTGOINGS
- EASY ACCESS TO CITY & WEST END
- UP TO 51,000 sq. ft on ONE FLOOR.
- 30 CAR PARKING SPACES
- RENT ONLY £7.75 p.s.f.

ALEXANDER AJERRAM

01 629 5451

Adrian Tutchings and Associates
01 409 0763

OFFICE PROPERTY 4

A Magnificent New Air Conditioned Office Building of 55,025 sq. ft. **READY NOW**

EQUITY HOUSE WOOD GREEN

AMENITIES INCLUDE

- * Plessey I.D.X. Telephone Exchange
- * Magnificent Marble Entrance Hall
- * Ample Car Parking
- * Suspended Floors
- * Air Conditioned

NEAREST BUS AND UNDERGROUND STATION

WOOD GREEN STATION

WOOD GREEN SHOPPING CENTRE

WOOD GREEN LARGEST IN NORTH LONDON

JOINT SOLE AGENTS

DONALDSONS CHARTERED SURVEYORS
70 Avenue Street, London SW1V 0PE. 01-930 1090

MICHAEL LAURIE & PARTNERS

FITZROY HOUSE
18/20 GRAFTON STREET
LONDON W1X 4DD
01-493 7050
Telex 22613

Centre Point continues to stir emotions

WHEN ASKED by Thames Television to vote for the best and worst modern buildings in their city, Londoners made some interesting selections. Out of a list of 50, the three most loved and the three most hated included only one building which could possibly be described as an office block: Hillingdon Civic Centre, which, with its complicated elevations in brick with pitched tiled roofs, looks more like a row of suburban houses squashed together.

The three buildings voted "worst" were all on council estates, dating from various stages of the Orb craze which swept British post-war architecture. The favourites, alongside Hillingdon, were the airy at London Zoo and Waterloo Bridge. If the results mean anything at all, they probably mean that Londoners as a whole are less deeply concerned about office design than they are about the places they live or play in.

The Financial Times' own building, Bracken House, Cannon Street, was exactly halfway down the list at 24, with the Economist building in St James's Street, doing marginally worse at 34.

Only in the case of Centre Point did emotion get the better of aesthetics: by no design yardstick would the building be among the five worst in London—but its notoriety put it there anyway.

Centre Point has, to many, become synonymous with speculative development, a phenomenon of the property boom of the 1960s and early 1970s. Apart from its unpopularity with the general public, spec building had serious drawbacks. It suffered from what London architect Brian Waters calls the "let and forget" syndrome.

The investor and/or developer had the whip hand, demand outstripped supply, rents were rocketing and the tenant could be safely ignored. The capital cost of the building was all-important; cost-in-use was not the developer's problem and largely ignored.

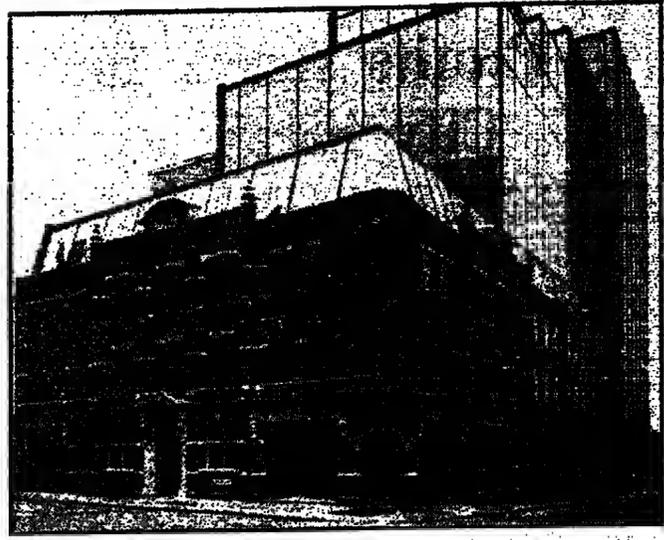
The result of this "let and forget" approach has been a large number of office buildings which are inflexible, expensive to maintain and heat, and in many areas the commercial equivalent of the "difficult to let" council estates built in the same period.

Some 18 months ago the Orbit Study was published. It looked at the future of such buildings and reached conclusions not

only about them but about how today's buildings should be designed so as to avoid premature obsolescence.

Bernard Williams, who was building economics consultant to the Orbit project, maintains that in spite of the widespread publicity given to it not enough is being done. And he agrees with Brian Waters that it is in the speculative sector where progress has been most disappointing. In spec development, he says, "the only major sop to Orbit is the shallow false floor, an economic way of getting all the wires where they are needed. Deep false floors, which can also handle air ducts, or even act as a plenum, are still rare."

There are honourable exceptions: Arup Associates' Finsbury Avenue development for RSC is actually being marketed on the strength of its Information Technology capacity. But all too often, says Williams, the conservatism of the property value, and the obsession with net-to-gross floor area ratios prevail. "The spec developer remains loath to give up even 1 per cent of his floor area to the extra service duct space, needed—according to Orbit—to accommodate the proliferation of rising cables required only by the leading-edge office user today—but by Mr Average tomorrow."



Embassy House in Birmingham—a combination of a traditional facade and silver reflective glass cladding by Espley Tyas and Elemenat

REFURBISHMENT CASE STUDIES

Staying put suits Unilever

AMONG THE clutch of companies which have moved or have contemplated leaving London for less crowded and expensive areas, Unilever stands out as one which thought long and hard before deciding to stay. It meant a commitment to spending £37m on renovating its imposing landmark premises at Blackfriars, plus many years of disruption while it was done.

Bert Sugarman, the company's property controller, says that Unilever did not decide on principle against relocation; each arm of the business was judged separately, resulting in operations like Vandenberg, Bird's Eye and Lever Brothers moving out of central London. Some 6,000 staff were moved out over 20 years. Space to expand, better quality of life and cost all played some part.

The headquarters operation brought together several factors, such as the wish of some executives and marketing men to retain face-to-face contacts in London and the problem of recruiting new staff if existing workers refused to go. On the other hand, the 50-year-old Blackfriars building was inefficient (almost half the 180,000 sq ft was taken up by facilities such as corridors and toilets) and the services were obsolete.

The solution was a compromise. Over the years, staff had overflowed into two buildings next to Unilever House, and these were demolished to build a £12.8m wing providing 70,000 sq ft of open-plan space. Staff could be decanted out of the main block into this wing during renovation and it could be used later to accommodate 500 staff from three other neighbouring blocks in the complex after Unilever House was finished.

The vacated blocks, providing some 135,000 sq ft of floor area, would then cross-subsidise the whole operation through sale or letting. Unilever was asking £28m for its interests, or rent of £1.75m a year. It is understood the cost of the blocks are about to be exchanged, although at a lower price than intended because of the weaker market.

Overall, however, Unilever must be reasonably satisfied with the operation. It has reduced the overall gross area to 260,000 sq ft, raised the usable area in Unilever House to between 60 and 70 per cent, and still provided enough air-conditioned modern accommodation for 1,500 staff.

Valuable Incentives for new Tenants

Hunting Gate are now offering enticing deals to all new tenants.

We'll pay solicitor's fees, surveyor's fees, your stamp duty and arrange substantial discounts to help you move in.

Contact Keith Walton at Hunting Gate Developments Ltd., P.O. Box 4444, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 4TB. Telephone 0462 3 4444

Hunting Gate 4444

CWMBRAN: WHERE HIGH TECH MEETS M4

Take a closer look at the map. Note the location of Cwmbran. No isolated spot this, but the very centre of the West's major communications network.

Cwmbran is just 6 minutes from the M4, 10 minutes from the A449/M50 link to the Midlands, 90 minutes to London by High Speed trains from nearby Newport. Two international airports and four seaports are all on the doorstep.

What else does Cwmbran offer?

A full range of development grants and incentives. A local catchment population of 270,000 with labour and managerial skills. Close links with local scientific institutes. Plentiful housing. International sporting facilities and beautiful countryside. In fact, all the advantages of one of Britain's most successful New Towns.

No wonder Cwmbran is attracting more than its fair share of attention.

LLANTARNAM PARK: THE IDEAL HIGH TECH ENVIRONMENT

Llantarnam Park will have its own shops and banks, even a luxury hotel, all in a landscape environment that combines prestige with practicality.

HIGH TECH OR NOT, YOU'RE IN GOOD COMPANY

Ferranti, Immos, Mitel... these are just a few of the 300 companies who've set up in the area.

If you're in High Tech, you'll find Llantarnam Park the ideal place to prosper in. And there are plenty of excellent sites elsewhere in Cwmbran for more traditional industries.

Either way you'll receive VIP treatment from the Cwmbran Development Corporation.

Send the coupon for further details. Or ring us direct.

To: Alan Smith, Commercial Director, Cwmbran Development Corporation, Gwent House, Town Centre, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1XZ. Tel: Cwmbran (06333) 6777. Please send me your industrial information pack, plus details of the grants and incentives you can give me.

NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TEL: _____ 7118/5/84

Cwmbran
BRITAIN'S BEST LOCATED DEVELOPMENT AREA

High-profile campaigns lift drab marketing

IF YOU STILL don't know what a more cultured Harrison Rippl, believes that in a really effective, the marketing budget of a prime new property should be £1 to £1.50 per sq ft available to let.

The OfficeSpace approach is to have the same group of people working on the building's "identity" and its marketing. "This approach can be purposefully 'over the top' to stimulate the imagination. We can get involved in everything from the structure of the building to the colour of the reception desk," says Rippl.

A similar "total approach" has recently been adopted by Townsend Thompson Development, the property arm of European Ferries. The main difference is that TTP have not yet gone in for promoting buildings still at the planning stage. St Martin's campaign is aimed broadly, with a distinct element of making people dissatisfied with their existing premises and so interest them in a medium-term change.

TTP is more conventional, concentrating the marketing effort on the much later stage, when prospective clients, already assured by their agent that a certain building may be suitable, approach the decision-making stage.

Where TTP scores, however, is the total involvement of the directors in the marketing. TTP development director Kean Eird is 30 years old, his marketing director Martyn Robertson is 27.

Assume, says Martyn Robertson, that you are on a short list of 10 buildings decided on by the client's agent, all of which basically suit the company's needs. Assume that the company chairman is a busy man and that, although you may believe that he should spend much more time on such a significant long-term step, he will allocate no more than a day—or even half a day—to viewing the short-listed properties. You may have no more than half an hour to convince him that it is your building he must take.

Each TTP building currently available has a show suite with offices and furniture in situ in a suggested layout. One building actually has a fascinating variation on music made up of voices, presumably engaged in typical office banter, to help create the "in use" atmosphere.

An exhibition area displays all the materials used in the construction of the building and the services are described in layman's language. Finally, there is TTP's pride and joy, a computer-assisted drafting system with a full-time operator.

Assume again (and experience confirms the assumption) that chairman X will have no idea how the building will need to be laid out to suit his company's needs. But he will know how many staff and executives he needs to accommodate.

Layouts

The computer programme, devised by Jeremy Blackie, enables the operator to produce for the visitor up to 49 different floor layouts, depending on the number of work-stations, conference rooms and even waste paper bins required. The preferred layout can be printed out "while you wait" or, better still, while the chairman is being given a hard sales talk on the building's other attractions.

The system works in two ways, says Robertson: First, there is the impression of competence and modern technology. Then there is the real saving the programme provides in terms of interior design. In the month since the computer was installed a TTP building which had been on the market for some time is now under firm negotiations.

M. B.-H.

Kings Road London SW6

A prominent freehold development with PP for 21,000 sq ft offices 5 shops and 14 parking spaces

Apply:

DEBENHAM TEWSON & CHINNOCKS

Chartered Surveyors
14 Brook Street, London W1V 1JG
01-408 1161

Rem
tren
is b
guid
Of
Lond
Work Hous
75 Davies
237 Regur
20 New B
Liberty Ho
21 Grafton
2 Swallow
13-14 Cork

OFFICE PROPERTY 5

Rents trend is best guide

YEAR-ON-YEAR rental growth probably receives more attention than it deserves, considering that the life of the average office building or investment can be counted in decades.

Short-term movement may be relevant to the developer or agent seeking to write the highest initial rent from a tenant for a new building, but long-term trends are more important in planning investments.

Short-term figures can also mislead. Northampton, for instance, tops the league for rental growth in 1983-83 in 50 centres outside central London monitored by surveyors Jones Lang Wootton. Yet it shows up nowhere in the 22 centres which achieved more than the mean growth of 14 per cent a year from 1969 to 1983.

Maidenhead, on the other hand, showing the second highest average annual growth for 1969-83 at 19.1 per cent (Table 2) is completely out

RENT GROWTH COMPARISONS					
● Towns showing more than the mean 5 per cent growth for 1982-83			● Towns showing more than the mean 14 per cent growth, 1969-83		
Town	Rent at Sept '83 in £ per sq ft	Growth 1969-83 %	Town	Rent at Sept '83 in £ per sq ft	Growth 1969-83 %
Northampton	5.50	12.7	Crawley	9.75	19.7
Redhill and Reigate	10.50	16.1	Maidenhead	12.00	19.1
Nottingham	5.00	15.7	Slough	13.90	18.4
Cambridge	7.00	14.8	High Wycombe	10.80	17.4
Crawley	9.75	14.7	Woking	11.25	17.4
Flymouth	4.50	13.4	Brocknell	12.25	17.4
Newcastle	4.75	11.6	Reading	11.50	16.9
Bracknell	12.25	17.4	Hammersmith	11.50	16.7
Luton	6.25	13.7	Swindon	8.25	16.4
Southampton	5.25	10.3	Redhill and Reigate	10.50	16.1
Swindon	8.25	16.4	Staines	12.50	16.0
Liverpool	5.50	11.9	Bromley	10.00	15.4
Oxford	7.25	14.9	Harrow	11.50	15.4
Hammersmith	13.50	14.7	Kingston-on-Thames	10.00	15.4
Milton Keynes	7.75	12.7	Slough	9.50	15.3
Bromley	10.00	15.4	St. Albans	8.50	15.2
St. Albans	5.00	15.3	Sutton	5.50	15.2
Peterborough	5.25	13.6	Oxford	7.25	14.9
			Guildford	10.75	14.8
			Richmond-on-Thames	11.00	14.8
			Watford	10.50	14.6
			Hemel Hempstead	12.00	14.0
			Brighton	7.25	14.0

the short-term stakes. Rents there actually fell by 4 per cent last year. Percentage rises can seem impressive when they start from a low base. A few pence per sq ft added to average rents like those in Newcastle can bring it high into the league for last year's increases, when growth clearly continued at its normal, below-average rate.

The long-term figures are more useful for illustrating how growth trends differ. All 22 of the centres which exceeded the 14 per cent average rent growth for J.L.W.'s 50 centres were in the Western Corridor, running broadly from London, along the M4 and Thames Valley, or near Gatwick Airport.

This pattern may have looked slightly different if another base year was chosen, but it would still have reflected the growth caused by relatively consistent demand for office space in these favoured centres.

Within the limitations stated, the 1983 figures give more insight into the way this strong growth has weakened in places like Maidenhead, Slough, Reading and Kingston, while Redhill, Crawley and Bracknell have cruised ahead. Even Liverpool, Nottingham and Plymouth can claim temporary superiority in relative growth.

David Lawson

Reasons for making the move vary, as David Lawson reports

Relocation moves dwindle

NOT LONG ago London appeared doomed as a business centre. Almost every week another household name made ready to flee the capital, blaming high rents, exorbitant rates, crumbling buildings, parking meters or British Rail suburban services. The great beyond beckoned, with fresh air, green airports within easy reach.

It did not take long for this tidal wave of decentralisation talk to subside. Companies were certainly seeking moves, but at no greater rate than in the past; and the reasons for moving often proved far more complex than a simple rent-rates protest.

The apparent surge of interest in relocation was partly a function of a slack property market. There was relatively little activity in lettings and development because of the recession, so the existing undercurrent of companies seeking space away from London became exposed to the public eye as the one positive trend.

Companies like Esso took the opportunity to take local authority rate levels. It was easy to blame "profligate" local authorities for impending moves from London and to play down other factors.

Many agents, starved of other quiet about local authority rate levels. It was easy to blame "profligate" local authorities for impending moves from London and to play down other factors.

With the growing awareness of inner city problems, strident local authority antagonism to office activities and some stomach-churning lurches towards unfused structural change, it would have been surprising if relocation had not become big news.

personnel: established middle managers will often not wish to move because of family commitments and need to retain career alternatives. But quality of life has become an important demand by an increasingly mobile workforce, which encourages some companies to seek the attractions of greener pastures like the Thames Valley.

Companies are usually careful to test out their workforce to see which of the factors is dominant among key staff. Chase Manhattan, for instance, may have been swayed partly by staff opinion in moving to Bournemouth rather than Swindon.

Dudleigh Leigh, of Goldstein Leigh, has gone so far as to say that staff costs are environmental considerations were the main factors in relocation decisions, while rent and rates were the least important.

ICI and Commercial Union might disagree. Both came to relocation decisions after shocking profit figures which prompted a reassessment of property needs.

Commercial Union—which, incidentally, shows that some service companies can also feel the occasional pinch—is sending staff to Basildon and Croydon. It was fortunate to have 100,000 sq ft in the City to let.

Other companies have had to put the brake on moves because they are committed to buildings which they cannot let, due to a combination of recession and potential tenants' preference for new space. This may be yet another reason why relocation has slowed.

are beginning to welcome the chance to upgrade blocks to new standards and switch to multi-tenanted, short-leased property in the modern style.

So far the space released has not been a problem. The 2.3m sq ft vacated in 83 moves recorded by Jones Lang Wootton seems enormous, but it represented only one-third of 1 per cent per year of London's office stock between 1979 and 1982.

That stock has increased by 40m sq ft since 1961 and will continue to do so, even though London's office population is declining by 1 per cent a year because of steady movement out. Instead of empty offices, however, standards have increased, giving the average worker some three times the amount of floor space he had 25 years ago.

This is a way of matching the improved environment offered to staff outside London and is necessary to accommodate much new technology.

Relocation will also continue, although the reasons will vary in importance. Geoff March of J.L.W. figures that the manufacturers have now mainly completed their reorganisation, while restored profits have reduced the pressure in any event.

"If any upsurge is coming, it is likely to be from groups like Chase Manhattan and Bank of America. These have reached a stage of maturity where you would expect them to have substantial offices outside London," he said.

Agents are optimistic that rents will rise again

Office market remains dull

THE MARKET in offices could only go up in 1983. By then, it had reached historically low levels of activity over most of the country. As the economy improved, so did inquiries, but far too slowly at first to have much impact on rents when there was such an overhang of space.

By last January enough lettings were under way to allow hopes of rising — if patchy — rent values. An expected London, its more prosperous fringes and some Western Corridor centres were the first to benefit.

Here, relocation does not mean moving out of London but expansion within the region — such as Bayer going from Richmond to Newbury and Sterling Winthrop to Guildford.

Mr Fer Dijkstra, of Knight Frank and Rutley, has taken a dim view in the past of the excess of supply over demand in the Western Corridor, with 2.5m sq ft completed last year and only 1.6m sq ft taken up. But he sees internal expansion as an optimistic sign of revived demand and a more balanced market.

Shortage

There could even be a shortage soon in places like Richmond, Maidenhead and Bracknell, he says.

Steve Webster, of Debenham Tewson and Chinnocks, is willing to brave sneers about talking up the market, so convinced is he that rents will resume their upward trend in the Thames Valley. He has seen a lot of take-up in the middle-sized range of buildings and

could reel off names of 42 companies in the market for premises of between 15-30,000 sq ft. Demand exceeding supply could put 15 per cent on some rent levels.

In what is still a fairly dull market in the rest of the country, the only major highlight is the impending completion of the M20. Dijkstra sees this as a little threat, however, to the buoyant Thames Valley area, with its self-sustaining expansion built on electronics and financial concerns.

But the relocation market which has fed places like Bristol and Swindon might be restrained by increased accessibility of towns closer to London.

Webster sees a spreading of values around London, benefiting places like Hemel Hempstead which have been relatively overlooked.

Provincial centres have also seen a modest upturn in fortunes, but this has tended to be patchy, depending on local demand.

Birmingham has up to 300,000 sq ft of city centre space available — between 18 months and several years' take-up, according to how optimistic you are. Rents have hovered around £6.50 a sq ft, but new schemes are calculated at £8 following the boost from Urban Development Grant cash to such schemes as Henry Wood's Paradise Circus.

Manchester has seen more lettings but in smaller units, cutting total take-up by more than a third to around 100,000 sq ft. Rents could shift upwards to £7 n sq ft in 1984, however, with even a modest

rise in demand. Bristol brings out contrasting views. Some agents fear the 700,000 sq ft under construction adding to existing empty space, plus consents for 1.2m sq ft; others point to a 75 per cent increase in lettings last year and rents hardening to £7 a sq ft. But there seems to be too many lettings which almost took place.

Swindon could face a serious over-supply, with a lot of space coming out of the ground and an hiatus in letting levels. But the continuing growth of rents has still not eaten away the town's economic advantages.

Newcastle is another centre with a heavy supply of central space, but it is in a less advantageous position to exploit high inquiries which tend to float within the south of England. Rents are between £4 and £4.50 a sq ft.

Liverpool is often written off too easily. Developers like British Land (65,000 sq ft on Dale Street) and Royal Life (70,000 sq ft on the Cavern Club) are not convinced, perhaps noticing that rents — still at a low £5.50 base — continue to creep upwards.

Milton Keynes, which appears to be the antithesis of Merseyside, with its high-tech activities, probably has less space on the stocks, but this is due more to large lettings like the Stone

and Webster 140,000 sq ft taking up than any lack of development interest. Shortages are expected until 1985, so rents could start to accelerate again beyond £7.75.

Leeds has seen a remarkably active year, with lettings of 200,000 sq ft, double those of 1982. Little new space is under way because of the previous levelling of rents and the 500,000 sq ft or so of space on the city centre market. Much of this is on fringe or secondary sites, but there are few prime sites left for development.

Rents now at £5.50 may creep to £6 for the best space. Cardiff central development sites have tended to remain dormant despite the capture of Chemical Bank a couple of years ago, while developers either see pre-lets or wait for existing space to fill up. Asking rents are around £5.75 a sq ft.

Aberdeen rents are stuck at around £5 a sq ft, while the market waits for potential big oil companies' lettings to materialise and erode the 400,000 sq ft of available space in the city core. Another 200,000 sq ft is under way or planned.

Glasgow has one of the most balanced markets in the UK and new schemes are being costed on the basis of rents at £7 a sq ft.

D. L.

Concentration in the South-East

THE SOUTH-EAST of England has dominated the office-based economy of Britain for more than half a century and continues to do so. The north-west suffered worst in loss of both industrial and financial headquarters.

A study of 13 towns in the South-East also showed that relocation was not necessarily the reason why many had developed large reserves of offices, although it was a frequent reason for large new developments.

Fill Swindon, with 900,000 sq ft developed since 1972, and Basinstoke, with 700,000 sq ft, fell squarely into this relocation category. They had been local centres with no higher order functions to all such space.

Northwich, however, with 3m sq ft of office stock, was a traditional centre, whose regional importance provided the demand for such space. This may be why Northwich has so much space — 29.5 sq ft per capita.

Other towns showed various sources of growth. In Oxford, for instance, it was seen how a specialised industry such as printing and publishing related to the university could be an important source of growth.

One conclusion which could be drawn from this, says Sherman, is that planners should recognise the different roles of their towns and play to their strengths. There are far more towns looking for relocators than the numbers on offer, and acceptance of the regional role as a source of growth could be far more effective than indulging in expensive promotions.

D. L.

TO BE LET

IN
CENTRAL LONDON
MAYFAIR W.1.
GROSVENOR STREET
27,000 SQ.FT
SUPERIOR H.Q. OFFICE BUILDING
WITH CAR PARKING Ref O/PJM

VICTORIA S.W.1.

ASHLEY HOUSE
FROM 7,150 TO 27,000 SQ.FT.
AIR-CONDITIONED OFFICE BUILDING
WITH CAR PARKING Ref O/AH

KINGSWAY W.C.2.

YORK HOUSE
45,920 SQ.FT.
AIR-CONDITIONED OFFICE BUILDING Ref O/NJT

SOLE AGENTS
Hillier Parker
May & Rowden
77 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 2BT
Telephone 01-629 7666
also City of London Edinburgh and Overseas

London Offices

York House, King's Cross 5,780-42,000 sq. ft.

75 Davies Street, W1 13,160-26,400 sq. ft.

207 Regent Street, W1 2,745 sq. ft.

20 New Bond Street, W1 1,260-7,235 sq. ft.

Liberty House, Regent Street, W1 ... 500-5,760 sq. ft.

21 Grafton Street, W1 ... 4,907 sq. ft.

2 Swallow Place, W1 ... 1,506 sq. ft.

13-14 Cork Street, W1 653-5,254 sq. ft.

DRIVERS

JONAS

Chartered Surveyors

16 Suffolk Street, London SW1Y 4HQ
01-930 9731

WASHINGTON. IT'S GOING TO FLOOR YOU!

50,000 SQ.FT. OF FIRST-CLASS FLOOR SPACE TO LET.

Coniston House is a brand new showpiece in the very heart of Washington.

There's parking for 200 cars. Lifts. Anti-sun glass windows. Gas central heating. Suspended ceilings. Varied lighting facilities. Phone points. Kitchens and carpets. Office floors available from 20,000 sq.ft. in area.

It's located right next to the bustling town centre and convenient for the A1(M), A19, Newcastle and Teesside Airports, Inter-City Rail and near busy Sea Ports.

For full information and letting terms, contact Norman Batchelor, Washington Development Corporation, Usworth, Washington, Tyne & Wear. Telephone: (091) 416 3691. Telex: 537210 DC WASH G.

Washington. In a word, success!

OFFICE PROPERTY 6

Imposition of VAT on building alterations has come as a major blow

Rethink on refurbishment

THE SINGLE most important factor which will influence construction costs this year has been the decision by the Chancellor in the Budget to levy VAT on building alterations with effect from June.

Although primarily intended to apply only to alterations such as kitchen extensions, the move will also affect hundreds of large-scale refurbishment projects. In addition, if some building industry observers are to be believed, a substantial portion of Britain's architectural heritage is threatened. Many are concerned by the Chancellor's moves and until the "dust settles"—literally and figuratively—major projects are being scrapped or postponed.

"One of the great advantages of refurbishment over traditional new build was the cost factor in the form of zero-rated VAT," observes Mr Michael Coates, a senior partner in quantity surveyors Gardner and Theobald. This has all changed with the Budget and where previously builders benefited from a straightforward 15 per cent incentive they are

now faced with a series of anomalies.

"A building that has one facade retained can be assumed to be a reconstruction and will thus fall under the zero-rate of a new build. But if you demolish the guts of the structure, yet retain all the exterior walls, this can easily encounter a VAT rating. The possible anomalies that can arise from this and what some of the finished buildings will look like as a result are unimaginable," says Mr Coates.

Misguided move

"There is a wide impression within the building industry that the Chancellor was misguided in his application of VAT on building alterations. Many projects under serious consideration before the budget have had blue pencils drawn across them," he argues. "It has been claimed that the impact of the move will soon dissipate but if the economics of a structure are suddenly hit by an extra 15 per cent this will affect it now and in 10 years hence. It will not simply go

away but will dog that building for half its useful life."

The option of total demolition and subsequent new build is in fact now likely to come back into the reckoning in a number of cases. "The value of many London properties fell on March 13 (Budget day) and a lot of people just don't realise it yet," says Mr Trevor Osborne, chairman and joint managing director of Speyhawk.

"If we are to retain all the existing walls in one of our refurbishment projects, we will be faced with a VAT bill of £500,000. We have just costed £150,000 to rebuild exactly using similar materials. It seems ludicrous that we should have to knock down a wall and put it back up simply to avoid paying tax, but it doesn't make economic sense otherwise."

The impact of the VAT change on property values, however, is likely to be less important the nearer one gets to the financial heart of London, where the price of the land utilised becomes a greater component in the total cost of the project.

Top quality refurbishment in

the City now costs about £100 per sq ft, producing a building with a very high level of finish, including air-conditioning. Re-cladding the exterior may also be involved. A more mundane refurbishment can cost £70-£150 per sq ft.

As Michael Coates says: "Refurbishment can be as simple as a coat of paint or it can be open-ended in cost terms. To make the project economically feasible it is vital to watch costs more closely than on a conventional building site. One difficulty is that the building is already there and the conventional progression of a development is turned upside down, with finishes and lifts arriving early in the equation."

In new build costings can be reasonably accurate, while in refurbishment every site is different, with fashion dictating certain developments. The labour content is higher than in a conventional building and there is thus greater capacity for cost escalation. More non-productive costs are incurred, such as overtime, weekend working and the clearing up of areas so that they are presentable during office hours.

In some cases buildings of the last century are more adaptable than many purpose-built blocks of the 1950s and 1960s. The floor-ceiling heights and floor loading capacities critical for a good refurbishment are often present in these older structures. They are therefore ideal for creating false ceilings, suspended floors and air-conditioning duct paths.

Fewer problems

Buildings of the 1980s will probably provide fewer problems than those of the last 30 years when it is their turn to be refitted because adaptability is now considered more important even in the short-term use of structures by the same client. Flexibility of lay-out and service is, developers report, even beginning to vie with location as the deciding factor in office selection.

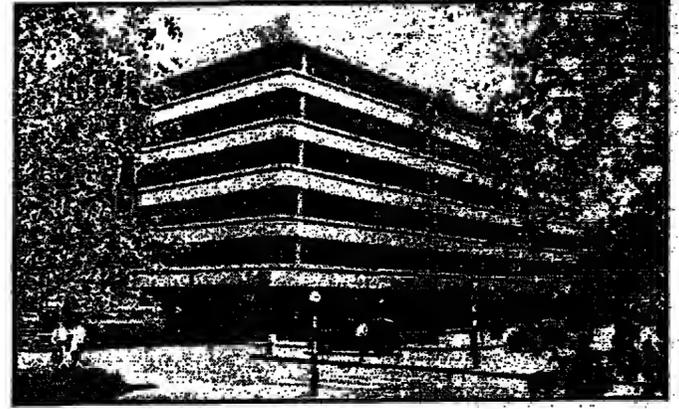
According to Mr Christopher Cotton, a partner in the architectural practice of Whinner Mackay Lewis, "Tenants are more aware of the fitting our side of development do and are conscious of the need to change the interior of a building during the course of its life."

Paul Hannon

Success of a major refit

NUMBER 20 Cannon Street is a 1950s building which has been radically refitted both internally and externally for the Copenhagen Handelsbank. Most of the services have been located on the exterior of the shell in order to maximise floor space and a highly visible contrast has been introduced with the use of tinted glass and aluminium.

More work of this sort is expected by Mr Christopher Cotton, a partner in the architectural practice Whinner Mackay Lewis which has been responsible for work on the building. The firm regards it as a successful example of how a building can be updated, allowing it in this case to make an architectural



20 Cannon Street—exterior contrast by the use of aluminium and tinted glass

statement of its own without impinging on the neighbouring buildings of Credit Lyonnais and the Financial Times.

"It is possible to produce attractive more personal buildings and add to the environment and street scene rather than detract from it,"

says Mr Cotton. "This section of Cannon Street although highly diverse, succeeds architecturally."

"By changing a building can survive. When the Royal Exchange was taken over by Life, it was a clear example as an ancient monument responding to the needs of a

new generation. Furthermore, the five and a half months of conversion work shows that such projects are feasible and cost-effective. As the City expands eastwards we are going to be faced with more challenges like this," Mr Cotton observes.

P. H.

Bureau analysis of cost factors

THE IDENTIFICATION of cost-sensitive areas can alter the outcome of a project quite considerably and it is important for the client to realise in the beginning the options available and the likely implications of any given decision.

A very "graphic" analysis of the cost components of a modern office block has been prepared by Building Economics Bureau and illustrates how the level of services can radically alter the final bill. "We have sought to remove some of the mystery or ignorance associated with costings," says Mr Paul Bennett, of BEB.

For example, a five-store, 25 metre x 18 metre central core structure yielding 2,250 square metres of gross floor area would have, according to BEB, a £26 per square metre cost for excavation and substructure work regardless of how the building is fitted out later. Similarly, in situ reinforced concrete floors on upper levels would cost about £29 per square metre.

But external walls can vary

widely. A specification that called for cavity wall infill panels, an outer skin of facing bricks (£200 per thousand) with bush jointing, an inner skin of concrete blockwork with a 50 mm insulated cavity and stainless steel wall ties would cost an estimated £33.90 per square metre of gross floor area.

At the other end of the scale we are faced with a £153 per square metre GFA for a fully glazed curtain walling system comprising bronzed aluminium framed units, double glazed with "anti-sun" glass, concrete blockwork backing and stainless steel fixing.

A further illustration of the range of costs available to developer and occupier alike is the issue of ventilation and air-conditioning.

Relatively simple extract fans and ductwork to lavatories is estimated at £2.50 per square metre GFA while a twin ducted VAV air conditioning system including all boilers, chillers, filters, grilles, control optimisers and enthalpy controls costs about £143 per square metre

GFA. You make your choice and pay your money.

BEB has calculated that for the building in question maximum and minimum rates for specifications are £445 per square metre GFA and £750 per square metre GFA, or a total project cost of between £1m and £1.6m, of which £320,000 — or 20 per cent of the higher figure — would be allocated to air-conditioning.

Yearly update

These costs are based on prices prevailing in South-East England for the first quarter of 1984 and while BEB intends to update the data at least once a year, it is felt in the industry that the current building costs are likely to increase by only 5 per cent this year. Moreover, this is subject to the level of activity in the public sector.

"In a profession loath to be held to fixed prices we wondered why costs should range between £350 and £950 per square metre of floor area and

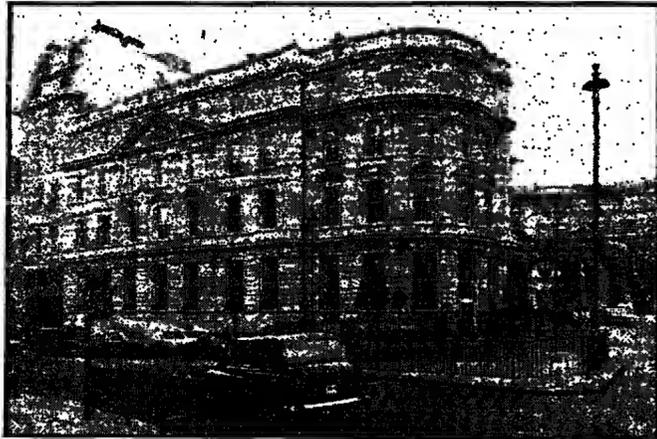
how surveyors and clients could assess at the conceptual stage what was required and what the resources would allow," says Mr Bennett. "If a budget is going seriously wrong it is thus possible to massage it back into shape."

"Since services can represent between 30 per cent and 60 per cent of total costs, there is some room for manoeuvre if you realise where it is and at what stage it becomes available."

BEB's analysis centres on eight building types of design of modern office accommodation with the core as a variable. Within each of these types three specification levels are examined in detail with every significant component broken down and costed.

The removal of some of the mystique associated with the profession will go part of the way to allaying client fears and generating a productive working environment as the building industry moves into a post-Budget phase.

P. H.



The Drummonds branch of the Royal Bank of Scotland in London's Trafalgar Square, refurbished by a team including Drivers Joss and John Lillott. The bank has the only drive-in facility in London, a Victorian banking hall, and still has its original ledgers in the dining room.

LONDON

West London Air Terminal, Cromwell Road, SW7
250,000 sq. ft.
Headquarters office complex
On-site car parking
Long Lease For Sale

Curzon Street, Mayfair, W1
18,500 sq. ft.
Expiting new air conditioned development
with car parking
To Let

Petty France, SW1
2,850-14,650 sq. ft.
Air conditioned building with car parking
To Let

South Street, Mayfair, W1
5,820 sq. ft.
Chairman's office and entertaining suite
with car parking close to Park Lane.
Lease For Sale

Duke House, Mason's Yard St James's, SW1
1,720-5,612 sq. ft.
New centrally heated building now available in floors
To Let

Tyler House, Cowcross Street, EC1
2,035-19,870 sq. ft.
First class headquarters development
To Let or For Sale

Strand, WC2
6,930 sq. ft.
First class office/retail development
To Let or For Sale

Lindsay House, Shaftesbury Avenue, WC2
4,233-17,166 sq. ft.
Air conditioned office floors
Close to Covent Garden
To Let

Russell Square, WC1
9,990 sq. ft.
Fully refurbished period building
To Let

Tavistock House, Tavistock Square, WC1
2,000-14,300 sq. ft.
Attractive office suites
To Let

CITY

Moorgate, EC2
2,855 sq. ft.
Excellent self contained suite
To Let

Foster Lane, EC2
11,500 sq. ft.
New air conditioned building
To Let

Eldon Street, EC2
3,000-15,000 sq. ft.
Newly refurbished office suites
To Let

Borough High Street, SE1
36,000 sq. ft.
Modern air conditioned building
£10 p.s.f.
Lease For Sale

WE'VE GOT
SQUARE FEET



REGIONAL

Ash House, Staines
32,110 sq. ft.
New air conditioned offices
central Staines
114 car spaces
M25/M3/Heathrow
To Let

Solar House, Finchley, N12
32,500 sq. ft.
New air conditioned office scheme
High specification
84 car spaces
Due for completion
October 1984
A11/North Circular/M1/M25
To Let

Belmont, Maidenhead
18,875 sq. ft.
New fully fitted campus style offices
65 car spaces
M4/M40/Heathrow
To Let

Pembroke House, Camberley
32,600 sq. ft.
Striking new town centre offices adjacent Station
60 car spaces
M3/M25/Heathrow
To Let

Holland House, Bournemouth
88,500 sq. ft.
New headquarters complex
138 car spaces
Completion June 1984
Further phases totalling
226,800 sq. ft. projected
To Let

Amy Johnson House, Croydon
30,300 sq. ft.
Modern self-contained offices adjacent to East Croydon Station
To Let

Kings Meadow House, Reading
32,500 sq. ft.
New air-conditioned offices overlooking the River Thames
65 car spaces
Completion September 1984
To Let

Riverside House, Northampton
57,128 sq. ft.
Air conditioned offices
146 car spaces
To Let

LEEDS

St. Martins House, Leeds
18,000 sq. ft. offices
Attractively designed and fixed out
Excellent car parking
Floors from 2,250 sq. ft.
To Let

St. James's House, Leeds
8,630 sq. ft. offices
Excellent business location
Superb finishes throughout
On-site car parking
Three floors each of
2,210 sq. ft.
To Let

York House, Leeds
16,250 sq. ft. offices
Fully fitted suites from
2,350 sq. ft.
Quality specification
On-site car parking
To Let

Cloth Hall Court, Leeds
42,000 sq. ft. remaining
Prime commercial location
Top quality finishes
On-site car parking
To Let

Weatheralls

22 Chancery Lane London WC2A 1LT

01-405 6944



Deutz plans DM 75m issue to fund growth

BY JAMES BUCHAN IN BONN

KLÖCKNER-Humboldt-Deutz, the West German engineering group, plans a rights issue later this year to back up a wide-ranging investment programme in its engine, agricultural machinery and plant divisions.

KHD, which is increasing its dividend by half a point to 16 per cent on improved group net earnings of DM 53.7m (\$19.6m) against DM 32m, plans a DM 75m increase in its DM 265m authorised capital.

The issue will be in the form of ordinary plus non-voting preference shares, apparently so as not to impinge on the majority shareholding of Klöckner und Co, the trading concern, and the Heule family.

Herr Bodo Liebe, chief executive, said the company was in no hurry to raise funds. The parent company

equity ratio climbed from 24 to 26 per cent last year, with net interest payments down from DM 13m to DM 3m.

In addition, a KHD subsidiary in the Netherlands is sitting on a "piggy-bank" of several hundred million D-Marks from the sale to Fiat of its 20 per cent stake in the Iveco truck venture.

However, the company warned of uncertainties resulting from the West German engineering strike and pointed to planned investments of around DM 1.25bn to modernise its engine and tractor assembly works.

Because of plant orders booked in the past, parent company turnover is expected to climb to DM 5bn this year against DM 3.8bn last year and KHD hopes to maintain a divi-

dend of at least DM 8 per DM 50 nominal share. Group external sales last year fell back by DM 143m to DM 4.8bn, half of the fall attributable to the sale of a subsidiary.

In the first four months of the new year, parent company sales dropped 8 per cent to DM 1bn against the same period in 1983, but KHD is confident that the gap will be made up by mid-year. Orders booked were up 2 per cent to DM 1.3bn, with a 18 per cent increase from abroad cancelling out weakness at home.

The only anxiety is that component shortages as a result of the present engineers' strike might affect engine and tractor production, where capacity use has improved in the first four months from 68 to 70 per cent.

Earnings at Asea surge by 33%

By Kevin Done in Stockholm

ASEA, the Swedish electrical and electronic engineering group, increased profits by 33 per cent in the first quarter of the year to SKr 513m (\$63.7m) - before extraordinary items, appropriations and taxes - helped by rising sales volumes.

Group turnover rose by 20 per cent to SKr 7.8bn. Mainly sales to the industrialised countries are increasing. Asea is still suffering from large construction projects being postponed in developing countries faced with financing problems.

New orders booked in Sweden, the rest of Western Europe and North America all showed growth, with a rise of about 30 per cent over the first quarter of 1983. New orders from Africa, Asia and Latin America all declined.

Overall new orders grew by 17 per cent in the first quarter to SKr 7.8bn, and the group had total orders worth SKr 30bn on hand at the end of March.

Asea said that the gradual switch of sales towards industrialised countries should have a positive impact on profit margins. Asea still expects a "certain improvement" in earnings for the full year compared with 1983.

Saab goes up market with new 9000 model

BY KEVIN DONE, NORDIC CORRESPONDENT, IN STOCKHOLM

SAAB-SCANIA, the Swedish motor and aerospace group, yesterday unveiled its long-awaited new car range, the Saab 9000.

The new car, powered by Saab's top of the range 2-litre 16-valve turbocharged engine, will compete in a market currently dominated by Mercedes-Benz, BMW and Audi of West Germany, and Volvo of Sweden.

Saab has invested almost SKr 2bn (\$250m) to develop the 9000, which is larger than the present 900 series. The new car is expected to play a key role in expanding Saab's presence in world markets.

The profitability of Saab-Scania's car division last year was the best since the group began manufacturing cars in 1948. The improving fortunes of the car operation have been the single biggest factor behind the surge in Saab-Scania's group profits, which rose by 48 per cent last year.

Much of the early development work for the new car was carried out jointly with Fiat-Lancia of Italy through a programme of technical co-operation agreed in 1979.

Only a few structural components will be common to the Saab 9000 and the new Lancia model. Both manufacturers insisted on keeping individual identities.

The Saab 9000, which delivers 175 hp and will have a top speed of more than 220 kmh, will be launched in the Nordic market in the autumn and introduced in the rest of Western Europe from early 1985.

Much of its success will depend on the U.S. market, however, where it will be launched in autumn 1985. The U.S. is likely to become Saab's biggest single car market this year and the new car has been designed to meet U.S. regulations.

Saab car sales in the U.S. jumped by 39 per cent in the first quarter of 1984, following a rise of 42 per cent last year.

The group has been a late entrant to world car markets and it was only the development of its turbocharged 900 series in the late 1970s that gave it a product on which to base an international dealer network.

Car sales have boomed in the last four years, with production jumping from 65,800 in 1980 to 96,000 last year. For a small specialist car manufacturer, Saab is investing heavily in product development and plant and equipment.

Capital investment in the four years from 1981 to 1984 will total SKr 1.8bn, while a further SKr 1.4bn will have been spent on research and product development.

In February production was expanded to an annual rate of 105,000 units and output will reach 120,000 by the end of 1984. Additional investment has been approved to raise annual output further to 135,000.

Saab was still losing money on its car operation as late as 1979 and 1980, but its performance has improved radically in the last three years.

In 1983, sales of the car division jumped by 31 per cent to SKr 8.3bn, but the real breakthrough last year came in profitability, with the division showing a 20.8 per cent return on capital and an operating income of SKr 821m.

Schindler up despite sluggish lift sales

By Anthony McDermott in Lucerne

SCHINDLER, the major lift, escalator and railway carriage manufacturer, lifted its profits last year from SwFr 41m (\$18m) to SwFr 44.5m. Sales increased from SwFr 1.86bn to SwFr 1.81bn.

Dr Peter Weichardt, chairman, said yesterday that "sales in the main sector, lifts and escalators, were distinguished by an extremely sluggish market for high-performance installations."

Against the background of recession, Schindler has done comparatively well. But inevitably the measure of this performance is reflected in the employment figures. Overall, the number employed rose by 3.5 per cent to 22,332 at the end of 1983. But Dr Weichardt acknowledged that this included for the first time Keighly Lifts in Britain, Schindler Armor Elevator in Canada and Guiral Industries, Electras SA in Spain. Without them the workforce was reduced by 1 per cent to 20,061.

The volume of sales also reached a new peak last year of SwFr 1.87bn, up 7.4 per cent on the figure for 1981. Orders fell in 1982, and thus the increase over that year was 14.4 per cent.

In the most important sector - lifts and escalators - sales rose in 1983 to SwFr 1.51bn from SwFr 1.44bn the year before. According to Dr Weichardt, sales of new installations of these products were limited by weak exports to the oil-producing countries, as well as a decline in sales to Central and South American states. European countries matched 1983's results.

The value of orders placed for other products increased from SwFr 197m to SwFr 362m. This included several major and long-term rolling stock orders from the Swiss federal railway, and Swiss private railways and urban transport authorities.

State aid for Johnson oil unit

BY DAVID BROWN IN STOCKHOLM

SWEDEN'S state-owned investment bank and A. Johnson, Sweden's third largest industrial concern, have reached an agreement under which the bank could eventually take a controlling interest in Nynäs Petroleum, a wholly-owned Johnson subsidiary.

The move is sharply at odds with the Swedish Social Democratic administration's attempt to move away from involvement in troubled industrial sectors.

In the initial stage of an SKr 1bn (\$125m) reorganisation of the loss-making oil refining operation, which has annual sales of SKr 2bn, the state bank will provide an SKr 100m capital injection in exchange for convertible notes corresponding to a stake of more than 20 per cent in Nynäs over five years.

During the period, further capital injections are to be decided which could increase the state bank's share beyond the 50 per cent mark.

Johnson, the largest industrial concern still in private hands in Sweden, has resisted moves to open its subsidiaries to public share ownership. However, the high risk involved in the plan dictated Johnson's decision to approach the government bank, said Mr Göran Ennefeldt, managing director.

Johnson retains the right to decide whether to convert the bank's option to shares or repay the loan at "above market rates," he said.

SAS expects improvement in full year

By David Brown in Stockholm

SAS, the Scandinavian airline, reports a strong recovery for the first half of 1984, with higher volumes in full-fare traffic and better European market shares. It says the full year result will exceed the SKr 601m (\$75m) profit achieved last year.

The interim surplus, before extraordinary items, climbed from a loss of SKr 99m to a gain of SKr 54m for the six months ended March 1984. Airline operations accounted for the bulk of earnings.

Turnover advanced 15 per cent to SKr 8.13bn, while European passenger traffic advanced 2 per cent on average. Full-fare sales were ahead 10 per cent. Worldwide traffic volume was ahead 3 per cent.

There was an extraordinary gain of SKr 102m, resulting mainly from an aircraft sale. The result does not include insurance income of SKr 395m, nor does it take into account the cost of two DC10s recently purchased for SKr 490m. Both items will appear in the current half year result.

Italian bank launches expansion in Austria

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN

ISTITUTO Bancario San Paolo di Torino, Italy's fourth largest bank, yesterday paid around \$5m to take control of the Vienna-based Bankhaus Brull und Kallmus, a subsidiary of Austria's Creditanstalt Bankverein.

Istituto San Paolo is the first Italian bank to control an Austrian bank. Bankhaus Brull, which has branches in Vienna and Linz, is engaged primarily in investment banking.

Under the terms of the acquisition, San Paolo will control 74 per cent of Bankhaus Brull, while Creditanstalt Bankverein will retain a 28 per cent holding.

Some 54 per cent of Bankhaus Brull is to be owned directly by San Paolo, and a further 20 per cent will be purchased through Banco Lariano, a San Paolo subsidiary.

Last year, Bankhaus Brull had Sch 450m (\$28.1m) of deposits and Sch 350m of outstanding loans.

San Paolo, one of Italy's more successful banks, has plenty of cash to spend on acquisitions and is currently in talks with Banca Provinciale Lombarda, the private Lombardy bank owned by Sig Carlo Pesenti.

James River up 64% in quarter

By Our New York Staff

JAMES River, the U.S. paper group which has been expanding rapidly through a spate of major acquisitions, increased its net income in the fourth quarter by 64 per cent to \$32m on the back of a 41 per cent rise in sales to \$678.7m.

For the year ended April 29, net income totalled \$98m, up 78 per cent, and sales rose 39 per cent to \$2.3bn.

The group says its record results arise from a sharp recovery in demand and price for specialty papers, communication papers and pulp.

Charter dives heavily into the red

By Terry Byland in New York

CHARTER, the Florida-based oil and insurance group which filed under Chapter 11 of the bankruptcy code at the end of last month, lost \$38.2m in the first quarter.

The second quarter is likely to bring a "substantial loss provision", which may mean a significant reduction or elimination of stockholders' equity, directors warn.

In last year's opening quarter, Charter turned in net earnings of \$932,000, but there was nothing for common stockholders after preference dividends were paid.

The domestic marketing group turned in an operating profit for the quarter reported. Overall group sales advanced from \$1.3bn to \$1.61bn.

The results have been prepared on a going-concern basis, but the board commented that Charter's future depended on its ability to reorganise successfully under Chapter 11.

Charter also disclosed that Mr Raymond Mason, who built up the company from his family's lumberyard and still controls about 18 per cent of the stock, is standing down as chief executive, although he will remain chairman.

New fashion in bottles hits Molson results

BY BERNARD SIMON IN TORONTO

MOLSON, one of Canada's largest brewers, raised net earnings to C\$98.9m (U.S.\$55m) or C\$2.41 a share, in the year to March 31 against C\$84.5m or C\$2.27 the previous year, despite lower operating profits from its beer interests.

The past year's results exclude an extraordinary debit of C\$17.8m, reflecting the cost of disposing of surplus compact beer bottles, which have become outdated since the introduction last year of a popular long-necked bottle by one of Molson's competitors, Carling O'Keefe.

If the write-off on the old bottles and other extraordinary items are included, Molson's earnings declined to C\$81.3m or C\$1.89 per share last year, from C\$61.4m or C\$2.01. Revenues rose from C\$1.76bn to C\$1.81bn.

Mr James Black, Molson's chairman, said that higher spending on new containers and other packaging "will result in reduced operating profits for the Canadian brewing industry and Molson." Molson lost market share as its competitors moved more quickly to the newer bottles, but Mr Black said that its share now appears to have stabilised. He said that high priority will be given to expanding exports to the U.S.

Prospects for Molson's non-beer interests, which include chemicals and lumber, are more favourable. Contributions from these divisions offset lower operating profits from beer in the past fiscal year, and Mr Black said that prospects are good for a continuation of the lumber division's recent strong performance.

Litton profits up sharply

BY OUR NEW YORK STAFF

LITTON Industries, the U.S. defence and electronics group, lifted its earnings from continuing operations by 17.4 per cent to \$76.5m in the third quarter ended April 30.

Net income for the period totalled \$75.8m, against \$68.8m a year earlier, when the figures were depressed by a \$8.5m loss on discontinued operations. Earnings per share in the latest period totalled \$1.71, up from \$1.52 (including 15 cents per share for discontinued operations).

Finland survey

IN the banking article of the Finland Survey (FT of May 22) it was stated incorrectly that Kansallis-Osa-Pankki OP had opened a wholly-owned subsidiary bank in London, and that Union Bank was planning a similar move. KOP has opened a full branch operation and Union Bank will later do the same.

This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

U.S. \$30,000,000
INVESTMENT AB BEIJER
 (A Swedish Company)

9% Senior Notes due June 1, 1990
 with
 Warrants to Subscribe for 900,000 Series A Free Shares

The following have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Units, each of which consists of U.S. \$1,000 principal amount of Notes and 30 Warrants:

Drexel Burnham Lambert
 INCORPORATED

Svenska Handelsbanken Group

Bank in Liechtenstein **Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.**
Banque Paribas **Creditanstalt-Bankverein** **Den norske Creditbank**
Gütabanken **Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.**
Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited **Nordfinanz-Bank Zürich**
Orion Royal Bank Limited **Société Générale** **Sundsvallsbanken**

The Notes and the Warrants have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange, subject only to the issue of the Global Note and the Global Warrant, respectively.

The Issue Price of the Units is equal to 98 per cent of the principal amount of the Notes.

Interest on the Notes is payable annually in arrears on June 1, the first payment being made on June 1, 1985.

Full particulars of Investment AB Beijer, the Notes and the Warrants are available in the Edel Statistical Service and may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including June 8, 1984 from the brokers to the issue:

Rowe & Pitman,
 City-Gate House,
 39-45 Finsbury Square,
 London EC2A 1JA

May 25, 1984

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

European Banking Company Limited

EBC

From 29th May our address will be

10 Devonshire Square
London EC2M 4HS

and our

new telephone number
01-621 0101

European Banking Group

European Banking Company Limited,
 10 Devonshire Square,
 London EC2M 4HS.
 Telephone: 01-621 0101
 Telex: 8811001

European Banking Company SA Brussels,
 Boulevard du Souverain 100,
 B-1170 Brussels.
 Telephone: (02) 660 49 00
 Telex: 23846

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Jammal Trust Bank chairman detained

By Charles Richards in Cairo

Mr Amin Gemayel, the Lebanese president, has sent a special envoy to Cairo to hold talks with the Egyptian authorities to try to resolve problems concerning a Beirut-registered bank and its chairman, who has been under house arrest for more than a month.

According to Mr Ali Abdallah Jammal, a Lebanese national and chairman of the Jammal Trust Bank, the Egyptian authorities had previously agreed to accept guarantees totalling \$22m offered by the envoy, Mr Sami Maroun, in order to obtain his release. The guarantees cover unpaid cheques issued by Jammal Trust's Egyptian branch.

The Egyptian authorities are refusing to comment on the affair saying that it is in the hands of the Socialist Prosecutor General, who has special powers to deal with allegations of corruption.

Mr Jammal was placed under house arrest on April 15 following a decree issued under the country's emergency regulations that was signed by Dr Foad Mohieddin, the prime minister. The banker is presently confined to his luxury villa on the Nile and although there are two security officials on his door, he is allowed to receive visitors.

The running of Mr Jammal's bank affairs in Egypt has been taken over by the country's Central Bank.

According to Mr Jammal: "We were duped by our own staff." He alleges that four former employees accepted bribes to extend loans to a well known money lender. The Socialist Prosecutor is presently studying the books of Jammal Trust and of another, wholly Egyptian owned bank.

The unpaid cheques were issued on behalf of Jammal Trust to three Egyptian banks. The Beirut-based bank is refusing to honour these cheques on the grounds that they were not properly authenticated.

The \$22m in guarantees that are being offered will come partly from a pledge of his personal assets by Mr Jammal and partly from the Lebanese central bank, claimed the detained banker. His assets in Egypt include a 50 per cent site in a 1,500 acre tourist development and a prime office site in central Cairo.

Our Financial Staff adds: The Jammal Trust Bank was set up in 1983 as a subsidiary of the Litex Bank. On information the bank was known as the Investment Bank. In 1971, Mr Jammal and a group of Lebanese shareholders bought the bank from Litex and it is on its present name in 1978.

Litex Bank is an unusual institution. It is 97 per cent owned by the Bulgarian Foreign Trade Bank and is headquartered in Beirut with offices in Sofia and London. Its board of directors at the end of 1982 comprised several Bulgarian officials and three Lebanese—Mr Sami Maroun, Mrs Lily Maroun and Mrs Ronalda Maroun.

Hitachi raises income on firm sales advance

By Yoko Shibata in Tokyo

HITACHI, one of Japan's leading electronics companies, has reported an impressive earnings performance, usually seen as the leading company in earnings capability for the first time in fiscal 1983.

Hitachi's net profits in the year to March 3 rose by 12 per cent to ¥33.4bn (\$359m) and pre-tax profits surged 19 per cent to ¥187.2bn, up full year sales of ¥2,643bn, up 13 per cent.

Profits per share were ¥97.6 as compared with ¥28.59 in the previous year. Hitachi's pre-tax profits to sales ratio — believed to be a reflection of earnings capacity by local stock market analysts — for the first time topped 7 per cent to reach 7.1 per cent compared with 6.9 per cent for Matsushita.

Both electric appliance

giants have been fiercely vying for the top earner position. Hitachi's impressive earnings performance was attributed to an expansion of the proportion of electronics products in its products mix and higher sales of VCRs.

During the past year, Hitachi's sales of electric power systems and equipment rose by only 3 per cent to account for 22 per cent of the total — reflecting sluggish capital investment in the domestic steel and power industries. On the other hand, Hitachi's sales of consumer electrical products rose by 30 per cent.

The company's sales of information and communications systems and electronic devices rose by 28 per cent to account for 34 per cent of the turnover. In particular, sales of computers, centering on personal

computers, improved by 23 per cent to reach ¥448bn. Sales of semiconductors also rose strongly, by 44 per cent.

Exports accounted for 32 per cent of total sales up by 23 per cent from the previous year. During the past year, Hitachi paid IBM approximately \$900m to settle the lawsuit concerning alleged industrial espionage.

The company also lowered its VCR and semiconductor manufacturing equipment prices ahead of the scheduled time to take into account the shorter life-span of the equipment. These higher costs were more than offset by the favourable effects of volume production of more profitable products and the sharp increase of net financial revenues.

The company increased its term-end dividend by ¥0.5 to pay ¥7.5 per annum.

C. Itoh sees higher revenues

By Robert Cottrell in Tokyo

C. ITOH, Japan's third largest general trading house, has reported net unconsolidated profits for the year to March 31 of ¥3.41bn (\$14.7m), up from ¥3.08bn in the previous period. Pre-tax profits fell from ¥33.81bn to ¥30.97bn.

The company is maintaining its dividend at ¥3 per share and says it expects sales to rise from ¥12,998bn in 1983-84 to ¥13,500bn in the current period.

C. Itoh specialises in energy-related and chemical products. Marubeni, the general trading company which rose 32 per cent of the total — reflecting sluggish capital investment in the domestic steel and power industries. On the other hand, Hitachi's sales of consumer electrical products rose by 30 per cent.

The company's sales of information and communications systems and electronic devices rose by 28 per cent to account for 34 per cent of the turnover. In particular, sales of computers, centering on personal

profits for the current financial year, but says it expects sales to rise to ¥12,400bn from ¥12,500bn in the period just reported.

The company's profits are recovering from a poor 1982-83 fiscal year in which its domestic subsidiaries were in the trough of Japan's recession, and the group was suffering debt delinquencies. Its major product lines are machinery, chemicals and metals.

MHI boosts earnings 109%

By Our Tokyo Staff

MITSUBISHI Heavy Industries (MHI), Japan's largest heavy machinery maker and shipbuilder, more than doubled its unconsolidated net profits to ¥206.9bn (\$893m), up 109 per cent in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1984, thanks to an improved operation rate in the shipbuilding sector helped by big orders received for small bulk carriers and rationalisation efforts in its chemical plant sector.

Full year recurring profit jumped by 116.6 per cent to ¥53bn on sales of ¥1,908.1bn, up 16.2 per cent from the previous year. Net profits per share advanced to ¥10.66 from

¥5.12 in the previous year. During the past year, sales in the shipbuilding sector fell by 4.2 per cent to account for 16 per cent of the total turnover, partly because of the decline in vessels to be delivered. Sales of its prime mover went up by 26.7 per cent to account for 30 per cent of the total turnover.

Sales in the chemical plant sector jumped by 51.6 per cent to account for 16 per cent of the total turnover. Sales in the machinery sector and aircraft sector improved by 5 per cent and 9 per cent respectively.

Exports, accounting for 34 per cent of the total turnover, rose by 10.2 per cent. Orders received in the past year increased by 3.7 per cent to reach ¥1,743bn.

Effects from an improved operation rate in the shipbuilding sector, a decline in unprofitable overseas plant construction orders and higher revenues boosted profits.

In the current fiscal year ending March 1985, MHI plans to receive orders of ¥2,000bn. Sales in chemical plant and machinery are expected to slow down. As a result, sales are expected only to equal the previous year's level.

The company expects earnings to be the same as in the previous year.

Sharp increase in profit by leading polyester maker

By Our Tokyo Correspondent

TELJIN, the textile and plastics company which is Japan's largest polyester producer, says its unconsolidated net profits rose sharply to ¥12.18bn (\$2.3m) in the year to March 31, from ¥7.11bn previously.

Pre-tax profits rose to ¥20.35bn from ¥13.54bn, while sales rose to ¥425.32bn from ¥412.8bn. The dividend is increased to ¥5.50, from ¥5.

Teijin forecasts for the current year that it will achieve net profits of ¥13bn, and pre-tax profits of ¥25bn, on sales of ¥440bn. It plans a further dividend increase, to ¥6 per

share. Asahi Chemical Industry, an integrated synthetics manufacturer, reports unconsolidated net profits of ¥11.12bn for the year to March 31, up slightly from the ¥10.8bn earned in the previous year.

Pre-tax profits rose more sharply, from ¥18.57bn to ¥26.82bn but special below-the-line costs were added by lump sum payments to retiring employees.

Asahi's sales rose from ¥629.55bn to ¥706.46bn, while the dividend has been maintained at ¥6.

Hino Motors reports further decline

By Our Tokyo Correspondent

HINO MOTORS, the principal truck-manufacturing affiliate of the Toyota Motor Group, says its net profit for the year to March 31 fell to ¥4.2bn (\$18.1m) from ¥4.75bn, the company's second successive earnings decline.

The dividend is maintained at ¥6 and is forecast to be the same for the current year.

Pre-tax profit fell from ¥8.25bn in 1982-83 to ¥6.35bn in 1983-84, on near static sales of ¥392.7bn against ¥396.4bn.

These securities have been sold outside the United States of America and Japan. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

NEW ISSUE

22nd May, 1984



CFUBU ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY, INCORPORATED

U.S. Dollar Denominated 6½ per cent. Yen-Linked Notes 1989

of an aggregate principal amount equivalent to

Japanese yen 10,000,000,000

Nomura International Limited

- | | |
|---|--|
| Daiwa Europe Limited | Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft |
| Morgan Guaranty Ltd | Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited |
| Banque Nationale de Paris | Crédit Lyonnais |
| Credit Suisse First Boston Limited | IBJ International Limited |
| Kleinwort, Benson Limited | LTCB International Limited |
| Mitsui Finance International Limited | Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited |
| The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd. | Société Générale de Banque S.A. |
| Tokai International Limited | Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited |

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Al-Mal Group | Amro International Limited | Banca Commerciale Italiana | Banca del Gottardo |
| Bank Julius Baer & Co. A.G. | Bank Gutzwiller, Karr, Baugener (Overseas) Limited | Bank of Tokyo International Limited | |
| Banque Internationale à Luxembourg Société Anonyme | Banque de Neufize, Schlumberger, Mallet | Banque Paribas | Baring Brothers & Co., Limited |
| Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft | Comity Bank Limited | Dai-ichi Kangyo International Limited | Daiwa Bank (Capital Management) Ltd. |
| Robert Fleming & Co. Limited | Goldman Sachs International Corp. | Kokosai Securities Co., Ltd. | Kreditbank S.A. Luxembourgpoise |
| Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k. | Kyowa Bank Nederland N.V. | Lloyds Bank International Limited | |
| Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corporation (Europe) S.A. | Mitsui Trust Bank (Europe) S.A. | Morgan Stanley International | |
| New Japan Securities Europe Limited | Nippon Kangyo Kakumaru (Europe) Limited | Osakaya International (Europe) Limited | |
| Sanwa Bank (Underwriters) Limited | Sanyo International Limited | J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited | Sanitoma Trust International Limited |
| Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited | The Taiyo Kobe Bank (Luxembourg) S.A. | Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale | |
| Yamatane Securities (Europe) Ltd. | | Yasuda Trust Europe Limited | |

These securities were offered and sold outside the United States. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

U.S. \$250,000,000



Azienda Autonoma delle Ferrovie dello Stato

Floating Rate Notes Due 1999 (Redeemable at the Option of Noteholders in 1992 and 1994)

By virtue of existing legislation direct and unconditional general obligations of

The Republic of Italy

Lehman Brothers International

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| Banca Commerciale Italiana | Banco di Roma | Bank of China |
| Bankers Trust International Limited | Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A. | |
| Banque Indosuez | Banque Nationale de Paris | Banque Paribas |
| Barclays Bank Group | Chase Manhattan Capital Markets Group | |
| Citicorp International Bank Limited | Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft | Crédit Lyonnais |
| Daiwa Europe Limited | European Banking Company Limited | IBJ International Limited |
| Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino | Kidder Peabody International Limited | |
| LTCB International Limited | Manufacturers Hanover Limited | |
| Merrill Lynch Capital Markets | Mitsubishi Finance International Limited | |
| Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corporation (Europe) S.A. | | |
| Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited | Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited | |
| Morgan Guaranty Ltd | Salomon Brothers International | Société Générale |
| Sumitomo Finance International | S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. | |

March, 1984

National Australia Bank ahead

By Lachlan Drummond in Sydney

NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK has followed its two higher private banking rivals in reporting a 40 per cent jump in net earnings from A\$75.8m to A\$106.2m (US\$96m) for the six months to March 31.

The company proposes to raise A\$208m through an issue of 10 per cent subordinated convertible notes for only nine months after it approached shareholders for A\$130m through a discounted one-for-four rights issue.

The bank's expectation of opposition from its big institutional shareholders, who for the most part are already heavily weighted in bank stocks, is evident in the pricing

of the issue which is pitched at the equivalent of yesterday's pre-issue share price of A\$3.40 rather than carrying the traditional premium over current prices for future conversion.

The issue news knocked the shares to \$3.35 in an already edgy market.

As such the bank is offering shares on a 10 per cent yield compared with the historically generous 7.35 per cent prospective yield established with yesterday's increase in the interim dividend from 11 cents to 12.5 cents. The notes are convertible at two-year intervals from June 30 1985 to 1993.

The bank says the additional cash is required to fund normal growth and expansion in electronic banking. The latter spending is not expected to bring immediate returns.

Per share profits came out at 32.8 cents compared with an adjusted 29.5 cents.

U.S. \$50,000,000

ÖSTERREICHISCHE LÄNDERBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

(Incorporated in the Republic of Austria with Limited Liability)

Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1994

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month interest period from 25th May, 1984 to 26th November, 1984 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 12½ per annum. The interest amount payable on the relevant interest payment date which will be 26th November, 1984 is U.S.\$321.18 for each Note of U.S.\$5,000.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent Bank

BARCLAYS UNIDOLLAR TRUST

Copies of a Half-yearly Report to 28th March 1984 with an Explanatory Memorandum are now available to shareholders at the offices of the Managers and Paying Agents.

Managers: Barclays Unicorn International (Channel Islands) Limited P.O. Box 152, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.



KANSALLIS-OSAKE-PANKKI

U.S. \$25,000,000 Floating Rate Capital Notes 1989

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the above mentioned notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the six months from 23rd May to 23rd November 1984 has been fixed at 12½ per annum and the amount payable on coupon No. 5 will be US\$31,044.64

Nordic Bank PLC

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Friday May 25 1984

International Property

Several of the world's major property markets are showing signs of moderate recovery. The question is whether the improvement can be maintained. Investors remain cautious and users highly selective

Time for rethink on priorities

ABOUT 2,000 people from the world of commercial property meet in London over the next few days at the 35th Congress of the International Real Estate Federation.

International property markets have certainly been providing participants with plenty of food for thought. The business of development and investment has been undergoing one of those periodic upheavals which the evolution of any industry demands.

The widespread global recession either forced or encouraged a long-overdue re-evaluation of property requirements among occupiers. In turn, the property industry has been forced to rethink its own strategy and priorities.

So while the immediate health of the world's major commercial property centres will monopolise much of the conversation in London during the next week, other important issues will also get a good airing.

Appropriately, the theme of the Congress will be the need for the property business to adapt to the changing environment around it, to take into account the impact of technology on new buildings, to seek faster and more efficient construction methods and to pursue original, innovative design.

Besides a broad range of skills, property also consumes vast financial resources, so the search for new sources of money and for new funding formulas represents an equally important part of the industry's evolution.

The commercial property

By Michael Cassell

business presents widely differing pictures around the world. In many European countries, for example, it has long been regarded as a prime investment vehicle for major financial institutions, which long ago perceived the benefits of steadily rising capital values and regular increases in rental income.

In the U.S., however, the market was for many years dominated by private investors in the shape of developer-owners. Only relatively recently has the market become institutionalised, and even now the relatively small investor maintains a powerful influence through the syndicated investment companies which have mushroomed like the properties they own.

The U.S., above all other markets, continues to attract the majority of funds available for cross-border investment in

property. The market is keenly competitive and higher returns are usually reflected in higher risks. But most investors still regard it as the safest and most stable place in which to put their money.

Several major property centres in the U.S. are now enjoying a buoyant recovery and such is the scale of investment interest that the traditionally high yields which have attracted investors are falling back quite significantly.

Few people are likely to be put off, given the tax advantages extended to real estate ownership and the underlining confidence for longer-term prospects in what is usually a longer-term and relatively illiquid investment.

In marked contrast to the U.S. outlook, the Hong Kong property market would be hard-pressed to offer investors much in the way of stability, given its recent record. Scandals have been numerous and the property sector has paid the price for a building binge which ignored the laws of supply and demand.

But now an even bigger threat to business confidence—a fundamental factor behind any form of investment but particularly with something as illiquid as property—has arisen with the emergence of the outlines of a settlement over Hong Kong's future.

Although the subsequent transition may be a prolonged one, Hong Kong is due to be taken over by Communist China in just 13 years, when British administration ends. The full impact of that prospect on the commercial property market, a major element in the colony's economy, has yet to sink in.

In a report which coincided

with the first official British statement on the progress of the Sino-British negotiations since they began in 1982, Jones Lang Wootton, the surveyors and estate agents, put a brave face on it.

After 1997

Their review states: "Whatever happens after 1997, there are still 13 years in which to prosper. Pay-back periods in all fields of business will reflect the risks involved and prices will adjust to attract investment. There has already been a significant reduction in property values."

Jones Lang Wootton emphasises that Hong Kong has become the place for international companies to base their Asian regional offices and new companies continue to set up there in preparation for the opening up of China. But decisions like those of Jardine Matheson to relocate their legal base do little to support such confidence.

Jones Lang Wootton goes on to point out that the countries which are most relaxed about the future of Hong Kong are, fortunately, its two major investors—the United States and Japan. American investors, they add, are being "positively encouraged" by the appreciation of the dollar and the drop in local real estate prices.

All, or some, of these suggestions may be true but there can be no escaping the fact that Hong Kong's dynamism is now overshadowed by its uncertain fate. Unpredictability has never been a basis for enthusiastic property investment.

One of the beneficiaries of Hong Kong's problems may well be alternative commercial and

financial centres in the same region, like Singapore, with its thriving, free-enterprise economy and an "open door" investment policy.

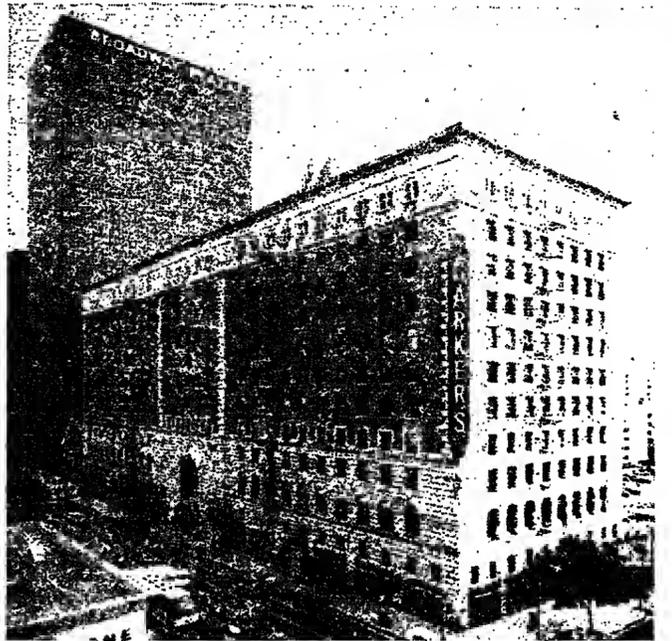
Institutional investment in commercial property is very limited because of the absence of domestic pension funds, but foreign contractors and developers are present and it is widely assumed that overseas investment finance for property will now begin to emerge. The market is small and highly priced but there is evidence that investors from Japan and the Middle East are already taking a close interest.

In Europe the major property markets have remained comparatively subdued, with sluggish economic growth widely reflected in slack demand for most types of property.

Reots generally have shown little growth and, in turn, development and investment activity has been restricted and increasingly selective. In the UK, for example, the level of institutional investment in commercial property fell during 1983 to its lowest level for five years. Similar disenchantment has been reflected in the investment interest of pension funds and insurance companies on the Continent.

There are now some signs of an improvement in demand for space—the first stage in any fresh cycle of investment and development—in important centres like London and Paris. But the general view appears to be that any improvement will be gradual and that not all types of property—or all locations—will benefit from a brighter climate.

A common theme in European markets has been the



The U.S. property market continues to attract widespread interest from foreign investors. Hammons, the UK property investment and development group with substantial North American property interests, has just paid about \$60m (£43m) for this Barker Brothers building in downtown Los Angeles.

growing tendency for occupiers to go for the best accommodation available, opting for efficient, functional and modern space in preference to older floorspace which is not necessarily cheaper when total overheads are calculated.

Extend life

The development industry has responded by embarking on a wave of improvement and refurbishment activity designed to extend the life of property which, in a tenants' market, can no longer guarantee a rising income—or any income at all.

Once the properties are knocked into shape, the landlords may also have to pay more attention to the terms and conditions on which they let their buildings. Shorter leases and less regular reviews, already

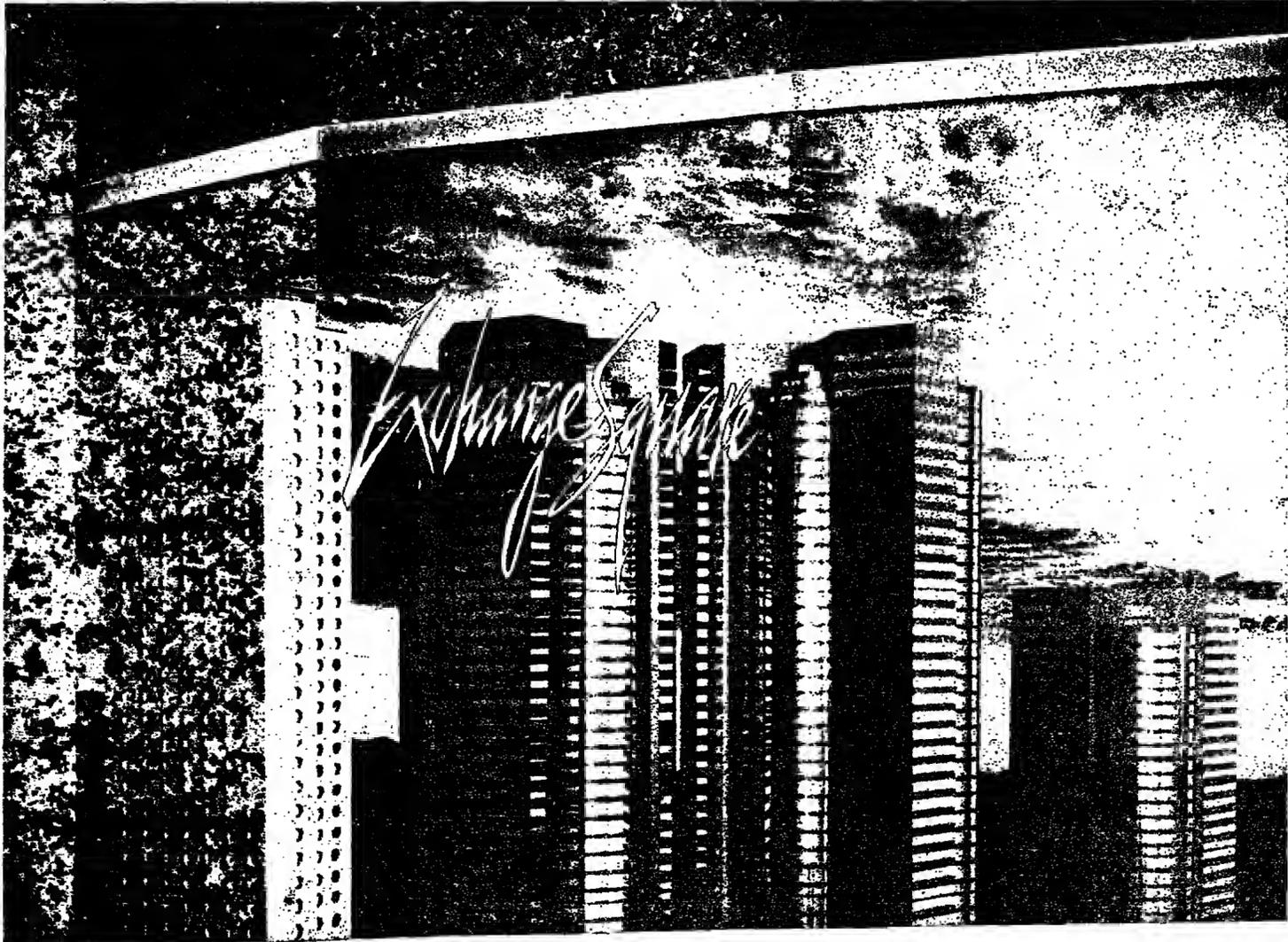
apparent in some markets, indicate a growing acceptance that the landlords' dominance can be shaky.

There have also been indications that investors, whilst still prepared to treat commercial property as a serious option, may prove increasingly reluctant to expose themselves on large, individual projects. As a result, consortium-funding techniques are beginning to emerge and could well be heavily exploited in future.

How many of the recent changes in attitudes towards property prove enduring and how many are ditched if and when the supply-demand balance swings back in favour of the property owner, remains to be seen.

The occupier has put the recent climate to good advantage and will be fighting hard to maintain the initiative.

CONTENTS	
Rent comparisons	2
United Kingdom	2
France	2
W. Germany	3
The Netherlands	4
Belgium	4
United States	4
Canada	4
Hong Kong	5
Singapore	5
Australia	5



The most significant office development ever undertaken in Asia. The result of a global search for the highest quality materials and the most sophisticated technologies. A magnificent three-tower complex soaring 600 feet, clad in Spanish rose granite cut and finished by Italian craftsmen in Carrara, American glass and West German steel. With wire management technology from the U.K., and lifts from Switzerland. 1.58 million square feet of lettable space on the last remaining waterfront site in Hong Kong's central business district. The home of Hong Kong's new unified stock exchange. And the most advanced 24-hour business communications environment in Asia. Now available for leasing. Occupation in the first quarter of 1985.

Exchange Square

The future hub of Asia's business world.

For arrangements to view the Exchange Square film presentation, or for further information, please contact:

Jones Lang Wootton
International Marketing Consultants
London, Brussels, New York,
Hong Kong or any office worldwide

The Hongkong Land Company Ltd
Alexandra House, Hong Kong
Tel: 5-8428288 Telex: HX 75102

International Property 3

Prime areas like Frankfurt could prove pacesetters . . .

W. Germany
JOHN DAVIES

FROM THE window of his 21st-floor office in Frankfurt, Mr Stephen Cotton has a sweeping view of the city. Before his eyes has grown one office block which gives some cause for satisfaction—the Bürohaus an der Alten Oper, where available space has been let at top rates.

Mr Cotton, a partner in the West German offices of Jones Lang Wootton, the UK real estate group, voices what might best be described as cautious and discriminating confidence about the German property market.

He is quick to stress the dispersed nature of the market—in a country famous for decentralisation—and points to the need to focus on prime areas within the main cities.

Weatherall Green and Smith, another UK concern active in West Germany, is also discriminating in its approach. Summing up trends in a recent fairly sober report, it described 1983 as a difficult year for the West German property market but suggested that 1984 might prove to be easier.

In Frankfurt, with its host of banks, office rentals have risen in prime sites in recent years.

A rental of DM 35 per sq metre per month appears to have become established for prime space in the banking area of the city. This compares with a level of DM 30 a few years ago and around DM 26 or so in the mid-1970s.

In contrast to Frankfurt, prime office rentals in other major centres such as Düsseldorf, Hamburg, Munich and Stuttgart are in general at or below DM 30.

The DM 35 prime rental in Frankfurt was achieved, for example, in the letting of available space in the Bürohaus an der Alten Oper. An exceptional rental, in excess of DM 45, was agreed for the penthouse floor, where space is to be taken for the American Express Consul Club.

Talking point

The spectre of over-supply remains a talking point in cities such as Frankfurt and Düsseldorf, but in Frankfurt in particular it is generally seen as more of a problem in peripheral areas.

"Frankfurt had significant over-supply of offices in the early to mid-1970s," says Mr Cotton, who is a veteran of the German and Belgian property markets and has also advised Kuwaiti investment interests. "There was far too much built and far too little demand. There was general depression everywhere."

"It has been taken up gradually, accelerating in 1979, 1980 and 1981. There was a big take-up in those years. Now it is fairly slow, but the central city area, particularly the banking district and the West End, is very limited."

Mr Cotton foresees a dearth of office space in the prime banking area of Frankfurt. "There is very strong demand and very little space that is available now," he says.

"Certain organisations, such as banks and service firms of lawyers, accountants and tax advisers, have to wait for the next stock of buildings. If they were not so location-conscious, they could go outside the centre and find the space they require. But the greatest demand and concentration at present is for this prime banking district."

"These people who are looking for space are having to shelve their plans for a couple of years, which points to the possibility of pre-lets on those very few development schemes that are at present under study in this central area."

Frankfurt's central banking district is steadily expanding and can perhaps be taken to include the stretch of Mainzer Landstrasse from the rebuilt Alte Oper towards the Platz der Republik, where a major construction project is under way for the Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank group.

Along this stretch an old AEG building has also been pulled down to make way for an office development being handled by Jones Lang Wootton on behalf of a Netherlands company.

The West End of Frankfurt—once the scene of student demonstrations and of squatters' attempts to save old residential buildings—is steadily becoming a more commercially developed area, though with some residential property.

The centre of property controversy these days, however, is the "red light" area in front of the main railway station, a garish array of sex clubs, peep-shows and similar establishments. Proposals by city authorities to move them elsewhere could release sites for other major projects.

Computer centre

Beyond the centre of Frankfurt lie the peripheral office concentrations of Eschborn and Niederrad, where over-supply of space remains a problem. Niederrad, which houses some computer companies, has the advantage of being located between the city and the airport.

While good office space may command upwards from DM24 in the West End, Niederrad rates may range between DM18 and DM22, with Eschborn rentals perhaps between DM15 and DM20.

Hamburg has seen a modest improvement in office rentals over the past 12 months or so, while Düsseldorf, with a lot of new accommodation expected to come on the market in the next few years, has shown little rental movement.

In Stuttgart, with its relatively strong industrial economy, the office market has remained healthy. Munich has experienced a revival of rental values even though there has been much new development.

Industrial demand

In the industrial property market, Weatherall Green and Smith has noted signs of demand, as the West German economy has begun to pick up. Demand has come in particular from the electronics and computer industry and from haulage companies.

But a lot of older accommodation has long been vacant, with market values often falling well below costs of construction or of acquisition.

The retail rental market has shown encouraging signs in the major cities. Foreign retail chains, including U.S. fast food groups and UK, French and Italian fashion houses, have been taking sites in some prime areas.

On the property investment front, West Germany is widely regarded as a relatively unexciting but consistent and solid performer if prime locations are chosen. But investors seeking a high yield and fast return are apt to be more attracted to the U.S. or some Far Eastern markets.

Yields in West Germany are generally lower than those in France or Belgium and perhaps on a par with UK yields.

"We advise our investing clients at the moment to concentrate on prime office or shop property in major cities," says Mr Cotton. "We recommend they concentrate on Frankfurt, Hamburg, Düsseldorf, Stuttgart and Munich and on prime sites."

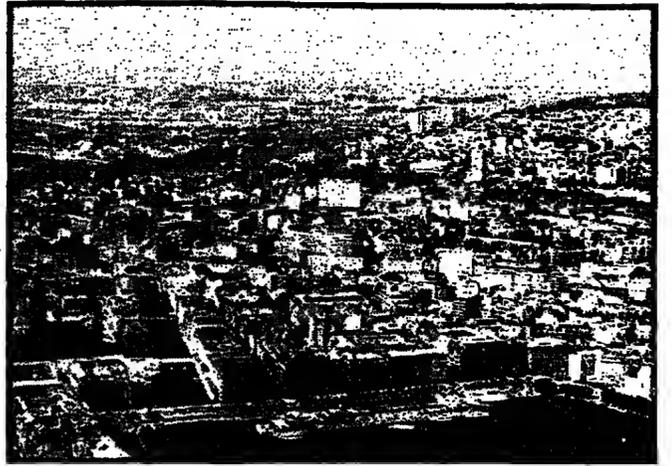
West German property investors—notably insurance companies and property funds—have been putting more money into the market in the last 18 months or so. Open-ended property funds have attracted increased deposits as investors

found that the rate of return on other avenues of investment had declined.

The strength of the investment market has given some owners the chance to dispose of property with limited potential, as Mr Chris Bull-Diamond points out in Weatherall Green and Smith's recent report on Germany. This enabled "prudent" owners to maintain the attractiveness of their portfolios, he says.

Weatherall Green and Smith also sees an increasing awareness of the need for "active management policies" if tenants are to be kept in the face of new competitive accommodation in West Germany.

"Property management internationally has in recent years moved from the basic concept of rent collection and repair to a very much more sophisticated and professional level, aimed at maximising the potential of each property," the firm says. "In the past West Germany has had no property profession capable of giving overall advice, and although lawyers, tax advisers and others may give excellent counsel on individual matters their advice tends to be specific and has little regard to its effect on the investment as a whole."



Central area of Hamburg—office lettings show "remarkable strength"

...given continued economic upturn

RWI, one of West Germany's highest property investment companies, forecast an upturn in the country's economy back in late 1982. It has seen the recovery take hold earlier and more strongly than expected.

Not only that, says Dr Oscar Kienzle, managing director of RWI, "but also more importantly people have now started to believe that this is not a mere transitory situation." Forecasts of GNP growth and inflation of around 2½ per cent and between 3 and 4 per cent respectively back up what is a generally promising economic outlook.

RWI has seen this reflected in property, particularly in the investment and development markets, which it describes as "active." Open-ended funds have been very aggressive in the purchase of prime properties and have helped push up values in certain sectors of the investment market.

The company also notes a

slight strengthening of interest from overseas institutional investors compared with the previous two years when the "stronger attractions" of the U.S. real estate market drew foreign institutional buyers away from the Continent.

Notable sales

In overall terms, says RWI, British investors appear to have made a withdrawal last year when there were notable sales by UK funds in Hamburg and Stuttgart. "The Middle Eastern institutional investors appear to have lost interest," says Dr Kienzle, "though smaller investors from the Gulf continue to play an active part."

RWI estimates investment yields in the order of 5 per cent for prime retail or mixed retail and office buildings, 5 to 5½ per cent for prime office buildings, and 5½ to 6½ per cent for other central locations. "Yields of 7½ to 9 per cent are required

to purchase modern and well-located warehouse and industrial properties," says the company.

The German property company puts Hamburg at the top of its list, with "remarkable strength" in the office letting market. "There remain very few sites to be built," says RWI, "and the strong planning and conservation policy has imposed restrictions on the total supply of offices in the Hamburg market."

If offices are the major talking point, retail property was the top performer as an investment. Competition has been reported very strong for any available prime unit in every major city, forcing up rents and the premiums outgoing tenants could command.

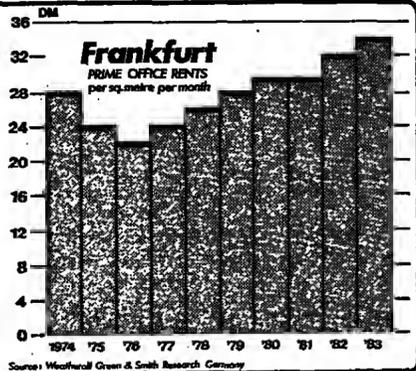
RWI does not quite go along with all of this. It has its reservations in Düsseldorf where, it says, "it remains to be seen what effect the projected shopping centre development of the K5 Centre (scheduled for com-

pletion in 1986) will have on prime rents in the midtown."

Of Cologne it says: "The previously excellent retail property market seems to have lost some of its sparkle, with an increasing number of sex shops, gaming halls and fast food shops opening in the previously prime pitches of Schildergasse and Hühnerstrass"—and ironic comparison, this, with Frankfurt, where there are plans to clean up the red light area near the Hauptbahnhof to make more space for prime shopping.

On the outlook Dr Kienzle is confident: "The prospects for the property market seem to have become considerably stronger and we might well be back to the times when the German property market, between 1971 and 1981, in real terms outperformed every market in Europe and even North America."

William Cochrane



JLW's property projection worldwide

A selection of properties from the 5 continents of JLW

UK

Victoria Plaza, London: 200,000 sq. ft., TO LET. Spectacular new air-conditioned offices over Victoria Station, SW1, available in units from 20,000 sq. ft. Built to the most advanced office specification in the West End.

S.E. ASIA

Exchange Square, Hong Kong: 1.85 million sq. ft., TO LET. First two 52 floor towers due for completion in 1985, representing a dramatic advance in Asian office building technology. The largest single marketing agency appointment in JLW's 200 year history.

N. AMERICA

Manhattan Tower, New York: 270,000 sq. ft., TO LET. 35 storey office tower near Citicorp Centre, Manhattan, due for completion, Autumn 1984.

EUROPE

Stephanie I, Brussels: 8,300m² of prime office accommodation and shop units, in Place Stephanie, with only 1st floor remaining TO LET.

AUSTRALIA

Grosvenor Place, Sydney: 90,000m² TO LET in George Street, a prime central City location; Australia's largest office development.



Jones Lang Wootton

Chartered Surveyors-International Real Estate Consultants
103 Mount St, London W1Y 6AS. Tel: 01-493 6040. Telex 23858
Kent House, Telegraph St, Moorgate EC2R 7JL. Tel: 01-638 6040. Telex 885557

Recession has left its mark

TRADITIONALLY, taking the long view is associated with wisdom of the mellow kind. In the Dutch property market it is the short cut to success. Those who hope for quick profits do still turn up trumps from time to time. Indeed there have been several examples in the past year of prestige blocks changing hands more than once in a single day, with middlemen making substantial sums along the way. But such mercurial goings-on are rare. The norm is far less dramatic.

Unfortunately, for those whose business is speculation, rapid turnover is main goal. Buildings that do not appreciate in value in the manner of flowers opening up in speeded-up film are not appreciated at all. They are in fact the wall-flowers of property.

Property prices in the Netherlands peaked around 1979-80. The Dutch economy, kept aloft by natural gas, survived the first Open oil shock pretty well intact and the fallout from the second blast arrived later than in the U.S. and in most of Europe. But when the shock wave did arrive it did so with a vengeance. Losses of as much as 40 per cent were being reported by 1981 and mortgage rates soared to 13.5 per cent, far above the peak level of inflation. Mortgage banks and other lending institutions were under pressure from high interest rates generally and from the requirement to hold down borrowings.

Matters were made worse by the desire of many homeowners to sell up and thus avoid what they felt were punitive

levels of repayment. Controlled rents in the expansive Dutch public sector meant that those who managed to find municipal accommodation could afford to live rather better than was possible in homes of their own. Thus it was thought better to take losses early and retreat to the bosom of the state than risk greater losses later and the chance of no alternative.

In the office market the problem remains one of over-supply, especially in Amsterdam and The Hague. Utrecht has fared much better, partly because of its situation at the heart of Dutch rail and road communications but also because it was starting, as it were, from the ground up.

In Amsterdam, the once-proud Kalverstraat has become ever so slightly seedy, with bargain stores and fast-food outlets replacing the prestige shops of former times. There are still some fine businesses on the Kalverstraat but the focus of much of Amsterdam shopping has moved elsewhere — either to individual shops in lesser streets or to the suburban shopping malls.

The same pattern is repeated in the office sector. Even the great Dutch banks are ehing out of the downtown area, with Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank and the Nederlandsche Middestandbank both moving out to the obscurity of the Bijlmermeer, a 1960s development of unsurpassed ugliness to the south east.

Amstelveen, a large and flourishing municipality immediately to the south of

Amsterdam, is meanwhile continuing to flourish, as seekers after the good-life, U.S.-style, demand more open space and gardens, with places of work nearby. Moreover, as the capital's suburbs and satellites pull white-collar and light manufacturing jobs increasingly unto themselves, Amsterdam itself is in danger. Even the splendid merchants' houses along the canal banks are slowly being deserted by business, leaving hundreds of

continuing slump in house prices has provided little relief on the homes front.

Yet all is not gloom. It has been said before—and no doubt will be said again by anxious dealers—but the worst does now appear to be over. The Dutch economy is on the mend again and confidence is just beginning to show signs of a recovery. Mortgage rates are currently much more tolerable than two years ago. The Economic Institute for Small and Medium-sized Businesses disclosed this month that a strong growth in exports recently had produced a knock-on effect in construction. If demand for new buildings is on the increase, there must be hope for overall property.

The second half of this year is expected to provide the evidence of recovery, with prices firmer and demand on the mend. But five years of recession are bound to leave their mark and it will be quite some time before even those perennial optimists, the estate agents, can truly point to the return of happy days.

Property financing during the past 12 months has suffered badly from the property implosion. Westland-Utrecht Hypotheekbank, the largest purpose-built Dutch mortgage bank, was obliged to suspend its property portfolio by FI 800m and its property financing by FI 18m. A clutch of ventures was sold off to a Dutch insurer, the number one Dutch insurer, which, along with ABP, the pension fund giant, had already

launched the lifeboat twice before.

Today, though, the slimmed-down Westland-Utrecht is beginning to bounce back and is once more a force in the mortgage bonds market. Buyers are creeping back to the market too and prices, while remaining far below their old levels, are at least advancing.

Amfas, the fifth largest insurance group, is another venture with a sick property division that has been rescued by Nat-Ned. Amfas lost FI 65m in 1982 and 1983, with much of the problem stemming from a hoisted property portfolio. Elsewhere even mighty ABP, the civil service pension fund, with assets in excess of FI 100bn, has felt the draught. In its case, however, an apparent anxiety to do well in spite of everything led to several unwise dealings. The Public Prosecutors' office stepped in and there have been two prominent dismissals. ABP is lying low for a while.

Many individuals in the Netherlands have suffered from the collapse in the property market. Who matters is that mortgage banks have endured one of the worst periods in their history. But those who could afford to sit back and wait, even when the market was at its long one, stand to gain in the future. The recovery today is fitful and perhaps less obvious than it seems to the estate agents whose business depends on what matters is that it is there. It is beginning. Patience may yet claim its reward.

The Netherlands

WALTER ELLIS

potential homes behind but at prices few can afford. The problem is being tackled and there are pockets of downtown resistance. Centrifugal force, however, is difficult to resist.

The Hague—a gracious city, albeit without the glories of Amsterdam—has more in its favour. The seat of Government, home of Parliament and of the Dutch Royal Family, it is very much the smart place to live and its densely wooded suburbs, replete with mini-chateaux, are vivid testimony to its success. Here too, however, over-supply in the office market has created difficulties for the property industry.

More generally, the rash of company bankruptcies in the Netherlands, a glut of small and medium-sized commercial properties, while the

Revival underway but uneven

MOST PROPERTY markets in the United States are now showing signs of recovery, on the back of the country's recent strong economic performance.

Absorption of most types of floorspace is rising rather than falling, rents in some centres are again starting to grow and investment interest seems increasingly strong.

But the improvement, which first began to show itself last year and has gathered momentum in the first half of 1984, is not yet evenly spread. While New York looks buoyant, Chicago is still struggling off a damaging space surplus. While Los Angeles gathers steam, Houston is hardly back on the rails.

In the past, fairly uniform conditions prevailed throughout most of the major U.S. property centres. But during the last recession and in the current revival market performances have differed widely. With general prospects now quickly improving, the process of recovery will vary between locations.

Local experiences have depended not just on the state of the respective regional economy but also on the extent to which developers and investors allowed themselves to lose touch with the market. Severe overbuilding will prolong the revival in several major cities, while the prospects for rapid space shortages and rising rents are already apparent in some other centres.

Generalisations are risky in any analysis of a property market which embraces no fewer than 35 urban areas, with a population exceeding 1m, but the overall view is that the U.S. office market has become much more competitive in the last few months.

Tenants' interest has recently shown clear signs of improvement, although higher letting activity has generally failed to provoke any widespread increases in rents. But, in an important step on the road to recovery, many of the huge concessions available for occupiers have been reduced or withdrawn altogether.

In its latest review of the U.S. market, Jones Lang Wootton highlights the decline of rental concessions: "This is a change from the position only a year or so ago, when there was a tenant's market for leasing deals."

United States

MICHAEL CASSELL

on the average previously recorded.

Although demand for office space rose last year — with major U.S. corporations, financial services groups and insurance companies taking the lead — the stock of empty floorspace remained high, supported by the new accommodation completed and put on the market.

By the end of last year the national office vacancy rate stood at about 11 per cent.

Coldwell Banker, the U.S. real estate broker, support the view that office markets are perking up and believes that the present oversupply will be alleviated in most major centres without widespread problems. The brokers make the point that the oversupply was created more by excessive construction than lower levels of absorption.

According to Coldwell Banker, speculative office completions during 1983 pushed another 45m sq ft of floorspace on to the nation's major downtown office markets. When combined with the 84m sq ft of space to let completed in the previous two years, the U.S. inventory of downtown office space grew by 28 per cent in the preceding four-year period.

While most downtown centres now have vacancy rates well above the normally accepted 5 per cent level, there are several notable exceptions. In downtown Boston and downtown Manhattan there are vacancy levels below the 5 per cent norm, while centres such as Cincinnati, midtown Manhattan, San Francisco and Minneapolis St Paul have been running only marginally above.

At the other end of the scale, cities like Houston, Denver and Phoenix were until recently returning vacancy levels of over 30 per cent.

Coldwell Banker reckons that demand for office space, rising in the first half of the year, will continue to do so throughout the remainder of 1984. But with new building completions helping to maintain high vacancy levels, the brokers see rental rates in most cities staying flat or achieving only marginal increases.

In strong centres, such as New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco and Los Angeles, rent rises could reach 10 per cent.

The steadily improving outlook extends to the retail property sector, where the increase in consumer spending helped bring the U.S. recession to an end. Vacancy rates in regional shopping malls and major urban retailing centres have

gradually declined over recent months, although rents have generally remained stable.

Not surprisingly, the industrial property sector came under pressure at a time when the economy was looking weak. But the national vacancy rate for industrial accommodation has not risen much above 5 per cent since the start of 1982 and demand for space has been steadily improving since last year.

Jones Lang Wootton says that rents in most locations across the U.S. have actually risen over the past 12 months, with high-technology, warehousing and distribution properties recording the largest gains.

At a time when it is becoming increasingly difficult to define modern industrial property and relate it to the traditional image of factory space, J.L.W. estimates that almost 40 per cent of the space provided in new industrial parks is designated for office use, compared with only 15 per cent in the late 1970s.

More and more U.S. companies are now locating their executive and administrative offices close to their factories and distribution centres.

Marked increase

According to J.L.W. there are 146m sq ft of warehousing and distribution space and just over 105m sq ft of industrial manufacturing accommodation under construction in the U.S. — a marked increase on the levels recorded over the past four years.

Coldwell Banker expects rental increases of between 10 per cent and 15 per cent for "hightech" accommodation this year, with warehousing rents in some locations rising by up to 20 per cent in the strongest markets.

Taking the real estate investment market overall, the economic revival has re-awakened investment interest in many types of property. With the institutions, the savings and loan associations and the syndicators all showing renewed enthusiasm for the sector, the supply of product — rather than finance — now appears to be the main impediment.

According to Julien Studley, the nationwide brokers, potential investors will be hard-pressed to locate prime buying opportunities and to beat the competition to the door. As to prime office space, the brokers say that such formerly common yields as 7-8 per cent have vanished and, in many cases, immediate returns are non-existent.

Studley says that new development, along with types of secondary properties still offer good opportunities for foreign investors, though the brokers emphasise that the successful foreign investor has rarely managed to do it from a distance.

In Manhattan, about eight British quoted companies are currently involved in real estate development projects and all would agree on the need for spot management to be on the spot.

Supply and demand roughly in balance

Belgium

PAUL CHEESERIGHT

CONFIDENCE has crept back into the Brussels commercial property market and, with supply and demand roughly in balance, the dog days of the mid-1970s linger only as a had memory.

The main criterion used by estate agents for the office market is the vacancy rate and the major companies now agree that this has fallen to 4 per cent from about 7 per cent two years ago. Mr David Bouch, the investment partner at Jones Lang Wootton in Brussels, noted that this was low.

A couple of years ago 7 per cent was quite normal in Europe, he said. Now the 4

per cent needs to be compared with the two extremes of Houston, Texas, with 24 per cent and Tokyo with 0.2 per cent.

In international terms Brussels is the only Belgian market of significance. The take-up of office space in Antwerp is only 30 per cent of that in Brussels, according to Mr Jean Claude Vandecaeter, the managing partner of Knight Frank and Rutley in Brussels.

The market in Antwerp is in any case much more directed towards the port and light industrial property, he added. The latter is active but if two large office blocks were built in the city that could create over-supply for some time.

By contrast, there is at present little activity of any type in Liege, the main industrial town of southern Belgium. But the decision to set up the headquarters of the Walloon regional executive in Namur has

created some market interest there.

In Brussels a two-tier market has effectively developed for office accommodation. There is now a real shortage of medium and large properties, but for those seeking small office space of, say, around 200 metres, then there is space available.

Since 20,000 sq metres of space was let at the Manhattan Central, in the middle of the city, there has been very little property available over 10,000 sq metres.

This position might change if older properties become available for refurbishment but the general economic climate is sufficient to deter developers from willingly meeting the heavy costs involved. That in turn depends on the likely returns.

Certainly rents have been edging higher. "After all the years of tremendous over-supply, the bottom of the pit

was touched in 1977," said Mr Bouch. "In the last two years, there has been a 10-15 per cent annual rental growth a year." This growth is partly a catch-up for the static period.

But major new developments are few and far between and this is a likely reason for further rent increases. "It is predicted that contracted rents, when increasing, will do so significantly and will for the first time in 10 years exceed the curve of existing indexed rents," said Mr Vandecaeter.

of value added tax, thereby re-inflating the market. But this can only be done by selling the building straightaway after completion so that the VAT is paid by the final investor.

When it comes to UK developers who have traditionally been active on the Belgian market have tended to construct and then hold on to the building in the hope of capital gain. It is a difference of style.

Notwithstanding the immediate difficulties, investors and developers have started again to look at the office market in the expectation that steady demand will overtake the diminishing supply. Annual turnover has been steady at around 1m-1.5m sq ft.

Perhaps that potential investors have been showing more interest in the office sector of the market than at industrial properties where new construction in the Brussels area has been let rapidly.

Knight Frank and Rutley have reported top rents of BFR 2,000-3,000 for offices and warehouses on industrial properties and noted that "compared with site and construction costs, the rental levels have been rising even more steadily than those of the office market."

Underneath the figures, however, trends seem to be emerging which revive hopes that the supply of new efficient buildings will increase markedly. Although the Belgian Government is anxious to get the construction industry moving again and has announced tax concessions with that end in view, few expect a return to the conditions of the 1970s when speculative building was at a very high level.

Agents report that while developers might be prepared to clear sites they are not ready to start building until they have a buyer in view. At the same time planning permissions are more difficult to come by as the authorities seek to avoid the excesses of 10 years ago. Permissions are now taking two years to come through instead of the three months of 1972.

There is also some doubt as to whether rents are high enough to stimulate more building. It is true that companies like Cofin, the Belgian unit of Espley Tyra, and Compagnie Immobiliere Goldberg have in recent years undertaken speculative developments which they have found possible to sell quickly. This has been done against the backgrounds of rent said to be around BFR 3500 a square metre.

But both companies are believed to have succeeded in keeping their costs down only by keeping contractors on a very tight rein.

However, suggested Mr Bouch, where a reasonable price is paid for land and the contractors are able to breathe then rentals of BFR 5000-6000 are necessary to prompt a revival of interest in speculative building.

Mr Vandecaeter points out, moreover, that where a development company has a Belgian operation there are substantial savings to be made by using the tax system to save the payment

Negotiated price

For prime office space in large units, rents have reached BFR 4,000 per sq metre and in isolated contracts there have been signs on BFRs 4,500. With buildings built a decade ago and perhaps older there is more chance of negotiating a price because new tenants are expanding and closely the facilities available in the shape of the space on offer.

This is not only a question of convenience but also of costs. Service and heating charges, for example, are a significant component of the total package. In the 1970s tenants were sometimes paying BFR 1,000 a sq metre for services but in new efficient buildings this figure is now down to around BFR 600.

It seems unlikely, though, that the supply of new efficient buildings will increase markedly. Although the Belgian Government is anxious to get the construction industry moving again and has announced tax concessions with that end in view, few expect a return to the conditions of the 1970s when speculative building was at a very high level.

Agents report that while developers might be prepared to clear sites they are not ready to start building until they have a buyer in view. At the same time planning permissions are more difficult to come by as the authorities seek to avoid the excesses of 10 years ago. Permissions are now taking two years to come through instead of the three months of 1972.

There is also some doubt as to whether rents are high enough to stimulate more building. It is true that companies like Cofin, the Belgian unit of Espley Tyra, and Compagnie Immobiliere Goldberg have in recent years undertaken speculative developments which they have found possible to sell quickly. This has been done against the backgrounds of rent said to be around BFR 3500 a square metre.

But both companies are believed to have succeeded in keeping their costs down only by keeping contractors on a very tight rein.

However, suggested Mr Bouch, where a reasonable price is paid for land and the contractors are able to breathe then rentals of BFR 5000-6000 are necessary to prompt a revival of interest in speculative building.

Mr Vandecaeter points out, moreover, that where a development company has a Belgian operation there are substantial savings to be made by using the tax system to save the payment

Concessions

"Base rents held steady, but in many markets there was effectively a fall of 15-25 per cent in the total rent as a result of concessions offered to tenants, such as several months free rent and reductions in expense escalation clauses."

Jones Lang Wootton says the U.S. market's recent bout of ill-health is not hard to understand. Demand for office space at the start of the 1980s was up to 20 per cent above the historic average and the real estate industry responded with a burst of new construction.

By the end of 1982, however, the picture had changed: while demand softened, the volume of new office space becoming available represented a big increase

Shadow of higher interest rates

from the 162,000 achieved in 1983.

Most property experts are still confident that the gradual recovery in the market will not be threatened unless Canadian banks' prime lending rate, at present at 12 per cent moves above 13 to 14 per cent, which seems unlikely at this stage.

Mr Chris Davis, president of the commercial division of A. E. LePage, Canada's largest property services company, forecasts a stable environment for the next year or so, with the market for developers, the construction industry and brokers remaining strongly competitive.

Thanks to a sharp rise in consumer spending over the past year shopping centres are currently the star performers of the Canadian property market. According to Mr Ira Gluskin, property analyst at Brown, Baldwin and Nisner, a firm of Toronto investment dealers, "the shopping centre business is very good and not about to change."

Rates at suburban shopping malls in Vancouver range between C\$25 and C\$35 a sq ft and very little space is available. The buoyancy of the market is reflected in several large transactions recently. Daon Development Corporation, the troubled Vancouver-based group, has managed to sell its stake in three big Alberta

Canada

BERNARD SIMON

CANADA's property market is slowly regaining its balance after the punishing blows of the past three years. Parts of downtown Toronto are again dotted by cranes and builders' scaffolding and a number of ambitious new developments are on the drawing boards. In Vancouver some 15 office projects are in various stages of construction. Even in Calgary, where the residential market is still flooded with foreclosures, a local developer bravely went ahead this month with the first stage of a C\$1.1bn housing project designed for completion towards the end of the century.

The problems are by no means over, however. Canada's economic recovery is much less robust than that in the U.S. and a recent rise in interest rates — mortgage rates have crept up by as much as 1.5 percentage points so far this year — has raised doubts on how strong the upturn in the property market will be. Forecasts of 1984 housing starts have steadily been scaled down. Clayton Research Associates of Toronto now estimates that housing starts this year will total 164,000, little changed

shopping malls for C\$240m, while a Hong Kong investor recently paid C\$85m for Lansdown Park, the largest shopping plaza in British Columbia.

Shopping mall

A number of projects are in the pipeline. Among the largest is a C\$200m shopping mall plus concert hall and offices in downtown Montreal being developed by Cadillac Fairview. One area of expansion is expected to be funfair-type amenities attached to shopping centres. Roller coasters and Ferris wheels are incorporated in the design of a new mall in Edmonton, while a shopping centre in Brampton, Ontario, close to Toronto, will include a large water slide.

The buoyancy of the shopping

centre market, traditionally one of the first beneficiaries of an economic upturn, has not yet filtered through to the office sector. Mr Harry Rannala, property analyst at Merrill Lynch Canada, observes that the office market is "somewhere between a happy medium and a giveaway market."

The brightest spot is Toronto, where Toronto-Dominion Bank is currently adding a fourth tower to the large T.D. centre and Bank of Nova Scotia is about to start construction of its new 48-storey head office at a cost of C\$300m. Campan Corp is the developer of the Scotia Plaza project.

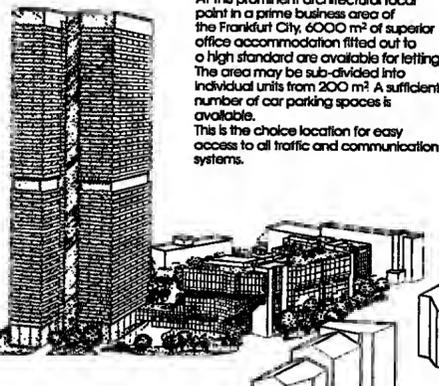
Toronto-Dominion is expected to have little trouble finding tenants for its new block. Many

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

INVEST IN GOLF
own a property on Spain's finest Golf Course
FREE GOLF CLUB MEMBERSHIP
100% FINANCE AVAILABLE (Subject to status)
HACIENDA del GOLF
Head Office: EPI Ltd., 80 Pall Mall, London SW1
Telephone 01-830 9114/6/7 Northern Office 0834-374818

Frankfurt - City Haus:

A choice location - setting the standard for successful business.



At this prominent architectural focal point in a prime business area of the Frankfurt City, 6000 m² of superior office accommodation fitted out to a high standard are available for letting. The area may be sub-divided into individual units from 200 m². A sufficient number of car parking spaces is available.

This is the choice location for easy access to all traffic and communication systems.

The property is owned by DGI - a subsidiary of the DG BANK.

Projektmanagement:
FOE
Projektmanagement GmbH
Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 2-14
6000 Frankfurt am Main
Telephone: 745034

Sole Letting Agents:
Jones Lang Wootton
Chartered Surveyors
Mainzer Landstraße 46
6000 Frankfurt am Main
Telephone: 720471
Telex: 413 001

For an all-round appraisal service, all round the world.

FULLER PEISER
Chartered Surveyors
Progressive and Professional
Head Office: Thavies Inn House, 3-4 Holborn Circus, London EC1N 2HL. Telephone: 01-353 6851 Telex: 25916
Fuller Peiser & Associates have 24 offices in the UK, USA and Canada.

Sober legacy of the market collapse

IN HONG KONG the property market has very little further to fall, according to local property analysts in both the Government and private business.

Some have begun to talk of recovery, but it is likely to take a long time, and it is almost certain that the property slump of the past 18 months will leave the market permanently changed.

Officials in the Hong Kong Government Ratings and Valuation Department report that property developers have recently dug their heels in against further cuts in price. Rather than trim nominal rents, they prefer to offer rent-free periods of up to six months and assistance with fitting out office accommodation.

The department also reports that purchases of prime property have come to a grinding halt since Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, confirmed in April that Britain will have no part in the territory's administration after 1997. Hong Kong is about to return to being a rental market.

Two factors are likely to keep Hong Kong's property market in the doldrums for the foreseeable future: political uncertainty about what will happen when Britain's lease on part of the territory runs out in 1997, and still-serious oversupply in the more exclusive and expensive sectors of the residential and commercial market.

Political uncertainty is affecting the market at several levels. Even in the most residential sector, which has remained buoyant throughout the slump of the past 18 months, estate agents report that interest in buying property has vanished.

People with enough savings to make the market at several levels. Even in the most residential sector, which has remained buoyant throughout the slump of the past 18 months, estate agents report that interest in buying property has vanished.

just 300,000 sq ft available. Mr Patterson forecast that the balance of supply and demand will be thrown completely out of equilibrium next year, when about 1.5m sq ft will become available.

This volume of commercial property coming on to the market is due largely to just two developments: Hong Kong Exchange Square, bravely described by the colony's largest property company as "the future

Hong Kong

DAVID DODWELL

hub of Asia's business world," and the controversially expensive Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation headquarters.

It is unlikely that these two buildings will be empty for long, though firm leases for space in Exchange Square have been slow in coming. This is because prospective tenants of Exchange Square are being offered—on what are likely to be very favourable terms—space in a building that will almost certainly be one of the most magnificent in Asia.

As to Hongkong and Shanghai Banking's building, it is almost certain that the bank itself will fill the building (with lifts stopping only at every fifth floor, there is a disinclination for outside concerns to take space).

Bank staff now working in outlying buildings will be moved into the new headquarters building.

The effect of these developments is nonetheless clear. Older secondary tenants of properties in the central area will face acute problems as their own tenants leave for new offices in Exchange Square or the Hongkong Bank headquarters.

Problems will be aggravated by the fact that the Government, which in the recent past has been a substantial renter of property in the central area, will over the next two years, be moving into new purpose-built accommodation.

Hong Kong Land, which accounts for about 60 per cent of the office space in the central area and has been seriously hit by the property crash, admits to a current vacancy rate of about 5 per cent. The rating and valuation department, in its property review for 1984 released early in May, reported that the overall vacancy rate in the central area was 13.2 per cent.

Those companies accounting for the remainder of 40 per cent are therefore carrying a much larger vacancy problem, and in the year ahead it can only get worse.

Hong Kong Land, which has more reasons than most to look optimistically forward to two reasons why the depressive in-

fluences of oversupply and political uncertainty might be allayed.

First, industry is still thriving in Hong Kong, with exports up more than 50 per cent in value over the last 12 months. If this strong growth continues many commercial operations are likely to expand, with an inevitable knock-on effect in the property sector.

Second, property prices have reached such a low ebb that Hong Kong is now cheaper than either Tokyo or Singapore as a place for office headquarters.

In a report produced in conjunction with Jones Lang Wootton, Richard Ellis and HK Hall Associates, Hong Kong Land says that prime office space in the central area now averages HK\$ 22.85 per sq ft per month—compared with HK\$ 30.78 in Tokyo, HK\$ 27.8 in Singapore, HK\$ 33.35 in New York and HK\$ 47.40 in London.

Since price is likely to be a less important factor in decisions over the establishment of an Asian headquarters office than the question of Hong Kong's political future after 1997, it is unclear whether the forces of Hong Kong Land's argument will be strongly felt.

One organisation which has taken a positive view is the Bank of America, which announced on May 15 that it plans to set up a 95,000 sq ft computer centre to handle all data from the northern part of its Asian Division, covering Taiwan, Japan and South Korea.

The computer centre, part of a worldwide International Banking System (IBS) intended to standardise Bank of America's computing procedures across the world, will involve investment of US\$60m in Hong Kong alone.

For companies like Hong Kong Land, which came perilously close to collapse when the property slump was at its worst, the prospects are now much less gloomy. Cash flow is now financing the interest on its debt, and bank backing has been won for what remains of its development programme. But the list of projects now shelved is long, and it is likely to be 1986 before shareholders can expect a resumption of dividends.

The outlook is less gloomy largely because the market has begun to stabilise. Prices may be between 25 per cent and 50 per cent lower than those prevailing two years ago, but at least they have begun to level off and seem unlikely to tumble further.

Hong Kong's property developers—those that have survived—are now a soberer group of people than they were three years ago. They may have differing views of how the market will develop, but on one thing they are agreed—the giddy speculative days of the late 1970s are unlikely ever to return. Property is no longer a speculator's investment.

Evidence of increasing stability

IF EVER an economy has turned round sharply, it is Australia's. In the past 15 months there has been a firm recovery.

At the start of last year there was drought and recession. The farmers were desperate and industry badly shaken. The currency was weak, investment was sagging, and unemployment rising.

Coinciding with the election 15 months ago of Mr Bob Hawke's Labor Government recovery set in. Drought-breaking rains produced near-record winter crops that have pumped millions into the economy and restored morale in the bush.

Indonesia is temporarily curbed and the unions are under control. Profits have recovered, and with finance and banking now substantially deregulated there is a widespread feeling that life under Labor may not be so bad.

The black spots remain unemployment and fixed capital investment. Yet the new optimism has rubbed off on the property market, with leading firms such as Jones Lang Wootton and Richard Ellis reporting increased sales to investors. Yield rates in almost all sectors—if not in all state capitals—are stronger than they were three or four years ago.

One observer said: "What we're especially seeing is

institutional interest for tower-style buildings in city centres, particularly from those with A\$30m to A\$40m-plus to invest."

In both Sydney and Melbourne, says Richard Ellis, a shortage of high-quality office accommodation is emerging alongside a surplus of poor-quality secondary space, though the implications cannot properly be evaluated.

At the same time the market has seldom been more sensitive to product mix and location, with quality and financial costs also of the greatest interest.

A market of two, three and even four tiers is developing in many Australian cities, and the evaluation of demand for a particular quality of space, in a particular location, will become much more specific. Reliance on historic demand alone is probably not proving enough in the emerging markets of Perth and Brisbane, for example.

Prime capital business district rents in Sydney, Melbourne and Brisbane have continued to climb quite sharply (as they have in Adelaide, to a lesser degree), with newcomers vying for limited space. The trend will probably continue.

Earlier this year both Sydney and Melbourne advanced their claims to be regarded as fit for development into offshore banking centres, and indeed into major regional financial centres

in this part of the world. It may or may not come to anything, but it has whetted appetites and sharpened curiosity in the property market.

There is plenty of building activity, with major projects either under way or planned, such as Lord Leman's Riverside project on the Brisbane waterfront, Sydney's A\$340m Grosvenor House project, and the Rioho venture in Melbourne.

But investors and new arrivals are warned to be wary of secondary city areas, partly

because of the trend towards decentralisation. This is now affecting prospects in North Sydney, for example, where advertising agencies, engineering concerns and resource and exploration companies are either moving out to suburban centres such as Bankstown or Parramatta or contemplating it.

In late 1982, the value of blue-chip office space in the central business area of Sydney was estimated by Jones Lang Wootton at about A\$320 (US\$288) per sq metre annually, though some recent reviews had seen some city

rents agreed at levels as high as A\$355 per sq metre annually. Richard Ellis now says it can be predicted that top-quality space will fetch rents of A\$400 per sq metre annually, though it adds that future annual take-up in central Sydney will need to be at the rate of only 70,000 sq metres per annum, to mop-up new space, compared with an average annual take-up of about 126,000 sq metres over the past decade.

Melbourne's office market is currently well-balanced, with prime rents expected to pass the A\$300 per sq metre mark in 1984. In Brisbane, there is an over-supply which is likely to continue into next year. In Perth there is also an over-supply, and prime office rents are unlikely to rise beyond about A\$170 per sq metre annually for some time.

Over the next three years, 120,000 sq metres of additional office space is due to become available in Perth. On the other hand, the Western Australian capital's annual absorption rate has been about 45,000 sq metres annually for the past 14 years.

In Adelaide there has been a lack of speculative development so that supply and demand are balanced. Rents for prime office accommodation there are expected to grow only moderately above the current level of A\$125 per sq metre annually. In terms of yields, Jones Lang

Wootton's latest estimates for prime office space were as follows: Sydney 6.5 to 7.5 per cent; Melbourne the same; Adelaide, 8.5 to 9 per cent; Brisbane 7 to 7.5 per cent; and Perth 6 to 7 per cent. North Sydney was shown at 7 to 8.5 per cent.

On the retail side the next 12 months are likely to see fairly uniform trends and it is generally believed that Australian suburbs are now over-shopped.

On the industrial front, the advance of high technology will provide some of the most interesting developments, with computer, electronics and service companies planning to cluster together on modern estates.

In summary, Richard Ellis says the current mood in the Australian property market is one of cautious optimism, even though institutions have generally been seen as net sellers over the past 12 months.

Increasing evidence of stability in the market, Ellis says, is creating interest in prime property, both from institutions and private buyers, with unit trusts the most active purchasers of high-priced property.

Politically and economically there seem to be no problems looming in the short to medium term which will disturb that optimistic view.

Australia

MICHAEL THOMPSON-NOEL

because of the trend towards decentralisation. This is now affecting prospects in North Sydney, for example, where advertising agencies, engineering concerns and resource and exploration companies are either moving out to suburban centres such as Bankstown or Parramatta or contemplating it.

In late 1982, the value of blue-chip office space in the central business area of Sydney was estimated by Jones Lang Wootton at about A\$320 (US\$288) per sq metre annually, though some recent reviews had seen some city

rents agreed at levels as high as A\$355 per sq metre annually. Richard Ellis now says it can be predicted that top-quality space will fetch rents of A\$400 per sq metre annually, though it adds that future annual take-up in central Sydney will need to be at the rate of only 70,000 sq metres per annum, to mop-up new space, compared with an average annual take-up of about 126,000 sq metres over the past decade.

Melbourne's office market is currently well-balanced, with prime rents expected to pass the A\$300 per sq metre mark in 1984. In Brisbane, there is an over-supply which is likely to continue into next year. In Perth there is also an over-supply, and prime office rents are unlikely to rise beyond about A\$170 per sq metre annually for some time.

Over the next three years, 120,000 sq metres of additional office space is due to become available in Perth. On the other hand, the Western Australian capital's annual absorption rate has been about 45,000 sq metres annually for the past 14 years.

In Adelaide there has been a lack of speculative development so that supply and demand are balanced. Rents for prime office accommodation there are expected to grow only moderately above the current level of A\$125 per sq metre annually. In terms of yields, Jones Lang

Gloom replaces boom as values stagnate

THE cyclical pattern of our construction, if the world economy picks up... the over-supply may turn into a shortage by the late 1980s."

The scale of the drop in the office market has been gauged from the fact that rents in the 43-storey Chartered Bank building, the newest prime location space on the market, began last year at around \$37 per square foot a month, and are now down to \$25, a fall of around 30 per cent. About two-thirds of the building is now leased.

According to estate agents Jones Lang Wootton, average rents for office space in Singapore—covering both the central business district and secondary locations—fell by 5 per cent between the first quarter of 1983 and the last quarter of this year alone and this has in turn generated more interest in the rental market.

Certainly the position of the lessee is better than in 1981, when prices were the only consideration and it was difficult to find any space to rent below \$88 in the central business district. Now there is a choice; moreover, things are going to stay that way.

Singapore

CHRIS SHERWELL

THREE YEARS ago estate agents, property developers, bankers and investors in Singapore were excited. Property values and rental incomes were rising so fast and so high that it looked blissfully as though Singapore might be catching up—in this field as in others—with its regional rival Hong Kong.

In the past 12 months, by contrast, they have had cause to wonder whether the island state is following the British colony into a property slump. The answer, equally blissfully, is that it probably is not but the immediate outlook is certainly filled with a gloom to match the boom of 1980-81.

All sectors of the market—office, retail, hotel and private residential—face serious over-supply, uncertain demand and thus stagnating values. A cloud of pessimism hangs over the sector and while some estate agents may well see advantages in such a fluid situation, developers and bankers are rightly worried.

The Government's view, however, appears ambiguous. A strong property market is a sign of confidence and confidence is at the core of Singapore's remarkable economic success. But prices were getting badly out of line with reality three years ago and the recent decline is probably welcomed as a return to sanity.

Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew, typically, took a long-term view of the reversal when he commented on it for the first time in his New Year message at the beginning of 1984. Acknowledging the projected oversupply he said that it was

—will become available. According to Jones Lang Wootton, a total of 1,075m sq metres, some of which is already committed, is actually scheduled for completion between 1984 and 1988.

In this situation it is difficult to see office-based projects like the 37-storey twin-tower Gateway, located just outside the central business district, faring well when they come on to the market in the same period. This could present a problem for the island state's most prestigious developer, Singapore Land, which has a 60 per cent share in the scheme.

Singapore Land is also involved along with local banks in the massive \$9.12bn Marina Square project, consisting of three hotels and the region's largest shopping mall on reclaimed land at the mouth of the Singapore River, near the central business district. This, together with the huge Raffles City project nearby, which consists of a hotel, shopping and office complex, will shortly boost Singapore's retail and hotel space supply still further.

In these sectors, as in the office space market, the outlook is far from encouraging. The number of hotel rooms in Singapore is projected to be more than doubled by 1987 from the end-1982 figure of 14,100 rooms. But projections of 10 per cent annual growth in tourist numbers to Singapore, on which some of the hotel plans were based, have not been borne out, with the result that occupancy rates are falling and room rates are being heavily discounted.

A similar shortage of customers has afflicted Singapore's retailers. Some of the country's best-known stores are reporting losses, occupancy rates at shopping complexes are falling, tenants who face trouble making a living have won rent reductions through public protests

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

—will become available. According to Jones Lang Wootton, a total of 1,075m sq metres, some of which is already committed, is actually scheduled for completion between 1984 and 1988.

In this situation it is difficult to see office-based projects like the 37-storey twin-tower Gateway, located just outside the central business district, faring well when they come on to the market in the same period. This could present a problem for the island state's most prestigious developer, Singapore Land, which has a 60 per cent share in the scheme.

Singapore Land is also involved along with local banks in the massive \$9.12bn Marina Square project, consisting of three hotels and the region's largest shopping mall on reclaimed land at the mouth of the Singapore River, near the central business district. This, together with the huge Raffles City project nearby, which consists of a hotel, shopping and office complex, will shortly boost Singapore's retail and hotel space supply still further.

In these sectors, as in the office space market, the outlook is far from encouraging. The number of hotel rooms in Singapore is projected to be more than doubled by 1987 from the end-1982 figure of 14,100 rooms. But projections of 10 per cent annual growth in tourist numbers to Singapore, on which some of the hotel plans were based, have not been borne out, with the result that occupancy rates are falling and room rates are being heavily discounted.

A similar shortage of customers has afflicted Singapore's retailers. Some of the country's best-known stores are reporting losses, occupancy rates at shopping complexes are falling, tenants who face trouble making a living have won rent reductions through public protests

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

and rents in new space are falling regularly. But still more complexes are rising from the ground and official figures project an increase of 473,000 sq metres—almost 70 per cent—in absorbing space in the central area alone between 1983 and 1988.

So serious is the problem of oversupply that questions are being asked about another mammoth project, the 16-storey Rahardja Centre, located right next to Marina Square and near Raffles City. Mr Hendra Rahardja, the Indonesian magnate, has already won a delay from the Government, apparently to allow technical changes to the plans, but speculation abounds that the problems are more serious. Hendra has another four hotels going up in Singapore, while a fifth opened earlier this year.

Higher interest rates

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

of them are likely to be existing tenants in other parts of the T-D centre eager to expand or rationalise their space. Similarly, almost all the 280,000 sq ft Convention Centre office tower has been let. According to A. E. Lepage, "Overall, there are no reasons for concern. It appears that this year's absorption will exceed the new supply," estimated at approximately 3m sq ft.

The picture is less rosy in other cities. More than one-fifth of Calgary's office space remains vacant, while some 4m sq ft, about 14 per cent of the total, is available in Montreal. Developers are still actively inducing tenants to upgrade accommodation by sharing rentals and offering various perks.

Construction of office blocks has dried up completely in Newfoundland, where business activity is still at a low ebb. Authorities in the province's capital, St John's, have offered to donate land worth C\$1m for development of a hotel and convention centre in the city. The Newfoundland Government may make a similar amount available towards construction costs to help get the project off the ground.

None the less, hopes remain high that the clouds will soon break, even in the depressed part of the country. "If I, Guskis, observes that offered were an office tenant, I would be saying that this is the low point in rents across the country."

Even in those cities where the office market remains flat vacancy rates are declining and efforts by landlords to shift tenants into prime buildings have concentrated the spare capacity in older, less prestigious locations.

The chances of a shortage of space developing have been lessened by the apparent determination of developers not to miss the upswing, which most expect to continue for several more years. Ottawa is a good example. Just as it appeared that the supply of office space in the city centre was drying up, several developers have begun new projects which are likely to keep rents on an even keel. Marlborough Properties is currently erecting a 14-storey building opposite the Parliament buildings which will add about 157,000 sq ft to available capacity.

Vancouver is one exception to the picture of overall stability. Despite plentiful availability, a spurt of activity has raised office rents to the second highest on average in the country and pushed land prices up sharply. Far Eastern investors, mainly from Japan, Singapore and Hong Kong, have become increasingly active in the West Coast property market. The Lansdowne Park centre is one of several sizeable properties sold to investors from the western side of the Pacific in recent months. Others have included office blocks and hotels.

Furthermore, constraints on unlimited expansion imposed by topography are likely to keep prices up in the Vancouver area. Mr Davis forecasts that long-term prospects for the Vancouver property market are "very, very positive."

Such distant hopes are of little immediate relevance, however, to some of Canada's property companies, which are still struggling to pull themselves back from the precipice they have been looking down for the past year or two.

Doan Development recently tied up a debt refinancing package and has succeeded in selling off many of its least productive properties. The sale of three Alberta shopping centres will allow it to repay some C\$120m of its massive C\$1.4bn debt burden.

Some of eastern Canada's large developers have been even more successful in restoring their balance sheets, to the point where several investment analysts are recommending the purchase of shares in companies such as Trizec, Cadillac Fairview and Cameau.

Cameau and Cadillac Fairview are both getting rid of their residential portfolios. The latter has already sold over three-quarters of the assets of its discontinued operations and has cut its floating rate debt from C\$300m to little more than C\$300m. Cameau's sales of housing and land assets, about one-third complete, is likely to continue for another four years.



Jones Lang Wootton congratulates London & Leeds (a part of the Ladbroke Group PLC) and Barclays Bank International Ltd. on their agreement to construct the bank's new North American headquarters building on Wall Street in New York

As London & Leeds' advisor, we assisted in the negotiations with Barclays involving this new \$200-million development.

Jones Lang Wootton London New York 40 offices worldwide

FINANCIAL TIMES PROPERTY SURVEYS IN 1984

Property in Scotland Fri. June 8th Property in the Midlands Fri. Oct. 5th
Property in the North West Fri. July 6th Industrial Property Fri. Oct. 26th
Property along the M4 Fri. Sept. 21st U.K. Property Fri. Nov. 30th

For further information, please contact Andrew Wood on 01-248 5116, or write to: Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4A 3DF.

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The title, contents and publication dates of all surveys are subject to change at the discretion of the editor.

THE PROPERTY MARKET BY MICHAEL CASSELL

Rents begin to overtake inflation

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY rents in the UK are, for the first time in nearly four years, rising faster than the rate of inflation.

The clearest confirmation yet that the property market is beginning to shrug off the impact of the recession came this week in the shape of the latest Investors Chronicle Hillier Parker rent index.

The index reveals that rental values in the six months up until the start of May grew at their fastest rate for two and a half years. At nearly 7 per cent, average growth was roughly double the rate recorded in the previous six months.

The Jones Lang Wootton Property Index was published during the week and also confirmed a long-awaited improvement in market performance. According to J.L.W., increased lettings and a more active investment market are now clearly discernible. The index, which records capital growth and income, stands just over 9 per cent higher than a year earlier.

The portfolio — which comprises properties valued at nearly £142m — is currently showing an overall yield of 5.9 per cent.

Perhaps the most encouraging conclusion to be drawn from the rent index is that the improvement over the last six months has extended to all types of property in most regions. As has been the case for the last two

years, the retail sector has performed best, with rentals responding to the consumer boom and all regions beating, or at least matching, the inflation rate.

But although shop rents recorded the first double-digit growth rate (10.3 per cent) for four years, both office and industrial rents showed faster growth than for some time. With an average, six-month growth rate of 5.8 per cent, the most striking feature of the office market has been the gathering strength of the City of London and the continuing stagnation of the West End. Scotland has also been producing particularly good rental growth rates, with an overall 17.7 per cent increase recorded over the last half-year.

Not surprisingly, the industrial sector continues to lag behind and could only manage a 4.3 per cent growth rate overall during the latest six-month period. Even so, the rise was more than twice the rate achieved in the previous half-year. Only in the south east region, did industrial rents grow faster than the rate of inflation.

Industrial properties in the J.L.W. index portfolio now have a current yield of 9 per cent, which discounts all but very minimal future capital growth. But the agents say that selected buying in anticipation of recovery—especially if values are close to site value—could be beneficial.

Takeover plan fails

HERRING SON AND DAW, the London agents and surveyors, have failed in an attempt to take over Gibson Eley, the Reading-based agents, and are opening their own office in the Berkshire town.

The move, designed to improve the partnership's footing in one of its most important markets, follows the collapse of talks between the two firms. The abortive take-over has also led to a split within Gibson Eley, with two of its senior staff leaving to join the new Herring Son and Daw office.

The London agents have, since last autumn, been anxious to step up their presence in Reading as the Thames Valley has been generating a growing volume of office and "high-tech" agency business. A tie-up with Gibson Eley was pursued but Nick Owen, chairman of Herring Son and Daw, says talks failed "at the last hurdle."

Joining the new office will be David Nassif, the Gibson Eley investment partner, and Richard White, an associate partner in charge of the office agency department.

Owen says the plan is to start the Reading operation—the first in the town for a London commercial agent—on July 4. He hopes the date will go down well with the agency's rising number of American clients—though any date is likely to prove unpopular over at the Castle Street offices of Gibson Eley.

BR property asset sales peak

BRITISH RAIL has good cause to be pleased with the efforts of its property board to generate badly-needed cash from the railway system's redundant or under-used assets. But how long can the bonanza go on?

This week, the board gave itself a hearty slap on the back and announced a record £103m cash contribution to British Rail in 1983.

The latest cash hand-over means the board has injected over £260m into the railways over the last five years. But although the 1984 contribution could peak as high as £120m, the board is well aware that, thereafter, the going will get tougher. The reason is that the programme of disposals has rapidly

depleted the stock of saleable assets. Last year alone, gross proceeds from sales reached £71m—they could be £90m this year—and they were generated not just by selling land and property but by disposing of investments in income-generating investments like shopping centres and offices.

During 1983, an unprecedented number of auction sales raised £11m on everything from major properties to line-side cottages. A further 3,000 acres of land were sold off, and by the end of 1983, only about 1,000 miles of the 8,300 miles of unwanted branch lines remained unsold. Even the number of railway houses is down from 32,500 to under 2,000.

Despite the run-down of property assets, the board still managed to raise 1983 gross letting income from £62m to £67m and there is no doubt that new and major joint ventures with the private sector will help maintain and raise future income.

But it is unlikely to compensate for an expected steep decline in revenue from sales. When those sales begin to fall, so will the size of the cheque made out to BR.

Moss Bros is asking Westminster City Council for permission to demolish its store in London's Covent Garden and to replace it with a new 32,000 sq ft shop and 42,000 sq ft of offices.

Another fall in farmland investment

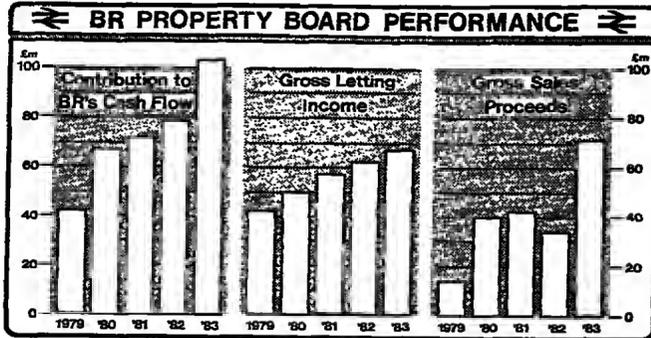
INSTITUTIONAL investors own no more than 3 per cent of UK agricultural land, according to a new survey by Savills, the estate agents. They say the net growth in acreage held by the institutions rose by only 4,100 acres last year—bringing it to just over £27,800 acres—the lowest rise in ownership since the mid-1960s.

During 1983, gross income on all agricultural property owned by 229 major institutions rose by 6.5 per cent while capital values rose by just over one per cent.

A private consortium of UK investment and development companies, represented by Strutt & Parker, paid over £50m for twelve office-research and development buildings at Moffatt Park, Sunnyvale, Silicon Valley, California. The price paid reflects yields of between 8 1/2 per cent and 11 per cent.

Samuel Property has sold its leasehold interest in the Thistle shopping centre, Stirling, to Standard Life Assurance for £2.1m. Standard Life funded the scheme and leased it to Samuel, which was taking £1.5m a year in rent.

Hill Samuel Property Management has paid £1.5m (to reflect a net initial yield of 5.6 per cent) for the freehold of 45-62 Broadway, West Ealing, a parade of seven shops. Savills acted for Hill Samuel. Lazard Property Unit Trust, represented by Pepper Angus & Yarwood, has sold an Edinburgh investment to Midland Bank Pension Trust for nearly £5m. The property forms a major part of the Debenhams department store at Princes Street and Rose Street and has a current rental income of £282,000. Available floorspace in central London has fallen below 2m sq ft for the first time since September 1982, following a record April take-up of 1.4m sq ft, according to Debenhams Tewson & Chinnocks. Orbit Development have paid around £2.25m for the Booth's Distilleries bottling plant in Brentford and is to develop the Brentside Executive Park on the site. Fuller Felner acted for Booth's and Wright Olfphart acted for Orbit. Chesterfield Properties has signed a development partnership agreement with Sheffield City Council to build the 32-acre Waterthorpe shopping centre at Waterthorpe. Developer's agents for the 350,000 sq ft covered scheme are Godwin & Smith. TSB Life has paid £1.1m (showing a net initial yield of 4 per cent) for a prime shop at English Street, Carlisle. TSB, represented by Debenhams Tewson & Chinnocks, have made eight property investment purchases in the last year.



FIABCI '84



LONDON

LONDON 27 MAY-1 JUNE 1984

35th WORLD CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE FEDERATION FRIDAY 1st JUNE

THE BRITISH CHAPTER WELCOMES 2,000 DELEGATES AND THANKS THE BRITISH PROPERTY INDUSTRY AND THE FINANCIAL TIMES FOR THEIR SUPPORT.

M. E. SLADE, President British Chapter.

Registration details from:
SECRETARIAT
CONFERENCE ASSOCIATES
FIABCI '84
34 STANFORD ROAD
LONDON W3 5PZ
01-927 2143

A Development by McKay Securities Group
".....30 Greyfriars Road, the finest location in Reading."

Reading, the finest office location in the South East."

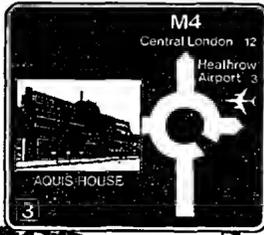
TO LET



A magnificent new office development, 29,281 sq.ft. with extensive car parking.

MELLERSH & HARDING
CHARTERED SURVEYORS
43 St. James's Place London SW1A 1PA
01-499 0866

The signs are looking good...



...for Aquis House

Modern office accommodation of 10,000sq ft

with extensive car parking. Easy access to Central London and Heathrow via M4.

Available on attractive terms.

Contact Terry Kaye.

GRANT PARTNERS
5 Aldford Street, Weybridge, London W19 5PE
01-629 8501

On the instructions of London Electricity
For sale by tender:
A site with Planning Permission for a development comprising 10 houses

56-64 FLOOD STREET
CHELSEA SW3

Barrington Laurance
Chartered Surveyors
71 South Audley Street, London W1Y 6HD 01-409 2222

ST. JAMES'S PARK
4,765 SQ. FT. PRESTIGE OFFICES
TO LET

Stokitt Goldsmith
01-486 6060

Richard Ellis
01-629 6290

PROMPT PURCHASE
IN CENTRAL LONDON AREA

We are looking for:

Building with a minimum number of 15-20 large rooms with at least one lecture hall with sufficient light, a courtyard, suitable for educational purposes

Please contact: 01-462 5273
Monday-Friday 10-12 a.m. and 3-5 p.m.

50-64 BROADWAY SW1

71,000 SQ FT
OFFICE HEADQUARTERS
£13.50 per sq.ft.ex.

Already Fitted out for Occupation
Freehold could be purchased if preferred

MELLERSH & HARDING
CHARTERED SURVEYORS

43 St. James's Place London SW1A 1PA
01-499 0866

CURZON



STREET
LONDON W1

Exciting new courtyard development providing air conditioned offices with director's suite and car parking.

18,500 sq ft
To Let

Weatherall Green & Smith
01-405 6944

4000 sq. ft.
Prime Office Space in Soho
In the creative centre of London. In superb condition, ready to move in mid July at reasonable rent. Ideal for company in audio/video communication business. Lines available to Telecom Tower. Please contact George Zielinski 439 2244

Premises, Premises.

Tick below for the land or premises you are looking for in Birmingham.

Industrial/Commercial premises in the city:
 below 5,000 sq.ft. 5,000-10,000 sq.ft. 10,000-20,000 sq.ft.
 over 20,000 sq.ft. Factory/Warehouse units. Industrial Estates.

Shops Offices Industrial & Commercial Sites

Name _____
Position _____
Company/Address _____

Telephone Richard Parkes FRICS
021-235 3682/4693 or see PRESTEL*20122818
City of Birmingham
Development and Promotion Unit
Council House, Edgbaston B15 2BB

BIRMINGHAM—THE BIG HEART OF ENGLAND

ISLINGTON N1
 Refurbished Office Building
 3174 sq.ft.
FOR SALE
 01-606-4581

OUTGOINGS
 PRIME CITY OUTGOINGS £550 p.w.
CITY HOUSE EC1
 STILL AT LESS THAN 500000
 FROM 6.205-350000 p.w.
01-236 4040

GODALMING SURREY
 17,000 sq. ft.
 Light Industrial Space
 Incorporating quality offices just over 2,000 sq ft. Potential showroom 3,500 sq ft. New lease available or alternatively consideration given for sale of freehold.
 All enquiries: **WELER EGGAR**
 Farnham (0252) 716221

CHESTER
 CITY CENTRE 3/4 MILES
 MODERN 2 STOREY OFFICE BLOCK
 10,500 SQ FT NETT
 In rural location but close to City Centre and motorways. Planning consent for 6,000 sq ft extension. Up to 1.4 acres of landscaped grounds. With vacant possession - of interest to owner occupiers. Investors. Offers around £75,000. (Ref: 1253)
 Agpt: Jackson-Stops & Staff
 25 Nicholas Street, Chester
 CH1 2BE. Tel: (0244) 28301

WINCHESTER, HAMPSHIRE
 HALF ACRE CITY SITE
 RETAIL/OFFICES/WORKSHOPS
 DEVELOPMENT
 Existing buildings total over 17,000 sq ft. Considerable potential. All enquiries: Pearson Commercial
 27 London St, Basingstoke, Hants
 Tel: (0256) 62222 - (Ref: JAD)

KNIGHTSBRIDGE
 FREEHOLD OFFICE BUILDING
 For details apply to:
BARRINGTON LAURANCE
 Telephone: 01-409 2222

SAVILLS
 0202 887331
 Wanslet House, Wimbomb
 Dials 1 BH2 1 1 PD Telex 445202
BOURNEMOUTH-POOLE
47 ACRES
 Ripe Residential Building Land
 Outline planning permission for housing and approval of reserved matters for local distributor road: partly constructed
 All main services already provided on-site
FOR SALE BY TENDER IN ONE LOT ON 5th JULY 1984.
 REF: NSC

PRIME AIR CONDITIONED OFFICES TO LET
 AVAILABLE IN FLOORS FROM 7670sq.ft. TO 36,000sq.ft.
 RENT £12.50 per sq.ft. per annum. Fully fitted - 37 car parking spaces Available for immediate occupation
Goddard & Smith
 22 King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QZ
 Telephone: 01-930 7321
 Telex: 8955411

Ilford High Road
 prominent location, detailed planning for
Car Showroom
Offices/Residential
 Freehold for Sale by Tender
DOUGLAS ALLEN
 (Surrey) 01-518 0017

Trevor B. Lee
 FOR SALE BY INFORMAL TENDER
 With Vacant Possession
FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, LEEDS,
HEADINGLEY LANE, LEEDS LS4
 Total floor area approx 13,000 sq ft
 Site area approx 3,200 sq yds
 Suitable for a variety of uses including institutional, educational, medical, leisure, entertainment, lecture hall, training centre, etc.
 Viewing by appointment only
45 PARK SQUARE LEEDS TEL 452209

Queen Anne's Gate
TO LET
 a self contained refurbished office building
 5770 sq. ft.
HILL WELSH
 01-629 9292 01-222 9363
 a Wallis Commercial Development

For all commercial sales/lettings
Tel: 0708 66424

STOCKPORT, Cheshire
RETAIL WAREHOUSE INVESTMENT
 Let to Corner Group plc
 Present Rental: £30,000 p.a. ex
 Estimated Rental Value: £45,000 p.a. ex
 Rental Review: June 1988
EDWARDS SYMONS PARTNERS
 56/62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH
 Tel: 01-834 8454

LONDON, W.1
OFFICE/SHOWROOM
 and basement storage
TO LET
 Full details:
 King & Chasemore
 Tel: Worthing (0903) 213181

READY FOR OCCUPATION
CRAWLEY FRIARY HOUSE
NEW TOWN CENTRE OFFICES
24,225 SQ. FT. TO LET
 * Opposite Crawley Station
 BR * Landscaped Grounds
 * Parking for 91 cars * Adjoining shopping centre
Edward Rushton
 01-493 6787
 Stiles Horton Ledger
 0293 548331

Knight Frank & Rutley
 Head Office Telephone: 01-629 8171
 City Office Telephone: 01-283 0041

EGHAM SURREY
 M25 (J. 13) 1 mile
 Warehouse and Offices
TO LET
 90,000 sq. ft. approx

HOUNSLOW
 Air-conditioned
 New Offices
Immediately Available
 6,000 to 89,000 sq. ft. approx

ANCHOR HOUSE
KINGS ROAD SW3
 Superb new Headquarters Building
 6,000 to 40,000 sq. ft. approx

CITY OFFICES
 EC2 16,450 sq. ft. approx
 EC4 14,459 sq. ft. approx
 EC4 1,980 sq. ft. approx
 SE1 1,383 sq. ft. approx

BY DIRECTION OF THE FORESTRY COMMISSION
WEST SUSSEX
 45 acres of well wooded and mature commercial woodlands with good access. Approximately 18 acres of softwoods and 23 acres of hardwoods. Offers invited in the region of £31,500 for the freehold to include sporting rights, Access to Kings & Claines Road, Forest Dept. Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.
 Tel: (07943) 2081

MAYFAIR
 SUPERS GROUND FLOOR SHOWROOM/OFFICES with frontage and car parking
 Sole Agents:
BARRINGTON LAURANCE
 01-409 2222

POTTERS BAR HERTS
 FREEHOLD DEPOT COMPLEX
 in prominent Main Road position
 11,850 sq. ft. approx. 1/2 acre
Grimley & son
 01-836 9654

BELPER, DERBYSHIRE
 Superb development opportunity
 Planning consent for 18,200 sq ft
 Retail Scheme on about 1 acre
 Freehold Town Centre site
Frank Innes
 Tel: (0332) 31181

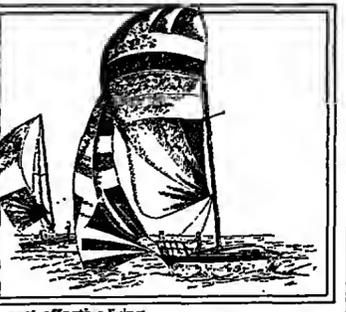
MORTGAGES
 on Commercial, Industrial, Residential Properties - at competitive rates
 Write or telephone:
Hirsch Mortgages (Int'l) Ltd.
 Europe's leading Mortgage Brokers
 15 Berkeley Street, W1
 Tel: 01-409 8651 - Telex: 28974



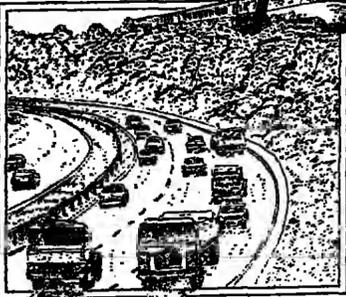
Cost-effective premises



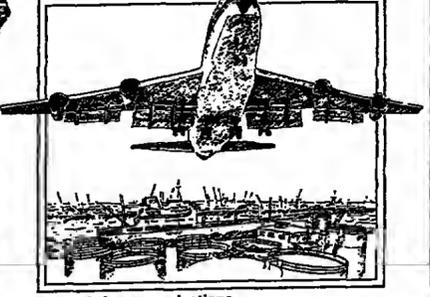
+ cost-effective labour



+ cost-effective living



+ cost-effective land



sea and air communications



= the right climate for profit.

Everything about Hampshire adds up to better business.

Any company adviser who's done his homework can confidently recommend Hampshire, England, and its neighbouring Isle of Wight as, potentially, Western Europe's most profitable business location. The reason is simple: in Hampshire doing business is truly cost-effective.

• Cost-effective premises. Modern buildings, ready to move into for a fraction of the cost of similar accommodation in, say, London. Town-centre locations, out-of-town business parks, sites for development.

• Cost-effective manpower. The skills you need backed by good training facilities - in information technology, integrated circuits, optical fibres, frontiers-of-knowledge projects, university research... Already, Hampshire's hi-tech industries employ more than twice the national proportion of the local work-force.



Where people like to work
 HAMPSHIRE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

• Cost-effective environment. The quality of life every family wants - villages, cities, downlands, forests, coast and sea, providing excellent recreation and top value living - including housing.
 • Cost-effective communication. Excellent land, sea and air routes connect you economically with London, Europe and the world. Southampton's large deep-sea container port is to be one of Britain's first freeports. Among profit-conscious companies already located in this area are Cyanamid, IBM United Kingdom, Plessey, Pirelli General, Sun Life of Canada and Zurich Insurance.

To discover how to join them, call Hampshire Development Association on Winchester (0962) 56060. From overseas, dial +44 962 56060. Or telex 477729. Ask for Peter Scruton. Or use the coupon.

To Hampshire Development Association, Winchester, Hampshire SO22 5BS, England. Please contact me about relocation opportunities.

Name _____ Company _____
 Position _____
 Address _____
 Type of Business _____ FT25/5

IBA Investments
100% IBA INVESTMENT
 * Final Phase *
 10% Yield
 Mini Industrial Units.
 Staffordshire (M42) 75% Mortgage
 Tenants available
 Telephone Yanworth 281031.
100% IBA Investment For Sale 5 Newly completed Industrial Units. 1/2 Acre Site. 30 Concrete Caravan. Gas, Sewerage, Electricity. 01-236 4109.

Investments For Sale
MODERN FREEHOLD OFFICE INVESTMENT - WIMBORNE
 Prominent location opp. Stadium/Conference Centre
 3,500 sq ft approx.
 Occupied by one Lessee Company producing £1,200 p.w. as a result of WATERLOO FREEHOLD FOR SALE
 Brendons, 7/8 Ashbourne Parade, Telling, W8 3QU - Tel: 01-928 7745

PROPERTY IN THE NORTH-WEST
 The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on the above. The provisional dates and editorial synopsis are set out below
PUBLICATION: FRIDAY 6 JULY 1984
COPY DATE: TUESDAY 26 JUNE 1984
 INTRODUCTION: Optimism among property developers has been translated into a strengthening market for industrial property in many of the region's prime areas. Nevertheless, the deep marks of recession are visible in remarkably low threshold prices in some locations, even for single story post-war factories. How has the rate, rent, service charge equation changed? How beneficial have the enterprise zones been and to what extent are they a distorting influence? A look at office accommodation and rent levels.
 THE COUNTRIES:
 1) Lancashire
 2) Merseyside
 3) Cheshire
 4) Cumbria
 AN EXAMINATION OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE New Towns - Skeltondale, Central Lancashire and Warrington-Runcorn. What happens when the development corporations are disbanded?
 A NUMBER OF HIGH TECH parks have either been set-up or proposed. A look at what they are designed to achieve.
 A GREAT DEAL OF RECLAMATION WORK has been carried out on a strip of Merseyside's coastline. How important is the Alport Dock Scheme and what will happen to the land earmarked for industrial development left in the wake of the International German Festival?
 For further details please contact:
 Tim Kingham on 01-248 0769
 or Simon Hicks on 01-248 5115
FINANCIAL TIMES
 EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER
 The size, contents and publication dates of all surveys are subject to change at the discretion of the editor

International Property
CARIBBEAN SEASCAPE
 Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands
 British West Indies
 Soaring 100 feet of beachfront on Grand Cayman's renowned Seven Mile Beach, this beautifully maintained resort facility is within close proximity to fine shopping, dining, hotels and a vast array of services. Accommodation consists of 12 living units, four of which are situated in a two-story beachfront apartment. \$1,500,000 Brochure No. LFTB-80

SOTHEBY'S INTERNATIONAL REALTY
 100 Worth Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida 33480, USA Tel: 305/659-2555
 Exclusive local representative
R. SELKOR WALTER
 REAL ESTATE
 PO Box 306, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, British West Indies
 Tel: 005/947-4101

PROPERTY INVESTMENT IN SWITZERLAND
STILL SOME APARTMENTS FOR SALE
 From Studio to 4 rooms, in prestigious building in Verbier/Veveys etc. 1,500 to Sale direct from builder
 Information:
 J. Virel, CH-1938 Verbier
 Tel: 010 41 25/77 85 45
 Telex: CH-473 225

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY ADVERTISING APPEARS EVERY FRIDAY
 The rate is £33.00 per single column centimetre

UK COMPANY NEWS

Cater Allen rises and calls for £9m

CONSOLIDATED profits of Cater Allen Holdings, discount house, rose from £4.25m to £4.5m over the 12 months ended April 30 1984 after providing for rebate, tax and transfer to reserves for contingencies.

Along with the announcement the company said it was proposing to raise some £9m net, by an underwritten rights issue of up to 2,302,501 new shares at 410p on a one-for-three basis.

A final dividend of 20.575p (19.95p) lifts the net total from 26.95p to 28.975p per £1 share—the new shares will not rank for the final payment.

Operating profits for the year were down from £7.29m to £3.92m but a £3.2m net gain in an £885,000 profit on the sale of a lease.

The group's balance sheet at year-end showed assets of £14.44m (£13.13m), but it is pointed out that the average life of the assets was "exceptionally short"—more than half the portfolio matured in the first three weeks of May.

The directors say the timing of recent rises in sterling interest rates was fortunate for the company in that it now has the opportunity to invest at higher interest rate levels when the moment is right. They add that the doubling of balance sheet totals since 1982 reflects the substantial growth in capital resources since the merger (with Allen Harvey) in 1981.

Although many banks are having to make special provisions for corporate tax deferred in previous years and

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

Company	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding div.	Total for year	Total last year
Bishopsgate Tst 2nd int	2.3	July 7	2.3	3.5	3.5
Cater Allen	20.58	July 20	19.95	26.95	26.95
Derivend	3.5	July 20	2.25	—	10.25
J. A. Devenish	2.25	July 27	7.5	12	10
Extel	9	July 4	1.9	3†	3
Fine Art	1.9†	July 10	3.96	5.25	5.25
A. Goldberg	3.96	July 30	5.5	8.25	7.5
Philip Hill	6.25	July 2	3	5	4.7
Minster Assets	3.2	Aug 15	0.32*	—	0.96*
Narborough†	0.5	Nov 1	1.85	3.8	3.3*
Plessey	2.24	July 5	0.29†	1.72	1.32*
Sandhurst Marketing	1.16	July 16	1.7	—	4.7
Scottish Inv Tst	1.7	July 14	0.45	1	0.7
Sterling Guarantee	0.68	—	3.83	7.5	7
W. Natara	4	—	0.7	0.4	0.7
Weeks Associates	0.4	—	2.3	—	6.85
Wolv & Dudley	2.55	—	2.5	5.5	4.5
Young's Brewery	3	—	—	—	—

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. *Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. †On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡USM stock. § Unquoted stock. ¶ Gross throughout.

for possible losses on international loans, Cater has avoided both of these problems. In March a lengthy negotiation for the re-structuring of the property interests at 1 King William Street and Chesham House was completed. The profit on this re-structuring has been shown separately in the profit and loss account. Margins on bills of exchange were minimal for most of the year, reflecting continuous intervention by the Bank of England through the purchase of bills in a generally bullish market. However, was substantial and good profits were earned. Margins on sterling certificates of deposit were more favourable and turnover was notably strong, representing approximately one-third of total discount market turnover.

The group developed its share of the new market in building society companies at the year-end. In the gilt-edged market its activity continued to grow and good profits were earned, although less than in the exceptional trading conditions of mid-1982. The financial futures broking

subsidiary, Cater Allen Futures, had a promising year. The group purchased a third seat on LIFFE 10 October and intends to maintain commitment in this market. It anticipates increased turnover and expects this broking business to be profitable.

Overhead costs for the group were slightly less than in the previous year and should fall again in the current year.

The directors believe there will be opportunities to extend the group's wholesale financial market activities into new areas. The strategic aims of the group include, initially, a more active involvement in gilt-edged dealing. This would complement its traditional business in short-dated securities and its more recent participation in the financial futures market—the directors have indicated this policy to the Bank of England.

Although the requirements of the relevant authorities are not yet established, they believe it important to be in a position to take advantage of such opportunities as they present themselves. In these circumstances the directors say it is appropriate to approach shareholders to increase the holding company's capital base.

After the group hopes to become part of the price-making mechanism of the gilt market the directors stress that this will not be done at the expense of profitable appropriations. Cater Allen finished the 1983/84 year with a carry-forward balance of £7.5m (£4.77m). See Lex

Sterling Guarantee advances by £7.8m

Sterling Guarantee Trust made further good progress through the second six months to finish the year to March 24 1984 with pre-tax profits £7.79m ahead at £16.48m.

The second six months contribution totalled £10.97m (£7.05m) and compared with a forecast total dividend of 0.91p, the company is paying 1p net per 10p share—0.7p was paid for 1982-83.

Total turnover for the past year expanded from £177.21m to £199.08m with the contribution from the service industry division amounting to £151.73m (£133.01m)—the group was formerly known as Town and City Properties.

Pre-tax profits were made up as to £18.14m (£17.29m) net income from the property division, £10.54m (£7.63m adjusted), £1.5m (£1.2m) from the service industry sector and other income £1.49m (£1.00m), less interest payable of £14.16m (£13.8m). Employee profit share took £583,000 (£397,000).

Tax accounted for £4.61m (added £985,000) and after minorities of £37,000 (£41,000) attributable profits emerged at £11.81m, compared with £9.61m. Ordinary and preference dividends will absorb £6.21m (£5.1m).

Dividends came through at 2.59p (1.88p) per 10p share and assets per ordinary totalled 65p basic and 49.5p fully diluted (after redemption of Barclays preference shares). Share capital and reserves at March 24 1984 amounted to £289.27m (£246.76m).

Sterling Guarantee is under-sterling and its share stake in P & O from 3 per cent to 4 per cent, but Mr Jeffrey Sterling, the chairman, yesterday declined to comment on whether his group intended to add further to its holdings—he is also chairman of the shipping company.

comment

It is a reflection on the market and not on Sterling that pre-tax profits which beat some estimates by £2m and more failed to stop the shares falling 1p to 49p. The price has been so carefully nursed back to health over the years looks rosier still as rent reviews benefit from the uplift in retail property which has been the mainstay of the service division made more spectacular progress with a 38 per cent increase in operating income stemming both from economic recovery and better margins. Overall, the improving balance sheet, with net debt down by about £20m to just under £120m, now provides the backing for Mr Sterling's plans for possible acquisitions, which may or may not involve P & O. With perhaps £21m pre-tax on the cards this year, the shares look fully valued as the dividend count against net asset value per share (£9.5p fully diluted) has been eliminated.

No change so far at Martin: interim passed

Martin the Newsagent, which is subject to an agreed bid from Guinness and Sons, yesterday reported virtually unchanged first half profits and, as part of the deal with Guinness, omitted its interim dividend.

Guinness and its financial adviser Morgan Grenfell have bought or received irrevocable undertakings in respect of 3.91m Martin shares or 29.8 per cent of the company.

In the six months ended April 1 1984, Martin had pre-tax profit of £2.91m against £2.86m in the previous first half. Turnover rose from £60m to £77.39m.

Tax, based on an estimated rate for the full year of 38 per cent, was calculated at £1.1m compared with £744,000 last year, and Martin also had extraordinary credits of £468,000 (£150,000) from the sale of fixed assets.

Last year, Martin paid an interim dividend of 2.4p. The formal document relating to the deal has been posted to shareholders and contains notice of an EGM to be held on June 18, at which a special resolution will be proposed to give effect to a reorganisation of Martin's ordinary share capital. First closing date for the offers will be June 14.

The Guinness offer document showed that it bought 100,000 Martin shares before Martin received an approach from W. H. Smith. The Stock Exchange is investigating the run-up in Martin's share price before the W. H. Smith bid. Guinness bought 25,000 shares at 145p on April 16. A few days later, the share price began to rise and on April 25 Guinness bought 25,000 at 190p and 50,000 shares at 197p.

comment

On April 25, Martin said in response to Stock Exchange inquiries that it was unaware of any reason for the rise, and later on the same day it received a private approach from W. H. Smith which eventually became a public bid on May 2. Guinness put in its bid on May 17. Net asset value per 15p share of the Scottish Investment Trust rose from 370p to 304.9p in the six months ended April 30 1984. Net revenue to the first half was little changed at £1.8m, compared with £1.77m, after interest, expenses, and tax which rose from £1.3m to £1.34m. Dividend for net interim dividend is a same-again 1.7p.

Sandhurst Marketing up to £1.24m and pays 1.72p

SECOND HALF pre-tax profits of £986,000 against £546,000 at Sandhurst Marketing lifted the outcome for the year to January 31, 1984 from £901,000 to £1.24m and the dividend total is being effectively increased from 1.322p to 1.715p with a final payment of 1.16p net. A one-for-one scrip issue is also proposed.

Turnover for the 12 months expanded from £14.77m to £18.63m and the tax charge was £413,000 (£305,000) for earnings of 8.04p (5.8p) per 10p share. There was an extraordinary debit of £466,000 this time, being £100,000 in respect of the cost of a preference share issue and a £366,000 provision for deferred tax.

It is proposed to place new shares in the company's stock and the furniture division have both turned the corner: William Johnson with a turnaround of some £155,000, bringing it into profit.

Mr E. D. Hulme, chairman, says he is still confident that the group is going to be one of the largest stationery and office equipment suppliers in the UK.

comment

Sandhurst Marketing appears to be firing on all cylinders at present. Gearing was virtually halved by the January rights issue to fill per cent at the year end. It will drop further after

expand its business and will assist it in taking advantage of the increasing market for its products. The recent acquisition of the business of Dynagize with its range of car polishes, has been a significant step for Spectra and the directors say they view the future of Spectra with confidence.

They report that the group's two "lame ducks" of last year, William Johnson and Sons (London) and the furniture division have both turned the corner: William Johnson with a turnaround of some £155,000, bringing it into profit.

Mr E. D. Hulme, chairman, says he is still confident that the group is going to be one of the largest stationery and office equipment suppliers in the UK.

comment

Sandhurst Marketing appears to be firing on all cylinders at present. Gearing was virtually halved by the January rights issue to fill per cent at the year end. It will drop further after

next week's planned flotation of its automotive and engineering products subsidiary Spectra, on the USM. The acquisitions of Channel Business Systems and Office Requirements significantly expands the business systems side of the group. Stationery sales, the area where Sandhurst began, now accounts for just 28 per cent of profits. Sandhurst has always aimed to develop a vertical market in office supplies from paper to computers and is developing a particular specialism in retailing systems. The company is calling a halt to further acquisitions for the present to have time to integrate the business systems division fully. It is achieving an overall return on assets employed of 30 per cent. Trading profit in the first quarter of the current year is up 31 per cent on last year. The Spectra flotation should add around £200,000 to current year profits which should comfortably pass the £2m mark. The shares rose 6p to 185p where they sell on a prospective p/e of 11.8. They should go higher.

Comfort Hotels to raise £7.8m

Comfort Hotels International is asking shareholders for £7.8m (£7.5m after expenses) through a rights issue of convertible unsecured loan stock, to help finance the group's rapid expansion. Initially the money raised will be used to reduce bank borrowings. Then it will finance working capital requirements and will be available for Comfort to take advantage of any deals that may arise.

Holders are being offered £1 nominal of loan stock at par for every eight shares held. The loan stock is dated 1987-2001, and carries a 7 1/2 per cent coupon. It will be convertible during September of the years 1987 to 1997 at the rate of 196 ordinary shares for each £100 nominal of the stock, equivalent to 51p per share.

comment

A high level of bank borrowings has nearly always been a feature of Comfort's accounts, and hefty interest charges have held back profits growth. In 1982 the interest bill was £2.5m compared with pre-tax profits of £1m. The position improved in 1983, with interest paid down to £1.9m and profits up to £2.6m. Though the rights issue will cut

the interest bill somewhat, its attraction is in replacing debts subject to variable rates with fixed, convertible loan stock. Comfort seems to get through cash at a fast rate. Hotel sales in 1983, part of Comfort's move up-market, raised £2m. But at the year end debt was little lower than it had been at the beginning. Comfort has no new purchases in the pipeline now, but the management is actively looking for more hotels. This is, though, the first time Comfort has come to shareholders for money, and it coincides with what should be a good year for the group, given the large number of tourists now in London, Comfort's main market. The shares stood up well yesterday to the news, falling only 1p to 46p.

comment

A high level of bank borrowings has nearly always been a feature of Comfort's accounts, and hefty interest charges have held back profits growth. In 1982 the interest bill was £2.5m compared with pre-tax profits of £1m. The position improved in 1983, with interest paid down to £1.9m and profits up to £2.6m. Though the rights issue will cut

Portsmouth Water £2m tender offer

Portsmouth Water Company is the first to test the market for demand for water company preference stock after the Budget changes which substantially reduced the traditional attractions for franked investment income.

Brokers Seymour Pierce are offering £2m of Portsmouth 7.75 per cent redeemable preference stock 1987 by way of tender at a minimum price of 299.5 per cent. At that level the fully grossed up franked income yield is 12.8 per cent and the conventional yield is 11.12 per cent. A deposit of £10 per £100

nominal of stock should accompany tenders which must be received no later than 11 am on Thursday May 31. The first dividend on the issue of £2.086 will be payable on October 1 and thereafter six-monthly payments will be made on April 1 and October 1.

comment

In the wake of the Budget, preference stocks as a whole slipped back and while the terms of the Portsmouth issue have been tailored for the changed circumstances this issue is trying to find the market level again. By taking the stock exceeding short — earlier in the year Mid-Southern was able to get a 2981 stock away with a 6 1/2 per cent coupon—its life runs with the gradual reduction in corporation tax. Compared to Treasury 10 per cent 1987 yielding 10.4 per cent, Portsmouth is giving enough away to attract a fair amount of interest for those where franked investment income still matters. Tenders should probably be pitched at over £100, though, given the background, the market will be slightly groping in the dark to see the pricing right.

Wolverhampton & Dudley 8.5% higher at midway

Wolverhampton & Dudley Breweries pushed pre-tax profits 8.5 per cent higher in the six months to March 31 1984 on a 6.5 per cent increase in turnover. This was achieved, the directors explain, by continued full maintenance and selective improvement of the group's existing outlets.

Profits at midway advanced from £5.54m to £6m on sales from £41.32m to £44.01m and the directors say they are cautiously optimistic the company will again achieve a satisfactory result for the full year.

comment

Plan "B" is going well at Wolverhampton & Dudley. Its attempt to acquire Davenport, which would have significantly increased its trading base and shaken the group free of its

Black Country dependence, was thwarted but the somewhat slower process of pub by pub expansion is progressing. New outlets are compensating slippages in its traditional heartland and all in all volume has been held unchanged with Harp Lager taking a greater share at the expense of W & D's own ales. W & D's capital spending programme is being maintained around the 50m mark though it is now virtually exclusively aimed at the retail end of the business rather than its breweries — there should be another 14 new pubs by Christ-

mas. The second half has got off to a good start and as the expansion starts paying off, profits should have little difficulty edging over £13m pre-tax. Assuming a 40 per cent tax charge the earnings multiple drops to 9.3 at 232p which does not look expensive, even if the market favours the nationals at present.

comment

Plan "B" is going well at Wolverhampton & Dudley. Its attempt to acquire Davenport, which would have significantly increased its trading base and shaken the group free of its

Fine Art Developments doubles to over £3.3m

SECOND HALF pre-tax profits of Fine Art Developments, the greeting card publisher jumped from £1.86m to £3.2m, leaving the outcome for the year to March 31 1984 slightly more than doubled from £1.66m to £3.36m.

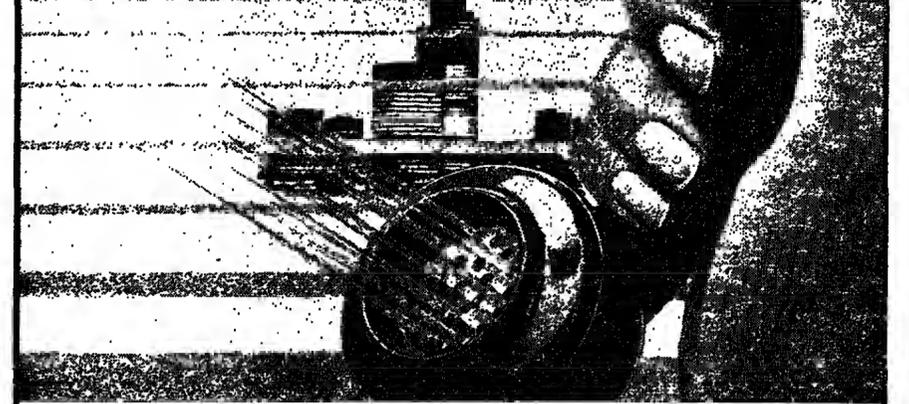
Earnings per 5p share are shown to have risen from 2.72p to 3.991p and the final dividend is 1.9p net for an unchanged total of 3p on increased capital.

On turnover for the 12 months up from £91.1m to £98.16m, operating profits rose from £3.83m to £5.41m. From these interest took £2.09m (£2.2m), while income from investments added £37,000 (£38,000).

comment

Fine Art is a long way from recapturing its former glories, but it is making a fair start. Mail order — around half of group turnover, before the Selective acquisition — showed some sales growth last year, after a long period of decline. And the Early Learning toy chain — something the group has rather kept under wraps to date — is growing like Topsy, with outlets now totalling around 50 and another 40 scheduled in the course of this year; pre-tax profits have tripled in the past two years, to not far short of £0.5m. Selective is in effect excluded from these figures, but it made £2.1m pre-tax last year, on sales of £16m. The real worry about the group is that the greetings card business should have taken such a hammering in recent years, in what is still, after all, a growth market. Selective, though, has an excellent record, and rounds out the group's coverage of the market. The shares were unchanged yesterday at 68p.

Plessey profits climb to £176m



Pre-tax profit up 20%
Dividends up 15%
Order book up 16%
Earnings per share up 35%

1983/4 Preliminary results

An extract from The Plessey Company's unaudited consolidated results.

	52 weeks ended 30 March 1984	52 weeks ended 1 April 1983
Sales	1,218,922	1,074,750
Operating profit	146,309	119,004
Profit before taxation	176,136	146,362
Profit before extraordinary items	112,015	87,798

If approved at the Annual General Meeting on Thursday 12 July 1984, the proposed final dividend of 2.24p per share will be paid on 1 November 1984, two months earlier than previously, to shareholders registered on 13 September 1984. This dividend, together with the interim dividend already declared, will amount to a total dividend for the year of 3.801p per share.

Copies of the full Report and Accounts for 1984, which have not yet been reported upon by the auditors, will be sent to shareholders on 18 June 1984.

PLESSEY

The Plessey Company plc, Viscount Lane, Ufford, Essex, IG1 4AQ.

PLESSEY and the Plessey symbol are Registered Trade Marks of The Plessey Company plc

Extel GROUP

75% PROFIT INCREASE

Year to 31st March	1984	1983*	Change
	£000	£000	
Turnover	149,488	125,837	+18%
Profit before taxation	10,611	6,033	+75%
Earnings per share	31.2p	14.4p	+116%
Dividends per share	12.0p	10.0p	+20%

* Restated to reflect the merger with Benn Brothers plc.

The 1984 figures are extracted from the Company's accounts which received an unqualified report from the auditors and which will be filed with the registrar of companies.

- Seventh successive record year
- More than doubled profits from
- Benn Brothers — publishing
- Burrups — printing
- Digital Microsystems — computers
- Sports and Financial services and
- Royds Advertising Group well up
- One for one scrip issue proposed

Alan Brooker, Chairman

Extel Group PLC
Extel House, East Harding Street, London EC4P 4HB.

MINING NEWS BIDS AND DEALS

Dome Mines in the red

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY

REDUCED GOLD production, higher operating costs and the lower average gold price combined to cut into the profitability of the Dome Mines group. Canada's biggest gold producer, in the first quarter of 1984, the group was pushed into loss for the period after absorbing its share of the write-offs made by its 28 per cent-owned associate Dome Petroleum.

The net loss for the three months was \$31.47m (£800,000) or 2 cents a share, which compares with profits of \$24.72m or 35 cents in the first quarter of last year.

Within the group's share of the Dome Petroleum write-offs, Dome would have made net profits of \$27.8m, against \$27.8m in the opening three months of 1983.

The fall in gold production from 112,174 ounces in the first three months of 1983 to 102,766 oz in the latest period was largely attributable to the successful clean-up operations carried out on the group's ageing treatment plant at Timmins, Ontario, last year.

These operations added 37,000 oz to last year's output, worth something like \$20m at the time it was sold. The funds went towards the cost of the new shaft which was recently sunk at the Dome mine, which is expected

to revitalise the 75-year-old operation.

The latest results also suffer in comparison because last year's first quarter included the \$17.12m extraordinary gain realised on the sale of Dome's interest in Denison Mines.

The gold price received in the latest quarter averaged \$488 per oz, down from \$504 in the first three months of last year.

The rise in operating costs came about because of problems with the start-up of the new Detour Lake operation 125 miles north-east of Timmins.

The Dome group's 80 per cent interest in Detour Lake is now held by Campbell Red Lake Mines, owned as to 57 per cent by Dome Mines. Amoco Canada Petroleum, a subsidiary of Standard Oil of Indiana, holds the remaining 50 per cent.

Campbell reported first-quarter net profits of \$37.47m or 16 cents a share, compared with \$318.4m or 38 cents in the opening three months of last year.

Campbell's results were largely affected by the same factors as those of its parent, including the write-offs, although here gold production rose from 51,948 oz to 60,049 oz.

Bullion revenue was almost unchanged from last year at \$292.6m, equal to about \$491 per ounce against \$567.

Vigorous Halstead defence against British Syphon

BY RAY MAUGHAN

James Halstead, the Manchester-based floor covering, travel and waterproof clothing group yesterday published a vigorous defence against the £12m all equity offer from British Syphon Industries, the drinks dispenser equipment manufacturer headed by Halstead's former chief executive, Mr Bryan Morrall.

The offer document, the Halstead chairman, Mr Vincent Clare tells his shareholders, contains sections which are "both individually arrogant and misleading. Consequently, I am restrained to put before you the factual position."

The offer has been rejected by holders of 40 per cent of Halstead's ordinary share capital and, on the basis of last night's rising price, values Halstead at 85p per share against the market price of 96p.

Setting out the reason for rejecting British Syphon's terms, Mr Morrall contrasted Halstead's record between 1975 and March last year under his stewardship and what he described as its "flattering performance subsequently."

But Mr Clare stressed yesterday that "the only 'altering' in your company's performance since March 1983 has been in relation to the diversifications

which Mr Morrall had urged on your board."

Halstead's chairman also declared that Mr Morrall had "every opportunity to build up a major manufacturing company while with Halstead." He spent a large proportion of his time looking at acquisitions," Mr Clare said, and while he was chief executive there were six acquisitions, none of which was major, two were non-manufacturing and most have since incurred losses and have required remedial action.

As the Halstead board sees the terms, "the offer seriously undervalues your company" and "is devoid of any commercial justification for Halstead."

Mr Clare pointed out that shareholders "are offered a price which is not supported on a sound investment basis and whose value and future prospects are not certain."

Further, he said, "British Syphon's 1983 results have been enhanced by the unusual transfer of losses to prior years," without these adjustments, British Syphon's retained losses for 1983 would have been nearly £300,000.

Mr Morrall said later that these adjustments, relating to stock and plant values, "were

correctly dealt with from any accounting point of view. I felt we should be very prudent."

But the acrimony sparked by British Syphon's bid centres on the manner of Mr Morrall's departure from the Halstead board and the performance of the Wipwam travel subsidiary acquired a month before he left.

Mr Clare said yesterday that "Mr Morrall did not simply resign his post. He had, without any prior intimation to the board, announced publicly that he had acquired an interest in British Syphon (in fact it transpired that his acquisition had started about three months earlier) and intended to join its board — initially in a non-executive capacity and later on a full-time basis. Your board found it impossible to continue to work with him and procured his departure at their timing rather than his."

Mr Morrall's reason for keeping "secret" those negotiations, he added yesterday, was that he had "no alternative when dealing with a public company and could not take major risks by talking to irresponsible people."

"I offered to serve my time out but they (the Halstead board) would not talk to me, and sent my group's lawyer to speak to me."

BIDS AND DEALS IN BRIEF

To boost its interests in the telecommunications field Anglo North Holdings has purchased for £10,000 cash Credowan, a designer and manufacturer of precision microwave components, and has set up a joint company, Vega Embisher, with Embisher Research of Ontario.

Grass and Co, a New York investment firm, has increased its holding in Winterbottom Energy Trust to 9.56 per cent, or 2.5m shares from the 7.5 per cent holding previously disclosed.

Earlier this month, Winterbottom rejected a partial offer from Grass, whose managing partner Mr Martin Grass said he had offered to buy 25 per cent of the energy investment trust in addition to the 7.5 per cent already owned. He also proposed a joint company with Winterbottom's managers, the Edinburgh-based Baillie Gifford.

Winterbottom rejected the offer on the grounds that Grass was attempting to control the trust through the purchase of only a minority holding. Grass said that he reserved the right to buy or sell Winterbottom shares.

Its previous offer was at net asset value, which on Monday was 108p.

Guaranty Nominees, the nominee company for Morgan Guaranty Trust Co of New York, holds 52.23m shares or 14.19 per cent of Glaxo Holdings, compared with 18.42 per cent disclosed in March. Guaranty Nominees represents holders of American Depository Receipts.

Acceptances of the BAT Industries offer for Eagle Star now represent 99.94 per cent of the capital.

Hanson Trust said in New York that its Hmac Industries Inc. unit has completed its tender offer for shares of U.S. Industries Inc. at \$23 a share.

Hmac has accepted under its offer 19,573,723 shares which, together with 1m shares previously held, constitute approximately 89.1 per cent of the outstanding U.S. Industries shares.

Donald Morpherson Group continues to recommend the offer of 125p per share from Tikkurila.

J. E. Lesser and Sons has sold its holding of 100,000 shares (7.1 per cent) of Swindon Private Hospital to Medic International at 120p per share. Yesterday, the shares rose at 115p up 10p.

J. E. Lesser was the building contractor for the hospital, which is now completed. Medic places hospital personnel and doctors, and has a 20 per cent holding in the London Private Health Group, which also owns

7.1 per cent of Swindon Private Hospital.

Corporate Motor Holdings has purchased the business and assets of Erskine Cars, the Ford dealership for the Working area. Finance for the transaction was provided by County Bank.

Corporate Motor Holdings was set up by Mr Andrew Seem and Mr Keith Ewing, who previously held senior management positions with Heron Corporation and Bristol Street Motors.

Rohan Group intends to declare its offer for DAD Properties unconditional as to acceptances upon valid acceptances being received in respect of more than 50 per cent of the shares by June 1 1984.

The claims made by Rock in relation to certain warranties contained in the agreement dated March 8 1983 of its acquisition of the companies comprising the small tools division of W. E. Norton (Holdings) have been settled on the basis of a charge of £25,000 by Norton to Rock of £225,000.

Pauls & Whites' acquisition of Telford Foods has been completed. The 2.77m new ordinary shares issued as part of the consideration have been admitted to the official list.

SHARE STAKES

Octopus Publishing Group—Mrs Susan Mary Thomson, a director, has disposed of 25,000 ordinary shares.

R. P. Martin—Mr M. Boni, a member of the voting trust, sold 5,000 shares at 235p, outside the voting trust. The voting trust has been expanded to include additional Bierbaum employees.

Sidar—Mrs J. M. Tyrrell has sold 175,000 ordinary shares.

Cambridge Petroleum Royalties—John Govett and Co, as agents are now the holders of 1,077,000 (21.54 per cent) ordinary shares, held in the names of West Nominees and Midland Bank (Princes Street Nominees).

Globe Investment Trust—The Prudential Corporation Group of companies is interested in a total of £521,043 ordinary shares (£30 per cent).

Prince of Wales Hotels—Quality Inns Inc is interested in a further 24,261 shares.

Bronx Engineering Holdings—A. I. Cross has increased his holding by 50,000 shares to 675,000 shares.

Pritchard Services Group—P. J. Fox, a director, as a non-beneficial owner acquired, upon exercise of options, 52,613 shares (0.05 per cent).

Mellerware International—Mrs Elizabeth Meller has disposed of 500,000 shares, placed with institutions and private shareholders. Mrs Meller retains 503,057 shares (9.15 per cent) and has undertaken to sell no more for 12 months.

Joe Holdings—Discretionary clients, non-discretionary clients and associates of John Carrington now hold collectively 1,300,073 ordinary shares (21.1 per cent).

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

Williams Holdings has received acceptances in respect of 2,333,987 new ordinary shares (approximately 93.27 per cent of the shares) offered by way of rights.

Pre-tax profits of H. Sammel, the multiple jeweller, emerged at £5.21m for the year ended January 28 1984 compared with a forecast of not less than £5m made at one of the offer for James Walker Goldsmith and Silverman. This offer became unconditional on April 18.

The profit compares with £3.26m for 1983-84 and was achieved on turnover of £88.85m (£77.82m). A serious interim dividend of 4.75p has already been declared making an unchanged total of 6.25p. A one-for-two scrip issue is proposed.

Sales so far in the current year have referred a general improvement in market conditions.

An internal revaluation of group properties has thrown up a surplus over book value of £47m.

Another letter has been sent to shareholders of Henry Ansbacher Holdings concerning

part of its trading activities. Negotiations in which Ansbacher is participating are, however, proceeding for a reorganisation of the shipowner's business and Ansbacher believes that it has support from the authorities concerned.

The accounts of Minet Holdings for 1983 show that investigations and negotiations arising from certain revaluations arrangements for various syndicates are still in progress. Following a detailed review of the current situation, a further charge of £5.88m has been made as an extraordinary item.

The auditors say it is impracticable to estimate the amount of claims and possible claims made by and against a company subsidiary.

BANK RETURN

	Wednesday May 23 1984	Increase + or Decrease - for week
BANKING DEPARTMENT		
Liabilities	14,553,000	-
Public Deposits	94,161,658	227,074,861
Bankers Deposits	1,740,052,487	138,961,461
Reserve and other Accounts	2,465,183,047	110,198,663
Assets	456,601,100	14,890,000
Government Securities	590,333,097	62,722,101
Advance & other Accounts	1,430,787,054	69,948,597
Premises Equipment & other Secs.	144,114	7,891,596
Notes	-	36,628
Coin	2,465,185,047	116,198,669

ISSUE DEPARTMENT

	£	£
Liabilities	11,900,000,000	180,000,000
Notes issued in circulation	11,995,808,318	197,991,516
in Banking Department	4,717,688	7,981,596
Assets	11,015,100	748,118,182
Government Securities	3,228,021,069	558,118,189
Other Government Securities	8,666,063,951	-
Other Securities	11,900,000,000	180,000,000

Reduced loss for Teck

CONTINUING LOW prices for copper and molybdenum meant that Canada's Teck Corporation stayed in the red in the three months to the end of March, the second quarter of the group's financial year.

The latest quarterly loss brought the net loss for the first half of Teck's financial year to September to \$33.1m (£1.7m) or 15 cents a share, which compares with a deficit of \$22.9m or 14 cents in the opening six months of last year.

However, these figures should not be allowed to disguise the improvement between the latest two quarters. Teck's loss in the latest three months was \$348,000, which compares with a loss of \$31.6m in the corresponding quarter of last year and \$2.6m in the three months immediately preceding.

Mr Norman B. Keevil Jr, Teck's president, said that the new Bullmoose coalmine in British Columbia has made a positive

contribution to earnings from the start of production on January 1.

He added that all of the group's divisions operated profitably during the first half of the year with the single exception of copper, where the group's mines had a combined operating loss of \$31.6m.

Mr Keevil said he expects the Afton mine to be performing better very soon as the planned lower-grade cycle is coming to an end. This should result in lower operating costs and an improved contribution to group profits.

For the longer term, Mr Keevil pointed out that the reconstruction of the mill at Teck's rich gold property at Hemlo in north-western Ontario started during the second quarter. In addition, the headframe has been completed and shaft sinking is under way, and first production is scheduled for the middle of next year.

Carbury £0.5m placing

Carbury Resources has initiated a placing of shares which is expected to raise £0.5m. The company is applying to the Stock Exchange for permission for its shares to be traded under Rule 163 (3).

The placing is being arranged by the Investment Bank of Ireland. Stockbrokers are Goodbody & Wilkinson.

Carbury hopes the placing will be completed and that permission to trade on the shares will be granted by mid-June.

The principal objective of the company is to explore for and acquire production of oil and gas, through participation in drilling programmes in areas which have a history of successful production, mainly in the

The Beauford Group

RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER	1983	1982
Profit before exceptional item	629,639	607,222
Exceptional item	71,721	-
Profit before tax	557,918	607,222
Tax	219,666	228,703
Extraordinary item	338,632	378,519
	-	50,000
Profit for year	338,632	328,519
Earnings per share:		
before extraordinary item	10.4p	11.5p
after extraordinary item	19.4p	10.1p
Total dividends per share	4.0p	3.5p

From the statement by the Chairman, Mr G. Crawford:

A further increase in profits on ordinary activities before redundancy costs was achieved despite a small reduction in turnover. In the light of the trading conditions which prevailed, such increase is considered satisfactory by the Board. The Board recommends a total dividend for the year of 4p per share compared with 3.5p for 1982.

The year has seen a continued increase in the variety of industries served by the Group which now uses its expertise in the engineering and allied fields to supply equipment and services to the oil, ceramic, rubber, glass, furrier and sugar industries as well as to the steel industry.

The first quarter of the current year has seen a considerable increase in order intake which gives the Board a greater degree of optimism for the outcome of the year than has been possible of the comparable stage for many years past.

THE BEAUFORD GROUP PLC
CLECKHEATON, WEST YORKSHIRE BD19 3HY

WEBSTERS

Financial highlights		
	1983	1982
	£000	£000
Turnover	51,842	40,306
Pre-tax profit	2,004	1,461
	1983	1982
	pence	pence
Earnings per share	10.3	7.9
Dividends	3.1	2.7

Goodyear for Bookwise

Further growth from Books for Students

Satisfactory increase in results of Websters Bookshops

Firm foothold established by Websters Software

Rights issue of 1 share for 3 at 84p—3rd May, 1984.

Copies of the Annual Report available from The Secretary
THE WEBSTERS GROUP PLC
Langham Park, Cotteshall Lane, Godalming, Surrey, GU7 1NG

Bass

Public Limited Company

Interim Statement

For the 28 weeks ended 7th April, 1984

	28 weeks to 7.4.84	28 weeks to 9.4.83	Year to 30.9.83
	£ millions	£ millions adjusted (Note 2)	£ millions
Turnover (Note 1)	1,106.6	1,004.1	1,988.4
Costs and overheads, less other income	1,012.1	928.6	1,791.2
Trading profit (Note 1)	94.5	75.5	197.2
Cost of borrowing	10.1	13.0	22.2
Profit on ordinary activities before taxation	84.4	62.5	175.0
Tax on profit on ordinary activities (Note 2)	31.7	22.1	61.7
Profit on ordinary activities after taxation	52.7	40.4	113.3
Attributable to outside shareholders	-	0.1	0.6
Preference dividends	0.2	0.2	0.3
Earnings available for ordinary shareholders	52.5	40.1	112.4
Ordinary dividends paid and proposed (Note 3)	10.7	9.5	36.7
	41.8	30.6	75.7
Ordinary dividends paid and proposed - per share	3.30p	2.93p	11.36p
Earnings per ordinary share (Note 4)	16.2p	12.4p	34.9p

NOTES:

1. Turnover and trading profit

(a) Operational analysis	28 weeks to 7.4.84	28 weeks to 9.4.83	Year to 30.9.83
	£ millions	£ millions	£ millions
Turnover—			
—Brewing, drinks and pub retailing	853.0	775.3	1,493.6
—Leisure	253.6	228.8	494.8
	1,106.6	1,004.1	1,988.4
Trading profit—			
—Brewing, drinks and pub retailing	88.3	70.4	164.8
—Leisure	6.2	5.1	32.4
	94.5	75.5	197.2
(b) Trading profit is after charging/(crediting):			
	28 weeks to 7.4.84	28 weeks to 9.4.83	Year to 30.9.83
	£ millions	£ millions	£ millions
Depreciation on tangible fixed assets	29.7	27.8	53.3
Surplus on disposal of fixed assets and subsidiaries			
—Brewing, drinks and pub retailing	(6.9)	(5.4)	(15.4)
—Leisure	0.3	(0.4)	0.7
Provision for employee share ownership scheme	3.1	2.2	6.2
(c) In the 28 weeks under review there has been continued growth in the Company's beer sales compared with the same period last year, and an increase in market share. Sales of lager, particularly Carling Black Label and Tennents, showed above average increases. The volume of trading in all other sectors of the business also increased. There has been an encouraging start to sales in the second half-year. Nevertheless, the substantial rate of growth in the first half is unlikely to be maintained for the whole of the financial year, because of the exceptionally good summer in 1983.			

2. Taxation

(a) Taxation has been provided at an estimated effective rate of 37.5% (1983: adjusted to 35.3%) on profit before taxation.

(b) Deferred taxation

Indications are that the proposed changes in rates of corporation tax and capital allowances will give rise to a provision for deferred taxation, which is presently estimated at £9.0m, for which no provision has been made in this statement.

3. An interim dividend of 3.30p per share (1983: 2.93p) on the Ordinary shares will be paid on 23rd July 1984.

4. Earnings per Ordinary share are calculated by dividing the earnings available for Ordinary shareholders (£52.5m (1983: £40.1m) by 324.9m (1983: 323.0m) being the number of Ordinary shares of 25p in issue at the end of the period and ranking for dividend.

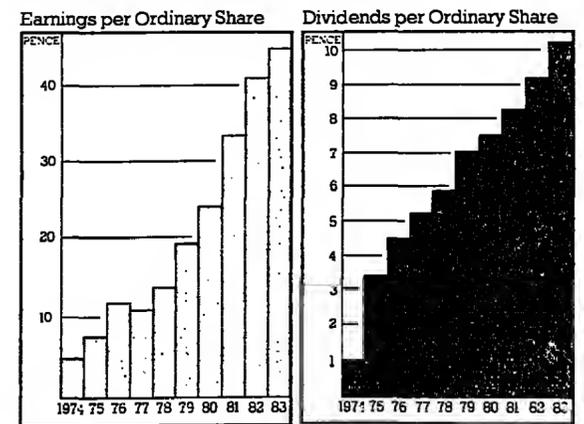
5. During the 28 week period ended 7th April 1984 expenditure on fixed assets was £87.3m (1983: £71.2m adjusted).

6. The results for the half year have not been audited. The figures for the year to 30th September 1983 have been extracted from Accounts which have been filed with the Registrar of Companies and contain an unqualified audit report.

Walter Lawrence

Another year of real growth

- * 1983 profits up 17.5% to record level of £2.75 million.
- * Total dividend increased for tenth successive year - now 10.25p per share.
- * Pressure on contracting industry margins should be countered by profits from housing and manufacture.



Copies of the Annual Report are available from The Secretary, Walter Lawrence PLC, Lawrence House, Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire CM21 8LX.

Construction Housebuilding Manufacturing and Engineering

UK COMPANY NEWS

Plessey tops £176m: rules out bid approach to BAe

Plessey had never considered making a bid approach to British Aerospace... The directors report that on the groups' telecommunication side operating profits rose from £87.53m to £76.45m...

Extel rises 75% to record £10.61m

A SEVENTH successive record year for Extel Group, the specialist news agency with interests in advertising, printing, publishing, information services and computer systems...

Minster Assets advances to £11.7m

HIGHER TAXABLE profits of £11.7m, against £11.6m were achieved by Minster Assets in calendar 1983 despite a sharp £3.68m rise to £9.08m in underwriting losses...

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange... FUTURE DATES: Edinburgh Financial Trust, May 25; Fleming American Inv., June 12...

leaving a retained balance of £4.7m (£4.62m). The current price war for UK motor insurance business has been going on for about three years now...

Gomme back in black as recovery continues

THE RECOVERY programme initiated by G.Plan furniture retailer Gomme Holdings at the end of 1982 gathered more pace in the six months to January 27 1984 with the group bouncing back from losses of £58,000 to pre-tax profits of £54,000...

Dividends on ordinary shares are not resumed but the directors consider the interim result justifies a preference payment and two half-yearly instalments will be paid on July 27...

There was a surplus for the year of £8.55m (£8.6m) after tax of £1.57m (£1.6m), extraordinary items (balanced by a reserve transfer) of £29,000 (£145,000) and a £2.12m (£2.51m) transfer from investment reserve of Minster Insurance group after minorities...

to retrace at a cost of around £15 over the past 18 months. This means that capacity is now more in line with demand; hence the better margin. Now that the restructuring is a thing of the past, the outlook reverses...

Poor end to year at A. Goldberg

GROWTH IN taxable costs at A. Goldberg & Sons was contained to just over 10 per cent in the 53 weeks to end-March 1984 by a disappointing fourth quarter...

There is no change in the dividend with the directors recommending an unchanged final payment of 2.55p, which holds the price at 25p...

There is, however, still considerable interdependence between our credit card and retailing activities. The pace of growth in Style will to some extent depend on our further penetration of the retail market place...

Deritend finishes with £1.4m profit

Operating margins continued to improve at Deritend Stampings to the year to end-February 1984 and resulted in a £1.3m profit at the taxable level compared with a £213,000 loss...

Upton's costs 'materially lower'

IN THE circular giving details of its rights issue, the board of E. Upton & Sons states that as a result of earlier actions, costs of the issue are materially lower compared with the same period last year...

The directors are pursuing a more positive marketing policy. This has already led to the introduction of Upton Girl which has produced an immediate improvement in trading in the clothing departments of the company's stores...

The second (the subscription and option agreement) has been entered into with a view to developing a longer-term relationship and provides for the issue of a total of 50,000 ordinary shares in the company...

Table with 2 columns: 1983 and 1982. Rows include Turnover, Cost of sales, Distribution, Administrative costs, Trading profits, Interest payable, Tax profit, Net profit, and Retainable profit.

Record Results from Rotaflex

Table with 4 columns: YEAR TO 31 DECEMBER, 1983, 1982, and %. Rows include Turnover, Profit before tax, Profit attributable, Earnings per ordinary share, and Dividend per ordinary share.

"Challenging targets have been set for 1984 and so far we are on course to meet them. Providing the prevailing economic climate is maintained I expect performance to improve further this year."

THE ROTAFLEX BUSINESSES. Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts may be obtained from The Secretary, Rotaflex p.l.c., Concord House, 241 City Road, London EC1V 1JD

NOTICE OF ISSUE ABRIDGED PARTICULARS. Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the undermentioned Stock to be admitted to the Official List.

Portsmouth Water Company

Offer for sale by tender of £2,000,000. 7 1/2 per cent. Redeemable Preference Stock, 1987. Minimum Price of Issue £99 1/2 per £100 Stock. This Stock is an investment authorised by Section 1 of the Trustee Investment Act, 1961...

Although turnover at Weeks Advanced by 14 per cent to £10.31m in the year to January 29 1984 profits at the pre-tax level fell by £21,336 to £130,188 and the dividend for the year is being cut from 0.7p to 0.4p net per 10p share.

income from completed properties, £49,000 (£35,000). Interest payable was down from £107,000 to £5,000—there were hotel trading losses of £94,000 last time.

proved by £67,000 to £1.03m, and expected for the full year to March 31 1984 to rise from £2.22m to £2.64m. The final dividend, raised from 2.5p to 3p net for an increased total of 3.5p compared with 4.5p.

Yearling bonds totalling £18.75m at 10 1/2 per cent, redeemable in May 1985, have been issued this week by the following local authorities:

Profit for the year at Flaxhams, the Gorvian subsidiary of Fildes Brothers, was DM 54.7m (£4.5m), of which DM 34.7m (£2.9m) is voluntary reserves. The proposed unchanged dividend of DM 8 per share gives a total of DM 31.7m.

Handwritten note in Arabic script: "مركز البحث العلمي"

SECTION III - INTERNATIONAL MARKETS FINANCIAL TIMES

Friday May 25 1984

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 32-34 AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE 33-34 U.S. OVER-THE-COUNTER 34, 42 WORLD STOCK MARKETS 34 LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE 35-37 UNIT TRUSTS 38-39 COMMODITIES 40 CURRENCIES 41 INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS 42

WALL STREET Bank fears provoke further falls

A SUDDEN spate of rumours of fresh problems in the banking world sent Wall Street stocks into a steep decline yesterday, writes Terry Byland in New York. Stock prices went into a free fall at mid-session, when the general uncertainty caused buyers to withdraw from the scene leaving market analysts to speculate on where the next support level might lie.

problems at the other major banks but none stood up to the close scrutiny given them by banking industry analysts. Some bank stocks steadied at mid-session. More than half a million shares in Manufacturers Hanover were sold during the morning, taking the stock down by 5 3/4% to \$27 1/2. The bank's certificates of deposit continued to require a yield of about five basis points above other bank paper.

Mortgage, or Fannie Mae, the federally sponsored but privately owned institution which is the major supplier of mortgage funds in the U.S. At \$12 1/4, Fannie Mae lost 5 1/4%. The banking worries overwhelmed all other considerations in the stock market but another heavy round of losses in airline issues reflected continued concern over the conflict in the Gulf.

EUROPE Talks keep Frankfurt moving up

THE START of negotiations in the West German labour dispute over a shorter working week provided Frankfurt with sufficient impetus to reverse the previous session's tone of uncertainty although many investors decided that the sidelines were the safest place.

TOKYO Swift turn back to upward path

THE LOSING streak in Tokyo share prices halted yesterday, with the Nikkei-Dow average scoring its fourth largest gain in history, writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.

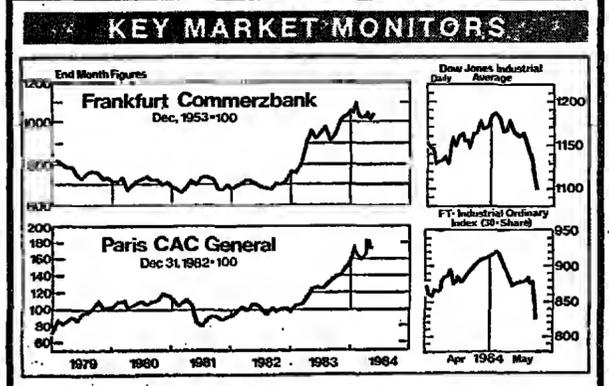
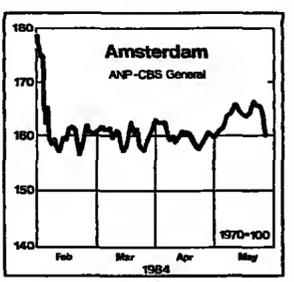


Table with multiple columns: STOCK MARKET INDICES (New York, London, Tokyo, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, West Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, World), CURRENCIES (U.S. Dollar, Sterling, Yen, FF, SwFr, Guild, Lira, BF, CS), INTEREST RATES (Euro-currencies, FT London Interbank), U.S. BONDS (Treasury, Corporate, Xerox), FINANCIAL FUTURES (Chicago, London), and COMMODITIES (Silver, Copper, Coffee, Oil).

LONDON Depressing session is ensured

RUMOURS of financial difficulties for another major U.S. bank, Manufacturers Hanover, were subsequently denied but ensured another thoroughly depressing trading session in London financial markets yesterday.

Government stocks tumbled sharply and leading equities followed. The FT Industrial Ordinary index recorded its second-biggest one-day fall ever with a loss of 21.2 at 826.4, making a slump of 49.8 over the last three days.

Long-dated gilts opened up to 1/4% lower. The initial markdown, however, failed to deter some heavy selling and falls in the longs stretched to more than two points at the close while losses in the shorts ranged to 1 1/4%.

Chief price changes: Page 34; Details, Page 35; Share information service, Pages 36-37.

A FIFTH successive Sydney decline took the market to a six-month low as a mid-session rally quickly dwindled. BHP lost an early gain after further discouraging reports from the Timor Sea oil well in which it is leading exploration, finishing unchanged at A\$9.90.

The new monthly trading account was finally felt in Paris, although the upsurge of the dollar against the franc and the strong performance in Tokyo contributed to the buoyancy.

In foods, Pernod advanced FF 9 to FF 781, while retailer Carrefour rose FF 14 to FF 1,899. Legrand added a further FF 59 to FF 1,929, and L'Oréal held a FF 60 gain at FF 2,470.

Dumez in constructions continued to lose ground with another fall of FF 2 to FF 686, although Lafarge Coppée erased some of its recent setbacks with a FF 10.60 boost to FF 383.

Dutch institutional and foreign investors took to the sidelines as Amsterdam was weighed down by Wall Street's recent performance. The ANP-CBS General index lost 1.4 to 161.3.

Banks were weak with ABN down FI 5.50 to FI 343 and NMB off FI 2.80 to FI 136.50. In international, Royal Dutch, 80 cents ahead in early trading, slipped FI 1.80 to FI 159 as it announced receipt of tenders for 94 per cent of Shell Oil.

Bonds were steady to slightly lower in thin trading. This volume in Brussels and caution over sluggish foreign markets forced many sectors mixed, although the stock exchange index edged up 1.05 to 154.11.

Banks were mixed with Commerzbank 50 pig off at DM 188.50, Deutsche Bank DM 1 up at DM 384.50 ex-dividend and BHF Bank DM 1 lower at DM 270 after reporting a 3.3 per cent rise in operating profit for the first four months.

Bonds were barely steady as the Bundesbank bought DM 3.4m in paper after selling DM 24.50m worth on Wednesday. The Commerzbank index finished the day 2.1 up at 1,017.9.

Madrid turned lower, with food and construction issues leading the way, while a late retreat in Milan trimmed some but not all of the early gains. Montedison responded to group forecasts of breaking even this year with a LB 8 rise to LB 18.

Volvo, SKr 9 higher at SKr 475, was the bright performer in a mixed to lower Stockholm while Saab-Scania put on SKr 1 to SKr 393 as the group introduced a new range of cars.

As buying of electricals, car makers, precision instruments and non-ferrous metals dwindled, investor interest shifted to pharmaceuticals. Yamanouchi and Muchida scored the day's limit gains of Y200 and Y500 respectively, at Y1,450 and Y5,210. Daiichi Seiyaku advanced Y110 to Y1,260.

Despite the yen's sharp rally against the dollar, trading remained slow on the bond market. Institutions continued to watch U.S. interest rate movements cautiously and neither bought nor sold actively. The yield on 7 1/2 per cent government bonds maturing in January 1983 dipped from 7.40 per cent the previous day to 7.35 per cent.

Advertisement for Perpetual Group Offshore Growth Fund. Features a large image of a mountain landscape, a bar chart showing 'GROWTH FUND UP 1,503%', and detailed text about investment philosophy and performance. Includes contact information for Perpetual Unit Trust Management.

Prices at 3pm, May 24

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

12 Month	Stock	Dr. Yld.	P/E	High	Low	12 Month	Stock	Dr. Yld.	P/E	High	Low	12 Month	Stock	Dr. Yld.	P/E	High	Low	12 Month	Stock	Dr. Yld.	P/E	High	Low
12.5	ABC	10.0	15.0	100	80	12.5	DEF	12.0	18.0	120	90	12.5	GHI	11.0	14.0	110	85	12.5	JKL	13.0	16.0	130	95
13.0	MNO	11.5	17.0	115	95	13.0	PQR	12.5	19.0	125	100	13.0	STU	11.5	15.0	115	90	13.0	VWX	12.0	17.0	120	95
13.5	YZA	12.0	18.0	120	100	13.5	BCD	13.0	20.0	130	105	13.5	EFG	12.5	16.0	125	95	13.5	HJK	13.5	18.0	135	100
14.0	LMN	12.5	19.0	125	105	14.0	OPQ	13.5	21.0	135	110	14.0	RST	13.0	17.0	130	100	14.0	UVW	14.0	19.0	140	105
14.5	XYZ	13.0	20.0	130	110	14.5	ABC	14.0	22.0	140	115	14.5	DEF	13.5	18.0	135	105	14.5	GHI	14.5	20.0	145	110
15.0	JKL	13.5	21.0	135	115	15.0	MNO	14.5	23.0	145	120	15.0	PQR	14.0	19.0	140	110	15.0	STU	15.0	21.0	150	115
15.5	VWX	14.0	22.0	140	120	15.5	YZA	15.0	24.0	150	125	15.5	BCD	14.5	20.0	145	115	15.5	EFG	15.5	22.0	155	120
16.0	HIJ	14.5	23.0	145	125	16.0	KLM	15.5	25.0	155	130	16.0	NOP	15.0	21.0	150	120	16.0	QRS	16.0	23.0	160	125
16.5	TUV	15.0	24.0	150	130	16.5	WXY	16.0	26.0	160	135	16.5	ZAB	15.5	22.0	155	125	16.5	BCD	16.5	24.0	165	130
17.0	DEF	15.5	25.0	155	135	17.0	GHI	16.5	27.0	165	140	17.0	JKL	16.0	23.0	160	130	17.0	MNO	17.0	25.0	170	135
17.5	PQR	16.0	26.0	160	140	17.5	STU	17.0	28.0	170	145	17.5	VWX	16.5	24.0	165	135	17.5	YZA	17.5	26.0	175	140
18.0	BCD	16.5	27.0	165	145	18.0	EFG	17.5	29.0	175	150	18.0	HIJ	17.0	25.0	170	140	18.0	KLM	18.0	27.0	180	145
18.5	NOP	17.0	28.0	170	150	18.5	QRS	18.0	30.0	180	155	18.5	TUV	17.5	26.0	175	145	18.5	WXY	18.5	28.0	185	150
19.0	XYZ	17.5	29.0	175	155	19.0	ABC	18.5	31.0	185	160	19.0	DEF	18.0	27.0	180	150	19.0	GHI	19.0	29.0	190	155
19.5	JKL	18.0	30.0	180	160	19.5	MNO	19.0	32.0	190	165	19.5	PQR	18.5	28.0	185	155	19.5	STU	19.5	30.0	195	160
20.0	VWX	18.5	31.0	185	165	20.0	YZA	20.0	33.0	200	170	20.0	BCD	19.0	29.0	190	160	20.0	EFG	20.0	31.0	200	165
20.5	HIJ	19.0	32.0	190	170	20.5	KLM	20.5	34.0	205	175	20.5	NOP	19.5	30.0	195	165	20.5	QRS	20.5	32.0	205	170
21.0	TUV	19.5	33.0	195	175	21.0	WXY	21.0	35.0	210	180	21.0	ZAB	20.0	31.0	200	170	21.0	ABC	21.0	33.0	210	175
21.5	DEF	20.0	34.0	200	180	21.5	GHI	21.5	36.0	215	185	21.5	JKL	20.5	32.0	205	175	21.5	MNO	21.5	34.0	215	180
22.0	PQR	20.5	35.0	205	185	22.0	STU	22.0	37.0	220	190	22.0	VWX	21.0	33.0	210	180	22.0	YZA	22.0	35.0	220	185
22.5	BCD	21.0	36.0	210	190	22.5	EFG	22.5	38.0	225	195	22.5	HIJ	21.5	34.0	215	185	22.5	KLM	22.5	36.0	225	190
23.0	NOP	21.5	37.0	215	195	23.0	QRS	23.0	39.0	230	200	23.0	TUV	22.0	35.0	220	190	23.0	WXY	23.0	37.0	230	195
23.5	XYZ	22.0	38.0	220	200	23.5	ABC	23.5	40.0	235	205	23.5	DEF	22.5	36.0	225	195	23.5	GHI	23.5	38.0	235	200
24.0	JKL	22.5	39.0	225	205	24.0	MNO	24.0	41.0	240	210	24.0	PQR	23.0	37.0	230	200	24.0	STU	24.0	39.0	240	205
24.5	VWX	23.0	40.0	230	210	24.5	YZA	24.5	42.0	245	215	24.5	BCD	23.5	38.0	235	205	24.5	EFG	24.5	40.0	245	210
25.0	HIJ	23.5	41.0	235	215	25.0	KLM	25.0	43.0	250	220	25.0	NOP	24.0	39.0	240	210	25.0	QRS	25.0	41.0	250	215
25.5	TUV	24.0	42.0	240	220	25.5	WXY	25.5	44.0	255	225	25.5	ZAB	24.5	40.0	245	215	25.5	ABC	25.5	42.0	255	220
26.0	DEF	24.5	43.0	245	225	26.0	GHI	26.0	45.0	260	230	26.0	JKL	25.0	41.0	250	220	26.0	MNO	26.0	43.0	260	225
26.5	PQR	25.0	44.0	250	230	26.5	STU	26.5	46.0	265	235	26.5	VWX	25.5	42.0	255	225	26.5	YZA	26.5	44.0	265	230
27.0	BCD	25.5	45.0	255	235	27.0	EFG	27.0	47.0	270	240	27.0	HIJ	26.0	43.0	260	230	27.0	KLM	27.0	45.0	270	235
27.5	NOP	26.0	46.0	260	240	27.5	QRS	27.5	48.0	275	245	27.5	TUV	26.5	44.0	265	235	27.5	WXY	27.5	46.0	275	240
28.0	XYZ	26.5	47.0	265	245	28.0	ABC	28.0	49.0	280	250	28.0	DEF	27.0	45.0	270	240	28.0	GHI	28.0	47.0	280	245
28.5	JKL	27.0	48.0	270	250	28.5	MNO	28.5	50.0	285	255	28.5	PQR	27.5	46.0	275	245	28.5	STU	28.5	48.0	285	250
29.0	VWX	27.5	49.0	275	255	29.0	YZA	29.0	51.0	290	260	29.0	BCD	28.0	47.0	280	250	29.0	EFG	29.0	49.0	290	255
29.5	HIJ	28.0	50.0	280	260	29.5	KLM	29.5	52.0	295	265	29.5	NOP	28.5	48.0	285	255	29.5	QRS	29.5	50.0	295	260
30.0	TUV	28.5	51.0	285	265	30.0	WXY	30.0	53.0	300	270	30.0	ZAB	29.0	49.0	290	260	30.0	ABC	30.0	51.0	300	265
30.5	DEF	29.0	52.0	290	270	30.5	GHI	30.5	54.0	305	275	30.5	JKL	29.5	50.0	295	265	30.5	MNO	30.5	52.0	305	270
31.0	PQR	29.5	53.0	295	275	31.0	STU	31.0	55.0	310	280	31.0	VWX	30.0	51.0	300	270	31.0	YZA	31.0	53.0	310	275
31.5	BCD	30.0	54.0	300	280	31.5	EFG	31.5	56.0	315	285	31.5	HIJ	30.5	52.0	305	275	31.5	KLM	31.5	54.0	315	280
32.0	NOP	30.5	55.0	305	285	32.0	QRS	32.0	57.0	320	290	32.0	TUV	31.0	53.0	310	280	32.0	WXY	32.0	55.0	320	285
32.5	XYZ	31.0	56.0	310	290	32.5	ABC	32.5	58.0	325	295	32.5	DEF	31.5	54.0	315	285	32.5	GHI	32.5	56.0	325	290
33.0	JKL	31.5	57.0	315	295	33.0	MNO	33.0	59.0	330	300	33.0	PQR	32.0	55.0	320	290	33.0	STU	33.0	57.0	330	295
33.5	VWX	32.0	58.0	320	300	33.5	YZA	33.5	60.0	335	305	33.5	BCD	32.5	56.0	325	295	33.5	EFG	33.5	58.0	335	300
34.0	HIJ	32.5	59.0	325	305	34.0	KLM	34.0	61.0	340	310	34.0	NOP	33.0	57.0	330	300	34.0	QRS	34.0	59.0	340	305
34.5	TUV	33.0	60.0	330	310	34.5	WXY	34.5	62.0	345	315	34.5	ZAB	33.5	58.0	335	305	34.5	ABC	34.5	60.0	345	310
35.0	DEF	33.5	61.0	335	315	35.0	GHI	35.0	63.0	350	320	35.0	JKL	34.0	59.0	340	310	35.0	MNO	35.0	61.0	350	315
35.5	PQR	34.0	62.0	340	320	35.5	STU	35.5	64.0	355	325	35.5	VWX	34.5	60.0	345	315	35.5	YZA	35.5	62.0	355	320
36.0	BCD	34.5	63.0	345	325	36.0	EFG	36.0	65.0	360	330	36.0	HIJ	35.0	61.0	350	320	36.0	KLM	36.0	63.0	360	325
36.5	NOP	35.0	64.0	350	330	36.5	QRS	36.5	66.0	365	335	36.5	TUV	35.5	62.0	355	325	36.5	WXY	36.5	64.0	365	330
37.0	XYZ	35.5	65.0	355	335	37.0	ABC	37.0	67.0	370	340	37.0	DEF	36.0	63.0	360	330	37.0	GHI	37.0	65.0	370	335
37.5	JKL	36.0	66.0	360	340	37.5	MNO	37.5	68.0	375	345	37.5	PQR	36.5	64.0	365	335	37.5	STU	37.5	66.0	375	340
38.0	VWX	36.5	67.0	365	345	38.0	YZA	38.0	69.0	380	350	38.0	BCD	37.0	65.0	370	340	38.0	EFG	38.0	67.0	380	345
38.5	HIJ	37.0	68.0	370	350	38.5	KLM	38.5	70.0	385	355</												

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

Table of American stock exchange closing prices, organized by sector (A-Z) and company name. Columns include stock name, price, and change.

Continued on Page 34

Carry your advertising message to Europe

Every Monday two extra pages will be made available in the FT International Edition only, due to the demand created by advertisers wishing to concentrate on continental Europe.

Since we began printing the International Edition in Frankfurt, there has been a dramatic increase in sales and readership coverage of this vitally important market.

Indeed, the 1982 European Businessman Readership Survey shows conclusively that the Financial Times is "read by more senior businessmen in Europe than any other European publication".

Further advantages are detailed in a booklet explaining this new facility and how it operates. For your copy, simply contact the Advertisement Director at either of the addresses below.

If you want to sell successfully to Europe's top decision-takers, the FT International Edition on Mondays is the place to get results. Include the Financial Times in your advertising plans.

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Telephone 01-248 8000

Gulietenstr. 54, 6000 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Telephone: 06 117 59 80



WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Table of world stock markets including Austria, Germany, Norway, Australia, Japan, Hong Kong, Switzerland, Netherlands, and Canada. Columns include country, date, price, and change.

OVER-THE-COUNTER

Table of over-the-counter stock prices with columns for stock name, price, and change.

LONDON

Chief price changes (in pence unless otherwise indicated)

Table of London stock price changes, categorized into RISES and FALLS.

CANADA

Table of Canadian stock prices for Toronto, with columns for stock name, price, and change.

MONTREAL

Table of Montreal stock prices, with columns for stock name, price, and change.

NEW YORK-DOW JONES

Table of New York-Dow Jones stock prices, with columns for date, price, and change.

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSING PRICES

Table of American stock exchange closing prices, with columns for stock name, price, and change.

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

Table of New York active stocks, with columns for stock name, price, and change.

INDICES

Table of various stock indices, with columns for index name, price, and change.

MARKET

Gill

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

Gilts depressed by U.S. banking fears and equities follow—index drops 21.2 at 826.4

Account Dealing Dates

*First Declared Last Account Dealings then Dealings Day
Apr 30 May 11 May 21
May 14 May 21 June 1 June 11
June 4 June 14 June 15 June 21

Remoures that another major American bank, Manufacturers Hanover Corp., was in financial difficulties... which were subsequently denied...

The Chancellor's statement aimed at calming current fears about the public sector borrowing requirement and money supply...

but Tarnae ended 6 down at 450p and BPF Industries lost 7 to 250p...

Clearers depressed
Rumours of yet another major U.S. bank in financial difficulties demoralised the major clearing banks...

follow—index drops 21.2 at 826.4

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

Table with columns: Index, May 24, May 23, May 22, May 21, May 20, May 19, Year ago. Rows include Government Secs, Fixed Interest, Industrial, etc.

10 am 843.7, 11 am 840.1, Noon 836.4, 1 pm 837.1, 2 pm 837.5, 5 pm 837.4

HIGHS AND LOWS S.E. ACTIVITY

Table with columns: Index, High, Low, S.E. Activity. Rows include Govt. Secs, Fixed Int., Ind. Ord., Gold Mines.

247p. Elsewhere, Cater Allen lost 25 to 480p following news of the proposed 59.4m rights issue...

Insurance succumbed to the market. Sporadic activity of selling in an unwilling market led to double-figure falls in places...

Both newcomers to the United Kingdom Market started useful premiums despite the surrounding gloom...

but Tarnae ended 6 down at 450p and BPF Industries lost 7 to 250p. Time issues remained in the doldrums...

preliminary profits, but further consideration of the chairman's harsh remarks clipped 10 more from Rayford Supreme at 215p...

Stores succumbed in the general trend and displayed double-figure falls in places, although once again, actual selling was relatively small...

to 46p on the rights issue proposal.
U.S. favourites flat
Those miscellaneous industrial leaders, which have been particularly popular with American investors...

London Financials continued to suffer from the widespread weakness throughout domestic equities...

Relatively steady until later afternoon. Properties fell sharply as the tone deteriorated. Land Securities closed a net 7 down at 262p...

Oil weak
Apart from a brief rally in the early afternoon on news of further attacks on shipping in the Arabian Gulf...

to 46p on the rights issue proposal.
U.S. favourites flat
Those miscellaneous industrial leaders, which have been particularly popular with American investors...

London Financials continued to suffer from the widespread weakness throughout domestic equities...

Relatively steady until later afternoon. Properties fell sharply as the tone deteriorated. Land Securities closed a net 7 down at 262p...

Oil weak
Apart from a brief rally in the early afternoon on news of further attacks on shipping in the Arabian Gulf...

to 46p on the rights issue proposal.
U.S. favourites flat
Those miscellaneous industrial leaders, which have been particularly popular with American investors...

London Financials continued to suffer from the widespread weakness throughout domestic equities...

Relatively steady until later afternoon. Properties fell sharply as the tone deteriorated. Land Securities closed a net 7 down at 262p...

Oil weak
Apart from a brief rally in the early afternoon on news of further attacks on shipping in the Arabian Gulf...

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Table with columns: Issue, Amount, Price, etc. Lists various equity issues.

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Table with columns: Issue, Amount, Price, etc. Lists fixed interest stocks.

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Table with columns: Issue, Amount, Price, etc. Lists rights offers.

OPTIONS

Table with columns: First, Last, Deal, Declared, Settled. Lists options.

ACTIVE STOCKS

Table with columns: Stock, Price, Change. Lists active stocks.

WEDNESDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

Table with columns: Stock, Price, Change. Lists Wednesday's active stocks.

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

Table with columns: Rise, Fall, Same. Lists rises and falls yesterday.

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Table with columns: Option, Aug, Nov, Feb, Aug, Nov, Feb. Lists London traded options.

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times and the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS

Table with columns: Index, Day's Change, etc. Lists equity groups and sub-sections.

FIXED INTEREST

Table with columns: Price, Index, etc. Lists fixed interest securities.

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Table with columns: Series, Vol., Aug, Last, Nov, Last, Feb, Last, Stock. Lists European options exchange.

*Flar yield. Highs and lows record, base dates, values and constituent changes are published in Saturday issues. A list of constituents is available from the Publishers, the Financial Times, Broad Street, London, EC4G 4BF, page 150, by post 22p.

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

Table of industrial stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

LEISURE—Continued

Table of leisure stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

PROPERTY—Continued

Table of property stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS—Cont.

Table of investment trusts including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

OIL AND GAS—Continued

Table of oil and gas stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

DAIWA BANK advertisement with logo and contact information.

MINES—Continued

Table of mining stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES

Table of motor and aircraft trade stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

SHIPPING

Table of shipping stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

SHOES AND LEATHER

Table of shoes and leather stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

OVERSEAS TRADERS

Table of overseas traders stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

PAPER, PRINTING ADVERTISING

Table of paper, printing, and advertising stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

TEXTILES

Table of textiles stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

SOUTH AFRICANS

Table of South African stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

PLANTATIONS

Table of plantation stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

TOBACCO

Table of tobacco stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND

Table of trusts, finance, and land stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

FINANCE, LAND, ETC

Table of finance, land, and other stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

MINES

Table of mining stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

NOTES

Notes section containing various financial notices and announcements.

REGIONAL & IRISH STOCKS

Table of regional and Irish stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

OPTIONS—3-month call rates

Table of 3-month call rates for various options including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

Central African

Table of Central African stock prices including companies like British Airways, British Petroleum, and British Telecom.

Recent issues and "Rights" Page 35. This service is available to every company dealt in on Stock Exchange...

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Table listing various unit trusts such as Abbey Unit Trust, Abbey Growth Fund, Abbey Income Fund, etc., with their respective details and performance metrics.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'British Equities', including British Equities Unit Trust, British Equities Growth Fund, etc.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'International', including International Unit Trust, International Growth Fund, etc.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Fixed Income', including Fixed Income Unit Trust, Fixed Income Growth Fund, etc.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Specialist', including Specialist Unit Trust, Specialist Growth Fund, etc.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Money Market', including Money Market Unit Trust, Money Market Growth Fund, etc.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Other', including Other Unit Trust, Other Growth Fund, etc.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Insurance', including Insurance Unit Trust, Insurance Growth Fund, etc.

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Main table for FT Unit Trust Information Service, listing various unit trusts and their details, including names, managers, and performance data.

Table listing insurance companies and their details, including names, addresses, and contact information.

Table listing money market funds and their details, including names, managers, and performance data.

Insurance - continued

Table listing various insurance policies and their details, including names, amounts, and terms.

FT Crossword Puzzle No. 5,425

Crossword puzzle grid with clues for Across and Down. Clues include 'Golli a bit off, this farm-batter (5-4)', 'Hazards of drivers and divers (5)', etc.

Solution to Puzzle No. 5,424

Solution to the crossword puzzle from the previous page, showing the filled-in grid and the corresponding words.

Offshore & Overseas - continued

Table listing offshore and overseas financial services, including names, addresses, and contact information.

Money Market Funds

Table listing money market funds and their details, including names, managers, and performance data.

INSURANCE & OVERSEAS MANAGED FUNDS

Table of insurance and managed funds, including sections for S.T. Management Ltd, Black Horse Life Ass. Co. Ltd, British National Life Assurance Co. Ltd, and various other fund listings.

Table of insurance and managed funds, including sections for Lloyd's Life Assurance, Property Growth Assur. Co. Ltd, Standard Life Assurance Company, and various other fund listings.

Table of insurance and managed funds, including sections for Bank of America International S.A., Barclays Unifund International, BNP Paribas, and various other fund listings.

Table of insurance and managed funds, including sections for Hambro Pacific Fund Mgmt. Ltd, Richmond Life Ass. Ltd, and various other fund listings.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

Table of offshore and overseas managed funds, including sections for Albery Fund Management, Albery Fund Management, and various other fund listings.

NOTES: Prices are in pence unless indicated and yields are based on a 10% price to U.S. dollars. Yields in italics are based on the current price. Yields in bold are based on the current price. Yields in normal are based on the current price.

UK and Italy block N. Sea herring plan

MOST EEC fisheries ministers yesterday backed a plan to share out 155,000 tonnes of North Sea herring despite fierce opposition from Norway, which jointly controls the stocks. Full agreement was blocked by Britain and Italy.

Cargill to buy three Acli commodities businesses

Donaldson Lufkin and Jenrette Inc has announced a definitive agreement to buy three commodities businesses from its Acli International Inc subsidiary to Cargill Inc.

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE Rain brings relief for grass and grain

LAST WEEK'S rain, there was about an inch on my farm, has made a great difference to the farming situation—and to my peace of mind. I was, I must confess, beginning to worry, and this was aggravated by my remembering an old saying to the effect that "if the oak is out before the ash there will be but a splash."

I particularly wanted to get the lambs fit for sale because the basis of the guarantee has been changed. In previous years the guarantee price had a slow fall from the beginning of April to a low point at the end of September where it remained for four weeks before starting up again.

Producers cut egg prices

RENEWED political unrest in the Middle East has forced British egg producers to cut their selling prices, according to Goldenlay Eggs, the farmer co-operative marketing consortium.

Marketing role for farm co-ops outlined

EEC ACTION to cut surplus grain production is anticipated by Food from Britain's co-operative development board, in a discussion paper published yesterday.

Move to adjourn cocoa pact talks likely

A MOVE to adjourn a negotiating conference on the International Cocoa Agreement in Geneva is expected today. Consumer delegations want the conference to break until October 8 to give them a chance to study a price stabilization scheme proposed by the EEC.

PRICE CHANGES

Table with columns: In tonnes unless stated otherwise, May 24, + or -, Month ago. Rows include Metals, Wheat, and other commodities.

BRITISH COMMODITY PRICES

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, + or -, Month ago. Rows include BASE-METALS, SILVER, COPPER, TIN, LEAD, ZINC, ALUMINIUM, GOLD, and WHEAT.

AMERICAN MARKETS

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, + or -, Month ago. Rows include NEW YORK, CHICAGO, and SOYABEAN MEAL.

LONDON OIL

A continuation of Wednesday's weaker tone was sharply reversed by a brief rally in the afternoon. The market closed on a note of recovery.

INDICES

Table with columns: Index Name, Value, + or -, % Change. Rows include FTSE 100, DOW JONES, and others.

MEAT/FISH

MEAT COMMISSION - Average market prices at representative markets. Cattle 100-105 per kg liveweight.

GOLD MARKETS

Gold fell \$1 to \$376.3774 on the London bullion market. It opened at \$376.3763, and was fixed at \$376.30 in the morning.

COFFEE

The market opened \$1.00 higher in reasonably active trade, reports T. G. Rodick, during the afternoon. Coffee prices are generally higher.

SOYABEAN MEAL

The market opened \$1.00 higher in reasonably active trade, reports T. G. Rodick, during the afternoon. Soyabean meal prices are generally higher.

LONDON FUTURES

Table with columns: Commodity, Price, + or -, Business Done. Rows include Gold, Silver, and other metals.

GRAINS

July wheat was quiet but volatile reaching 21.05 up on a physical demand before easing. New crops were also steady initially before meeting hedge selling but rallied in light trade towards the close.

WHEAT

July wheat was quiet but volatile reaching 21.05 up on a physical demand before easing. New crops were also steady initially before meeting hedge selling but rallied in light trade towards the close.

EUROPEAN MARKETS

ROTTERDAM, May 24. Two Yellow Gullfarts June 248.20, July 248.50, Aug 250.50, Sept 251.50, Oct 250.50, Nov 250.70, Dec 250.50.

WHEAT

July wheat was quiet but volatile reaching 21.05 up on a physical demand before easing. New crops were also steady initially before meeting hedge selling but rallied in light trade towards the close.

ITALIAN SUGAR

BRUSSELS - The European Commission has authorised Italy to grant aid to its faltering sugar industry, but has refused the request for an increase in its current production quota.

Move to adjourn cocoa pact talks likely

A MOVE to adjourn a negotiating conference on the International Cocoa Agreement in Geneva is expected today. Consumer delegations want the conference to break until October 8 to give them a chance to study a price stabilization scheme proposed by the EEC.

Marketing role for farm co-ops outlined

EEC ACTION to cut surplus grain production is anticipated by Food from Britain's co-operative development board, in a discussion paper published yesterday.

PRICE CHANGES

Table with columns: In tonnes unless stated otherwise, May 24, + or -, Month ago. Rows include Metals, Wheat, and other commodities.

LONDON OIL

A continuation of Wednesday's weaker tone was sharply reversed by a brief rally in the afternoon. The market closed on a note of recovery.

INDICES

Table with columns: Index Name, Value, + or -, % Change. Rows include FTSE 100, DOW JONES, and others.

MEAT/FISH

MEAT COMMISSION - Average market prices at representative markets. Cattle 100-105 per kg liveweight.

GOLD MARKETS

Gold fell \$1 to \$376.3774 on the London bullion market. It opened at \$376.3763, and was fixed at \$376.30 in the morning.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including 'FOREIGN' and 'Dolla'.

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar and sterling weak

The dollar finished on a weaker note yesterday, following rumours of another major U.S. bank in financial difficulties. Trading earlier in the day had been quiet and mostly trendless with firmer U.S. interest rates...

ing low for London against the dollar of \$1.3735 after opening at \$1.3710. It recovered to close at \$1.3710, however, a rise of 10 points but soon fell sharply in New York to be quoted at \$1.3725. Rumours of a troubled U.S. bank had helped sterling rise against the dollar...

Trade-weighted Index 124.9 against 125.0 six months ago. The D-mark showed mixed changes at the Frankfurt fixing, weakening against the dollar, sterling, Swiss franc and Japanese yen, but improving against some members of the EMS...

DM 3.7880 and the Swiss franc at DM 2.1448 from DM 2.1205. Within the EMS the French franc improved to DM 83.520 per 100 guilders from DM 83.550.

FINANCIAL FUTURES

Many setbacks

It was a depressing day for prices on the London International Financial Futures Exchange yesterday, with gilt futures hard hit for a variety of reasons. The market was weak following the pound's fall to a record low in New York overnight...

fell by over 52 to the cash market. June delivery gilt futures closed at 101.15, near the day's low of 101.14, after opening at 102.54, compared with the previous close of 103.12. The market suffered from a procession of setbacks during the day and was particularly depressed as the U.S. bond market opened weak...

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Table with columns: Currency, Unit, % change, Divergence limit. Lists rates for Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, etc.

£ in New York (latest)

Table with columns: Date, Price, % change. Shows exchange rate for May 24 and 25.

LONDON

Table with columns: Date, Price, % change. Lists various market indices like FTSE 100, DAX, etc.

CHICAGO

Table with columns: Date, Price, % change. Lists market indices like S&P 500, etc.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

Table with columns: Date, Price, % change. Shows spot and forward rates for the pound.

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Table with columns: Date, Price, % change. Shows spot and forward rates for the dollar.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Table with columns: Currency, Rate, % change. Lists rates for Argentina, Australia, Brazil, etc.

CURRENCY RATES

Table with columns: Currency, Rate, % change. Lists rates for Sterling, D-mark, etc.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Table with columns: Currency, Rate, % change. Lists movements for Sterling, D-mark, etc.

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Table with columns: Currency, Rate, % change. Shows cross rates between various currencies.

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows interest rates for various terms.

MONEY MARKETS

UK interest rates were marked sharply firmer in London yesterday. The market became unsteady on developments in the U.S. amid rumours of another major bank experiencing financial difficulties...

UK rates firm in nervous trading

together drained £236m and Eschequer transactions a further £30m. In addition banks brought forward balances £48m below target and there was a rise in the note circulation of £30m.

London Money Rates

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows London money rates for various terms.

Discount Houses Deposit and Bill Rates

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows discount house rates for deposits and bills.

MONEY RATES

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows money rates for various terms.

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows interbank fixing rates for various terms.

NEW YORK (Lunchtime)

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows New York lunchtime rates for various terms.

Treasury Bills

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows Treasury bill rates for various terms.

Treasury Bonds

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows Treasury bond rates for various terms.

Company Notices: Includes notices from BARCLAYS BANK, BRITANNIA GROUP OF TRUSTS LIMITED, and other financial institutions.

THOMAS MARSHALL (LOXLEY) P.L.C.: Advertisement for refractories, highlighting their products and services.

WORLD VALUE OF THE DOLLAR: Large table showing the value of the dollar in various foreign currencies.

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows interbank fixing rates for various terms.

NEW YORK (Lunchtime)

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows New York lunchtime rates for various terms.

Treasury Bills

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows Treasury bill rates for various terms.

Treasury Bonds

Table with columns: Term, Rate, % change. Shows Treasury bond rates for various terms.

